Next Week: CW Hardware Roundup

C#
MI48106UIYYMUIVYMA FCWWB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS INTL
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Weekly Newspaper Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass. and additional mailing offices ©1982 by CW Communications/Inc.

$14/year July 26, 1982 Vol. XVI, No. 30

The FBI Changes Its Story

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Bureau of Investigation has changed its story of why it awarded a multimillion dollar systems contract to IBM rather than to a rival vendor with a lower bid.

The FBI originally said it had decided not to give the award to Vion Corp., which had submitted a low bid of $16 million for four National Advanced Systems, Inc. (NAS) processors manufactured by Hitachi Ltd., because the machines incorporate technology that was "improperly obtained" from IBM [CW, July 19].

Now, however, the FBI is citing purely technological reasons for its selection of four IBM mainframes over an equal number of their less expensive competitors.

The FBI's latest statement on the contract controversy

(Continued on Page 6)

Mitsubishi, Four Employees Indicted in IBM Secrets Case

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

SAN JOSE, Calif. — A federal grand jury last week indicted Mitsubishi Electric Corp. and four of its employees for allegedly participating in a Japanese plot to steal IBM trade secrets.

The July 19 indictment accuses the Tokyo-based electronics firm and the four employees of conspiring to have confidential product information stolen from IBM and then transported from the U.S. to Japan. Named in the indictment alongside Mitsubishi itself were:

- Kazuma Ban, deputy department manager at the company's Computer Works.
- Takaya Ishida, an engineer with the Computer

(Continued on Page 8)

CPUs Seized In Germany

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — American-made computer equipment believed to be en route to the USSR for military applications was seized in West Germany this month by customs officials there who were working with the U.S. Customs Service and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP), according to U.S. Commissioner of Customs William von Raab.

The $400,000 worth of equipment included four Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputers shipped to West Germany by MLPI Business Systems, Inc. of Toronto. MLPI received the equip-

(Continued on Page 6)

China Seen Tapping U.S.

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The People's Republic of China has greatly increased its efforts to illegally obtain Western electronics technology in the past year, according to American military intelligence agencies.

Lt. Gen. James A. Williams, director of the Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA), told the Congressional Joint Economic

(Continued on Page 8)

Good News for Users: IBM Didn't Raise Its Prices

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

Reveling in the rise of its second-quarter earnings, IBM for the first time in two years has not hiked its prices as part of its semiannual business review.

IBM reviews its pricing structure in the second and fourth quarters of each year. In the past, that review spelled bad news for users, resulting in higher prices as the mainframer averaged 7% to 10% across-the-board increases in processor, peripherals, software and maintenance prices.

This year, however, what has almost become an IBM tradition didn't happen.

"Somebody must have figured out there is a recession out there," remarked Charles Lecht, president of Lecht Sciences, Inc. "They're not raising prices because [systems] are not selling at the price they're at."

While a faltering economy may be part of the reason IBM chose not to increase its prices, other analysts believe IBM is taking advantage of a prosperous second quarter — which saw a 24% increase in earnings and a 17% increase in revenues — to hurt its competition.

William Easterbrook, an analyst with Kidder, Peabody & Co., said IBM could increase its market share over the next six months by holding the line on prices. Traditionally, Easterbrook explained, other computer vendors follow IBM in making price in-

(Continued on Page 4)

H.R. 5158 Abandoned

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — H.R. 5158 is dead.

Lashing out at AT&T for waging a "campaign of fear and distortion," Rep. Tim Wirth [D-Colo.] last week gave up trying to draft a new national telecommunications policy. At his request, the House of Representatives Commerce Committee halted its consideration of the proposed rewrite of the Communications Act of 1934.

Wirth, chief sponsor of the measure, accused Bell lobbyists of orchestrating a massive delaying campaign. "At the rate we are going, this committee will be marking up H.R. 5158 well into August," Wirth said.

One provision of H.R. 5158 opposed by Bell would have required conversion of the company's Long Lines Division into a separate subsidiary. AT&T also objected to letting Bell operating companies market Yellow Pages advertising and terminal equipment — two lucrative businesses that would be transferred to Bell under the proposed consent decree it negotiated with the Department of Justice last January.

It is generally expected that the next move in the battle over national telecommunications policy will come from U.S. District Court Judge Harold Greene, who is likely to decide shortly whether to accept the proposed consent decree ending the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust case.

User Spotlight

End-User DP Snowballing

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

Does the increasingly powerful pull of end-user computing suggest that demand for DPers will eventually decline?

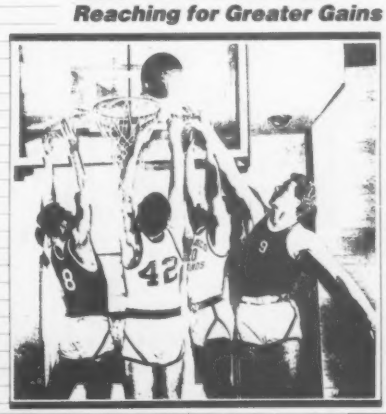
By some measures, end users, not DP specialists, account for most mainframe usage at a growing number of large companies [CW, June 21].

End users are also increasingly employing personal computers to solve problems that would otherwise be handled by DP professionals [CW, April 19].

(Continued on Page 10)

SPECIAL REPORT

Inside — More DP for the Dollar: Reaching for Greater Gains



COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Editor John C. Whitmarsh
Managing Editor Rita Shoor
News Editor Cheryl M. Gelb
Senior Editors:
Features Catherine Marenghi
Software Lois Paul
Communications Phil Hirsch
Bruce Hoard
Systems Timothy J. Scannell
Office Automation Bruce Hoard
Industry Marcia Blumenthal
Management Brad Schultz
Writer/Analysts: Marguerite Zientara
Tom Henkel
Staff Writers: Jim Bartimo
Susan Blakeney
Correspondents:
New York Bob Johnson
Washington, D.C. Jake Kirchner
West Coast Robert Batt
Jeffry Beeler
Chief Copy Editor Donovan White
Copy Editors: Dave Bouffard
George Cohen
Kathie Gow
Patricia Keefe
Steve Milmore
Betsy Morse
Deborah Scaduto
Barbara T. VanScoyoc
Editorial Assistants: Nancy Pinks
June Fettig
Contributors:
Education J. Daniel Couger
Taylor Reports Alan Taylor
Human Connection Jack Stone
SPECIAL PUBLICATIONS
Computerworld Extra!
Editor Jack B. Rochester
Computerworld OA
Editor Ann Dooley
Copy Editor Nancy Fleming

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Phone: (617) 879-0700. Telex: 95-1153.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES:

New York City: Suite 7G, 401 East 80th St., New York, N.Y. 10021. Telephone: (212) 570-2135.

West Coast: 257 Lytton Ave., Palo Alto, Calif. 94301. Phone: (415) 328-8064.

Washington, D.C.: 880 National Press Building, 529 14th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20045. Phone: (202) 347-6718.

England: Richard Heane, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1. Phone: (01) 359-7481.

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationens, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 34-90-61. Telex: 5215350.

France: Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. Phone: 720.85.66.

Asia: Mr. Shohei Kurita, Computerworld Japan, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882, Telex: 252-4217.

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: SECCO AA25468.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4.

Denmark: Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices FN127420. *Computerworld* (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: March (7 issues), June (5 issues), September (6 issues), October (5 issues), December (4 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Copyright 1982 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. **ISSN 0010-4841/81 $3.00 + $.50**

$1.50 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone: (313) 761-4700. *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

ABC ☆ABP MCC MEDIA DATA FORM

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Increases Fine, Jail Term

Software Piracy Bill Introduced

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Theft of computer software may become a more expensive proposition if a bill introduced recently in Congress is passed.

The Computer Software Piracy and Counterfeiting Amendments of 1982, known officially as H.R. 6420 and introduced by Rep. Barney Frank (D-Mass.), would increase both the fines and imprisonment imposed on those convicted of infringing the copyrights of computer programs and data bases.

"I believe the present penalty is a year in prison and/or a $25,000 fine. The new penalties, if this bill were to be enacted, would be five years in prison and/or a $250,000 fine," Rich Goldstein, a legislative assistant in Frank's office, explained last week.

The bill would extend the criminal provisions in Section 2318 of Title 18 of U.S. Code 2318 and add Section 2319 to include computer programs and data bases.

At present, Section 2318 makes the counterfeiting of labels for phonorecords and motion pictures and other audiovisual works punishable by a fine not to exceed $250,000 and imprisonment for not more than five years.

Growing Problem

When Frank introduced the bill on the floor of the House in late May, Goldstein recalled, he said that theft of computer software was a growing problem that was only going to get worse as computers became more available to consumers.

"The penalties now are just simply too low to be of any real value in deterring people," Goldstein said. "A fine of $25,000, if you are making several hundred thousand dollars or a million dollars by stealing someone else's software, becomes like a tax." In addition, because of the low penalties, prosecutors do not take seriously clients who claim their software has been stolen.

Frank introduced the bill partly in response to lobbying efforts by the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema). Jeff Wood, director of communications for Cbema, said that his organization feels that if media such as phonorecords, motion pictures and other audiovisual works are going to be protected, software should be given similar consideration.

"Given the trend in the industry right now, you are looking at losses in the millions of dollars annually" from software theft, he explained. However, as the value of software increases, losses will total in the billions of dollars.

Cbema would like to see the bill go a bit further than it does, however. "One of the provisions, in particular, limits the permissible number of copies to 65 before criminal sanctions are imposed. We think this is far too many."

Cbema has communicated its feelings to the Committee on Courts, Civil Liberties and the Administration of Justice, which currently is handling the bill.

Cbema is optimistic that the bill will pass."We are hopeful there will be hearings in the next few weeks," Wood said. "If that is the case, it being fairly noncontroversial, they should be able to get it out of the House this session of Congress."

Corrections

"Univac Adds Two Models to System 80 Mini Family" [CW, July 12] reported that the Model 8470 runs on all models of the System 80 line. According to Univac, the disk drive can be used only on the new System 80 Model 4 and Model 6 processors.

The correct price for Atlantic Mangement Systems, Inc's "structured" version of SDM/70 [CW, July 5] is $27,500.

The Audit-6 Computer Corp.'s enhanced version of its Audit-6 Cobol generator [CW, June 14] costs $25,000, not $2,500, the vendor said from 1579 Cavalieri, URB. Caribe, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00927.

Federal DP Meet Set Sept. 28-30

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The theme of the Federal Computer Conference here Sept. 28-30 is "ADP in Transition."

More than 100 speakers from the federal government and the private sector will participate in 39 seminars, sessions and workshops. In addition, a major exhibition featuring the latest hardware, software and services from major suppliers of computers and computer-related equipment to the federal government will be held.

The registration fee ranges from $95 to $350, depending on the seminars and workshops attended, from Federal Education Programs, P.O. Box 368, Wayland, Mass. 01778.

This Week

SPECIAL REPORT
More DP for the Dollar ..... Follows Page 56

IN DEPTH
Long-Range MIS Planning 27

NEWS
Analyst: Bank Plans Hinge on DP 4
Bank Competition Accents Need for DP Flexibility 5
Vion President Blasts FBI Over Contract Loss 6
Niosh: No Link Between CRT, Health Hazards 7
China Seen Grabbing Harder for U.S. Technology 8
DPers Charged With Stealing CPU Time 9
CEOs Going On-Line in Increasing Numbers 11
FCC Gives Dems Green Light to Five Carriers 12
Western Union Plans First U.S. Teletex Service 13
Tenn. Senator Indicted in Honeywell Swindle 14
Court Upholds Ruling on Software Tangibility 15
Telecommunications Said Key Tool for Unions? 16
Job Reclassification Need Stressed 17
Social Scientist: Reassess Values of Society 18
U.S. Said 'Missing the Boat' on Technology Policy .. 20
Litigation Support System Aids Legal Firm 22
Carriers to Fight Hike in Local-Loop Charges 23
Programmer 'Performance Contracts' Urged 25

EDITORIAL
Editorial: Mainframer Battle Still Rages 40
Reader Commentary: The X3J4 Committee 41
Getting Ahead in DP: Firing a Friend 41
Human Connection: Formulating Job Tasks 42

SOFTWARE & SERVICES
Performance Monitor Targets IBM IMS Users 43
The DBMS Tale: Sound Familiar? 46
Release 5.0 of BBN-Unix Operating System Out 48
CTI Unwraps Assets Package for System/38 50
'Super MICR' Release Boasts Account Inquiry 51
Job Program Fits PDP-11s Using RSTS 52
'Timekeeper IV' Expedites Billing, Cost Computing .. 53
Distribution Packages Out for HP 250, 3000 56

COMMUNICATIONS
SBS Tariff Proposal Awaits FCC Decision 57
Lexidata Graphics Systems Adds to 8000 Family ... 59
Bell 212A-Compatible Modem Offered 60

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
Magnuson Joins M80s, IBM Peripherals 61
HP Adds 'E' Size Unit to Drafting Plotter Line 62

MINIWORLD
Check Security Before Going Mini: Brown 63

OFFICE AUTOMATION
Beware of Hidden Costs of Business System 65
CRT Terminal-Based WP System Offered 66

COMPUTER INDUSTRY
Citicorp's DP Application Approved 67
Regional Report: Arizona, Colorado 67
Computer Revenues Mark Gains 68
OTA Urges Federal/Private Satellite Effort 72
U.S. DP Trade Surplus Dip Laid to EEC Imports 74
Sage Acquires Cullinane 'Cars' 75
High Tech Swelling Arizona's Population 79

ADVERTISING INDEX 110

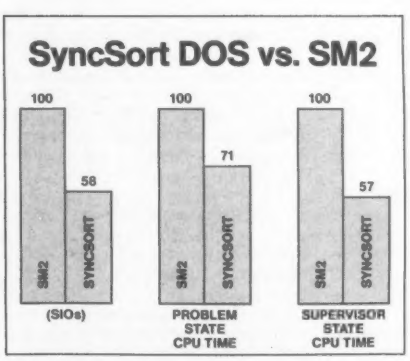
AMDA

What happens when an IBM 4300 meets SyncSort DOS?

(Love at first sort!)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Join over 1700 SyncSort DOS users.



Just in case you think this is a free ad for our large competitor ... wait!

We have the highest regard for IBM's 4300 series computers. These slick machines, with their attractive price-performance curves, have gone a long way toward revolutionizing DOS/VS data processing.

But we can't say the same for IBM's 5746-SM2 sort program. It hasn't revolutionized anything. In fact, SM2 definitely belongs to an earlier generation of sorting technology.

There's only one sort that really fits any 4300 like a glove. And that's SyncSort DOS. The latest release of this five-year-old prodigy has been custom-designed for DOS/VS(E) with its fixed-block architecture and VSAM-type data.

Here are some of the advantages it can bring to your computer center:

1. UNMATCHED PERFORMANCE. SyncSort DOS was the first high-performance sort for DOS systems. When it was introduced five years ago, it incorporated many of the patented breakthroughs we had made in OS sorting.

Since then SyncSort DOS has grown at a pace faster than the OS version at a similar stage of development. Compared with SM2, SyncSort DOS does the sorting job for a lot fewer computer resources. On average it will save you up to 50% in CPU Time and up to 70% in SIOs.

2. HIGHER PROGRAMMER PRODUCTIVITY. Using SyncSort DOS's broad range of features, you can often reduce the amount of programmer time required for simple reports from five programmer days to one. These features can:

- select relevant records;
- perform summaries on designated numeric fields;
- reformat records on output;
- insert character strings;
- convert numeric data to printable characters;
- produce reports divided into logical pages with headings, pagination, dating—and much more.

3. BETTER SERVICE. We have—and have always had—the best Technical Service in the sorting field. If you need help on any sorting problem, you can count on fast, accurate and friendly service. More than 85% of all service requests are resolved within 24 hours.

But the best way to find out what SyncSort DOS can do for you and yours is to try it. Just give us a call and we'll send our young prodigy over. But we warn you it's going to sweep your 4300 right off its tracks!

syncsort INC.

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

DP Close-Up

Trends In Banking

As Services, Options Expand

Analysts: Bank Plans Hinge on DP

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

Data processing is becoming a more important part of the overall business strategy of banking institutions because it is serving as a catalyst for the rapid changes that are occurring within that industry.

Options such as electronic banking, distributed data processing, packaged software solutions and microcomputers are increasingly being selected by DP managers in banks, according to several industry analysts.

Keith Huntley of Huntley & Associates, a Cherry Hill, N.J. financial services research and consulting firm, noted that thrift institutions and credit unions are decreasing in number, but will be increasing in size and encompassing new and expanded services. This clearly points to a need for additional DP facilities. As credit unions dwindle in number and simultaneously double in size, they will switch from service bureaus to in-house DP facilities, he predicted.

Expansion of Services

Thrift and savings institutions face a severe situation with the need to change the nature of their businesses in order to survive, he said. Part of the solution for them is the expansion of services, and the route to this is more sophisticated DP. "They are looking at setting up large data processing centers with the necessary sophistication for transaction and item processing capabilities."

There will be an eventual meshing of capabilities among these various types of banking institutions, he explained, as we see fewer but larger organizations. With this trend comes a movement toward in-house systems and shared data communications networks.

Huntley also cited a movement toward distributed processing within the banking industry. In a survey of retail banks that Huntley's firm recently completed, although only 2% of the respondents reported they currently had distributed processing systems, 30% said they felt they would have these systems in place within five years.

Jerry Loev, vice-president of Index Systems, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said banks are introducing distributed processing on the basis of organizational control rather than from the standpoint of hardware and software. Along with this switch from trying to be all things to all people, they are shifting away from "running the bank as a factory" with large centralized systems.

Loev cited the increasing emphasis on data communications within the banking industry, particularly in the area of shared Automated Teller Machine (ATM) networks around the country. This is causing a shift in the role of the management information systems manager within banking institutions, he continued, "from being a chief in his own shop to being a negotiator with other banks."

The trend toward electronic banking is affecting several segments of the industry, including retail and wholesale banks, Huntley explained. In wholesale banking, he predicted that large numbers of corporate intelligent terminals will be moved into the treasurers' offices to be connected not only to the bank's own DP center, but also to independent services outside the organization. "So the corporation will be able to initiate money transfer transactions from the treasurer's office," Huntley said.

Real-Time Processing

He also described a strong movement toward real-time processing, which is tied into the expansion of ATM networks with 24-hour demands for cash and services, as well as other factors.

Almost all of those contacted noted the emergence of microcomputerss within the banking industry. Loev said there now is a much broader proliferation of this technology, and banks are attempting to standardize their use of these systems. Some are purchasing large quantities of micros for use by managers for modeling and financial analysis and, in some cases, as very intelligent terminals.

On-Line Service Ready for Banks

NEW YORK — A computer-based electronic information and education service specifically designed for the financial community was unveiled here last week by the Bank Administration Institute (BAI).

Called Innerline, the service is intended to deliver banking and finance-related data via time-sharing and to provide subscribers with access to daily updates on news, issues, regulations and statistics pertinent to the financial industry.

The service reportedly can be accessed via a standard terminal 24 hours a day. Subscribers punch in their private access numbers and receive an index of available services.

Innerline was officially introduced following the successful completion of a 2½-month pilot test program involving more than 100 subscribers, according to BAI.

For members of BAI, the annual subscription fee for Innerline is $240 with a $40 discount for immediate rather than installment payment. For nonmembers, the fee is $300/year. For both, the connect charges are 60 cent/minute. There are additional charges for special financial reports.

Further information about Innerline is available from BAI, 60 Gould Center, Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008.

WE'VE GOT THE ANSWER

The right configuration and the right software make the right system. Compumart has become the leading supplier of LSI and PDP-11 based systems by giving you the right tools to solve your problem.

LSI-11's through PDP-11/44's give you the full range of computing power, coupled with the widest choice of compatible mass storage peripherals available anywhere; allow us to configure your system from our stock, when you need it. Interface options include laboratory data acquisition peripherals, high performance multiplexers, and large capacity enclosures among others.

Software tools include UNIX*, TSX-PLUS, RT-11 and RSX-11M along with a wide selection of languages including C, PASCAL and FORTRAN 77. 4Mb RSX for the 11/23, micro cross compilers, graphics packages, and laboratory software are just a few other pieces available.

Fast delivery, good prices and complete support make Compumart the logical choice for your next LSI-11 or PDP-11 system. We're the right answer for end users.

UNIX System III now available.

Call for details.

CAMBRIDGE DIGITAL SYSTEMS
A Division of COMPUMART
65 Bent Street, Box 568, Dept. 7502
Cambridge, MA 02139
Call (617) 491-2700/800-343-5504
TELEX 92140

Write for our new catalog.

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories.
*LSI-11 and PDP-11 are trademarks of DEC.

No Price Hikes From IBM

(Continued from Page 1)

creases; this year, however, most have experienced virtually flat second-quarter profits.

If the prosperous IBM can maintain its current pricing structure for the next six months, its competition will either be forced to come out from under the IBM price umbrella or be faced with less profits, Easterbrook said.

"There hasn't been any significant pricing action in the past two to three months," he added, noting that while the rate of inflation has slowed, high interest rates are still keeping users from buying processors.

Bob Colten also thinks IBM is holding the line on prices to increase its market share. "I have never been aware of anything at IBM that was not intentional," said the vice-president for research and development at Strategic Business Services, Inc., a San Jose, Calif.-based market research firm.

Colten added it would have been "scandalous" for IBM to raise its prices during a recession when it is already showing significantly higher profits.

However, Morgan Stanley & Co. analyst Ulrich Weil disagreed. He does not believe IBM is holding the line on prices just to hurt the competition. Its people-costs for software, maintenance and the IBM leasing operation are down as a result of a drop in inflation. That means it didn't cost IBM as much to run its business, and it was not necessary to raise prices, Weil said.

IBM "has more valves to turn than the competition to maintain revenues. They make money or they don't do it," according to Bob Fertig, president of Enterprise Information Systems, Inc.

Instead of raising prices, Fertig said, IBM plans to cut prices by as much as 20% on some items this fall. Fertig mentioned the 3081D processor as one IBM product that is overpriced and is slated for a price reduction.

"All manufacturers suffer from a tremendous erosion in the value of their equipment in a recessionary economy," Lecht said, but part of the reason for IBM's good fortune is the firm's processor delivery schedule. In terms of sales, Lecht said, IBM is not faring any better than other mainframers in the current economy.

Tough Competition Facing Banks, Accenting Need for DP Flexibility

DP Close-Up

Trends In Banking

By Lois Paul
CW Staff

Today's tough economic times are underscoring the importance of data processing within the banking industry. Heightened competition means banks have to be able to move quickly to provide new services both for the customers they have and the customers they hope to attract.

"If you intend to be competitive, it is important that DP be responsive to the need for current information," observed Al Bussington, president of First Computer Corp. in St. Paul, Minn. With deregulation, commercial lending businesses are competing for the banking industry's deposit dollars, he noted.

This heightened competition forces banks to make system changes and additions faster than in the past, he said.

Bussington stressed the need for real-time processing. Because of high interest rates, "a great deal of time value is associated with the current dollar position for investment, transfer and arbitrage of money," he explained. "People want to move funds more quickly. They are more conscious of the value of float and cash positions, and banks have to resond by making data more real-time than in the past."

Bussington agreed that the proliferation of micros in banking is an increasing trend, but he does not see this making a major impact on DP within the industry. However, by handling single-purpose applications, micros can provide a better opportunity for increased productivity than might be available via mainframe systems, he added.

DuWayne J. Peterson Jr., executive vice-president of Security Pacific National Bank in Los Angeles, pointed to electronic, or self-service, banking as a major DP trend within the banking industry. Automated teller machine (ATM) networks and home banking services are key parts.

Check Truncation Coming

He also talked about "continual improvement in the way we handle paper processing," adding, "We will probably see the world of check truncation coming." This refers to the check stopping at the point of deposit and a digitized image of it being transmitted at that point.

Packages have to be the answer when it comes to handling new and expanding application areas, he maintained. "From a timeliness standpoint and just a lack of personnel, we are going to have to rely on packages," he said. "The great challenge for banks involves how they are going to manage this processing of packages while they are, at the same time, trying to integrate their information into data bases."

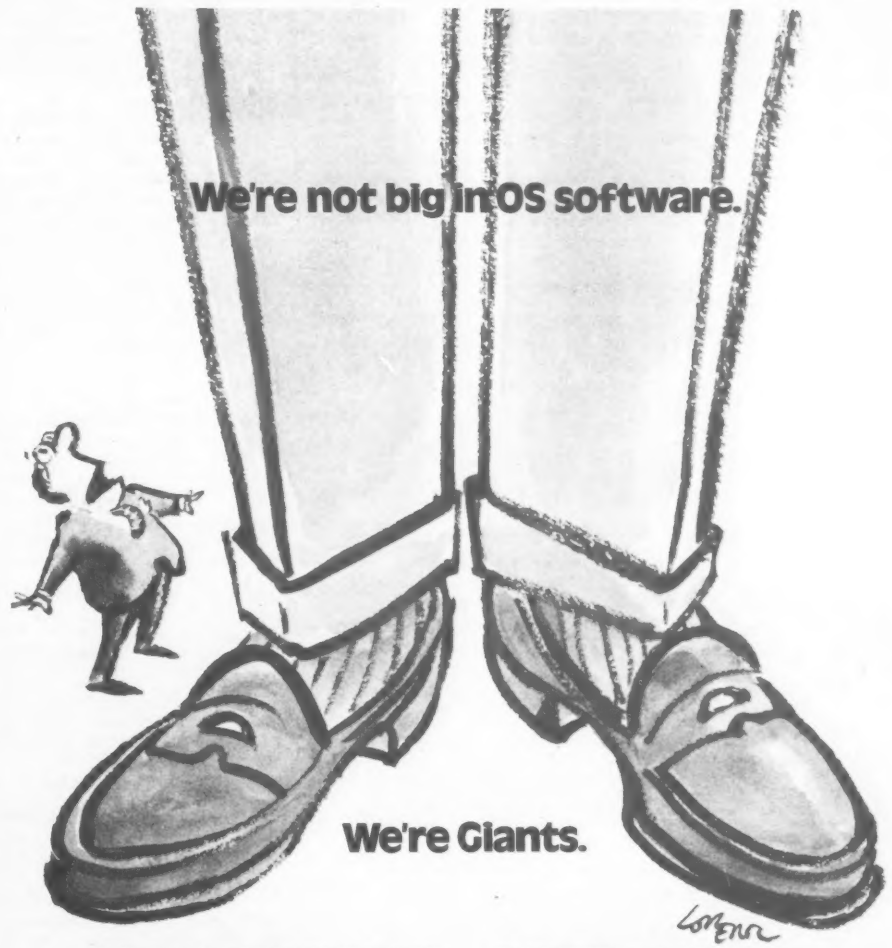
"The real trick for larger banks is trying to move forward on technology and draw on everything that is out there — packages, micros, minicomputers, turnkey systems — and to still have the integration process which is where most of the in-house action has to go on," Peterson said.

Michael Hoogendyk, executive director of the Association for Information Managers for Savings Institutions, described from his Chicago base the DP trends that will impact thrift institutions.

With their movement into more commercial applications, such as trust and investment accounts, thrift institutions are experiencing programming backlogs, he said. They are facing the need to install new packages and add the necessary hardware and personnel resources to handle this processing.

Hoogendyk noted that his organization's 400 members, who have data centers that provide services for savings & loan organizations, is planning a conference in October to address the whole area of information management as an agent for change. They will be addressing the new applications they will be incorporating as well as the DP resources available to help bridge this shift in emphasis.

Bob Sullivan, executive vice-president for Baybanks Data Services in Waltham, Mass., pointed toward the trend toward minimizing paper as an area in banking that must include DP. He said check truncation alone will involve the introduction of computer-based services or, at the very least, new peripherals.



Just because Computer Associates is the world's dominant DOS software company, maybe you thought we weren't much of a factor in OS software. The fact is, our very first product was developed for the OS system, and we've been developing OS software for over ten years.

Now we're even stronger. Computer Associates has just joined forces with CAPEX CORPORATION, one of the largest OS software suppliers around. This gives us awesome service capabilities and a product line of OS packages that's positively gigantic.

Best of all, our software products are integrated —they can talk to each other. The benefit to you is far greater productivity than from any programs acting alone.

The integrated approach to diverse software has made Computer Associates the pre-eminent systems software company in the world. We have over 11,000 satisfied customers, over 18,000 products installed, and over 40 DOS/OS products combined.

But just because we've gotten big, doesn't mean we're too big for our britches. We're ready and anxious to service even the smallest data processing department to help increase its productivity.

That's why, when it comes to systems software, nobody can beat the giant:
Computer Associates International, Inc.
125 Jericho Turnpike, Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

Vion President Blasts FBI Over Loss of Contract to IBM

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Federal Bureau of Investigation officials acted "whimsically and arbitrarily" earlier this month when they "improperly" awarded a lucrative systems contract to IBM and rejected another vendor's lower bid.

That angry reaction came here last week from Vion Corp. President P. David Pappert, whose company recently lost a contract for four large-scale processors even though its $16 million bid was $1 million less than IBM's.

The FBI's rejection of Vion's hardware proposal, which called for the delivery of a National Advanced Systems, Inc. AS/9000-2 and three AS/7000s, was motivated by powerful outside "political forces" and has "no merit within the code of federal regulations," Pappert said.

When the FBI was asked to reply to Pappert's criticisms, it referred inquiries relating to the Vion controversy to a federal contracting officer who reportedly was away from his office until late last week and thus was unavailable for comment.

During a July 21 telephone interview with *Computerworld*, Pappert accused the FBI of "arbitrarily subtracting enough subjective points from Vion's technical support capability" to ensure the firm's systems proposal of a lower overall evaluation than IBM's.

Official Protest

Pappert's accusations came just a few hours before his company's attorneys were scheduled to file an official protest against the FBI's contract award at the General Accounting Office (GAO). The protest, which reportedly describes the FBI's conduct in the Vion case as "whimsical," will rank as "one of the most vitriolic documents ever read by government lawyers," the company president predicted.

Yet despite the invective, Pappert sees the protest as little more than a meaningless formality that the GAO is almost certain to ignore. "I fully expect them to stonewall us," he said. "The GAO wouldn't touch this hot potato with a 100-foot pole."

If the mandatory protest falls on deaf ears, as expected, Vion's next legal move will probably be to seek to overturn the FBI's recent contract decision in federal court, Pappert said.

FBI Changes Contract Story, Cites Technological Reasons

(Continued from Page 1)

came during a July 16 debriefing session attended by FBI and Vion representatives. Vion, which sells NAS and other brands of IBM-compatible processors to the federal government, is the competing vendor that underbid the industry giant for the law enforcement agency's contract.

Confirmation of the FBI's July 16 position came later the same day in a three-sentence letter of notification to Vion President P. David Pappert. Signed by Technical Services Division official Kier Boyd, the letter justified the FBI's contract award on grounds that "IBM offered the highest evaluated proposal, price and other factors considered."

As further support for the FBI's contract decision, the letter cited the agency's "lack of confidence" in Vion's ability to "deliver Extended Architecture and Extended Feature Microcoding as set forth in the Vion proposal."

The FBI's July 16 statements contrasted sharply with its previous explanation for why it rejected the Vion contract bid in favor of its IBM counterpart. On July 8, the agency issued a statement that defended its contract award on the grounds that the four NAS mainframes proposed by Vion allegedly incorporate technology "improperly obtained" from IBM. The explanation contained an unmistakable reference to the recent FBI undercover investigation in which 17 employees of two major Japanese electronics companies were either charged or arrested in connection with an alleged conspiracy to steal IBM trade secrets. One of those Japanese firms is Hitachi, manufacturer of the four NAS processors involved in the FBI contract flap.

The FBI's original justification for its contract actions resulted in astonishment and, in some cases, anger among Vion officials and many other industry observers, one of whom characterized the bureau's argument as "ludicrous." How, the observers asked themselves, could NAS mainframes that have already been on the market for at least a year have benefitted from an alleged Japanese theft operation that apparently never got under way until about eight months ago? Moreover, the observers wondered aloud, how could the federal agency justifiably take action against an accused company that has yet to be proven guilty of any wrongdoing?

Potential Pitfalls

Even the FBI apparently recognized the potential pitfalls in its position because during the July 16 debriefing session, the bureau reportedly reversed its original argument and instead stressed the technological reasons behind its systems selection.

Asked to explain why the justification for its contract actions had suddenly changed, the FBI temporarily declined comment. A key spokesman in the Vion matter was traveling for much of the week, a staff member explained, and reportedly was not scheduled to return to his office until after *Computerworld*'s press time.

At issue in the FBI-Vion controversy is a contract for four large-scale processors that will ultimately form part of a fingerprint-identification system in the bureau's National Crime Information Center. In response to a mandatory request for proposals, Vion offered to supply the FBI with one NAS Advanced System AS/9000-2 processor and three AS/7000s, which together were priced at $16 million.

Even though Vion underbid IBM by $1 million, the industry giant eventually won the government contract anyway after proposing to install a 3081 Model D and three 3033Ss worth a total of $17 million.

MANAGEMENT INQUISITION ON IBM/34?

Introducing FPI-1 DataQuisition, the easy to use management tool for System/34 information retrievals and queries.

FPI-1

Getting useful management information from your System/34 used to be tough, expensive and tedious, even for highly skilled computer personnel. But no longer.

With FPI-1 DataQuisition, management *'snap shots'* such as custom sales analysis, detail cost reporting, receivable hot spots, and consolidated financial reports can be produced in seconds. By almost anyone.

Just fill in the blanks, and follow the menus through-out the entire system. No programming. No confusing query languages. No hours and hours of study required. And no excuses why not. Just results.

With User Definable Report Format capabilities, anyone can specify which data items are to be presented. In minutes, you can produce custom designed hard copy reports, video displays, bar charts, even intermediate output files for further consolidations and retrievals. Up to 8 files can be processed in one pass, and an unlimited number using the intermediate file features.

Powerful System/38 features like Data Dictionary, Alternate Access Paths, and Logical Files are yours with FPI-1 without additional programming. And DP managers love the way FPI-1 lets users gather information independently under password restriction without disturbing production flows or altering files. All retrievals are self-documenting and archived in a handy Single Key Library, which makes an ideal resource for on-going production reports as well.

If you have an IBM/34, you really must find out about FPI-1 DataQuisition. Also ask about our other products. FPI-2 File Management System, and FPI-3 menu-driven electronic worksheet and financial modelling system. Of course all 3 FPI systems are fully interactive with each other, and are available on a 30 day trial rental.

Attention System/38 Users: FPI-3 Financial Modelling System is now available.

FUSION PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL
User Driven Software and Results.
317 Miller Avenue, Mill Valley, CA 94941 U.S.A
Telephone (415)381-1340 Telex 176-099 FUSION MLVY

Minis Seized in Germany

(Continued from Page 1)

ment from its Phoenix affiliate in June, a U.S. Customs Service spokesman said.

Glen Langdon, president of MLPI, could not be reached for comment. All calls to the Phoenix office about the seizure, which has not yet resulted in any indictments, were referred to Langdon.

The investigation of the shipment, which started when the equipment was shipped to Canada, is part of a federal crackdown known as Operation Exodus that was established last October to halt the illegal export of high technology [CW, March 1]. When the equipment reached MLPI in Toronto, it was stored until Canadian export licenses were obtained.

"The RCMP maintained control of the shipment until it was exported to West Germany via air freight," the Customs Service reported.

Upon its arrival, West German customs officials and the U.S. Customs attache in Bonn watched the equipment until it was diverted from its scheduled route to Switzerland.

German customs officials then moved in to seize the equipment, according to a U.S. Customs Service spokesman.

Langdon named the two West German companies that bought and exported the equipment as Semitech A.G. and Elmont A.G., according to a report in the *New York Times*. However, those companies do not exist in that country, according to Claudia Marwede-Dengg of the West German computer newpaper, *Computerwoche*.

"The cargo was addressed to a small Munich company, Gesellschaft Fuer Rechnergesteuerte Systeme, and to a small company in the German Wuerttemberg region whose name is unknown," Marwede-Dengg said.

Search warrants were served on the Phoenix and Toronto branches of MLPI on July 12, but findings of those searches were not released, he said.

German officials will hold the equipment until the investigation is complete, according to coordinator of Operation Exodus, Gerald Dominick.

Niosh: No Link Between CRT, Health Hazards

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C — Despite recent testimony from Canadian office workers linking CRT terminal use with a host of health hazards [CW, July 19], officials here at the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Niosh) maintained last week that there is no scientific basis for such claims.

It is outside the realm of possibility that radiation emitted from CRT terminals could be responsible for the miscarriages and ruptured eye vessels reported by the Canadian office workers, William Murray, chief of Niosh's radiation section, said. Measurements made by Niosh are "far below" the threshold of any biological danger and current standards for occupational exposure, Murray observed.

Niosh has performed a dozen surveys on radiation danger dating back to 1975, and "we're convinced there's not a radiation hazard," Murray said. However, the watchdog agency continues to review standards and literature in the area, he added.

Asked to compare the radiation output of CRT terminals and television sets, he replied,"They're fairly comparable."

Barbara Cohen, a research psychologist with Niosh, has heard more concern over possible CRT dangers expressed in Canada than in the U.S. "Time and time again," she noted, Niosh has found no excess radiation associated with the terminals.

After talking with gynecologists and obstetricians, Cohen believed that stress, not radiation, may contribute to miscarriages and birth defects. Stress "does have an effect on the body," she said, "but it doesn't always affect everybody the same way."

Cohen could not pin down the specific number of CRT-related complaints Niosh receives because many are phoned in rather than written, and they are distributed among various staff members. But "it's not uncommon" for Niosh to receive complaints of that type, she said.

Most of the complaints concern visual and muscular/skeletal problems. There is a long list of complaints about red, tired and burning eyes, and backaches, shoulder aches and neck pains are all reported, Cohen said. However, she added that none of the Niosh studies have encountered claims of miscarriages.

Cohen advocated additional research in the area of possible CRT-related radiation problems, but claimed budget cutbacks have hampered such efforts.

In related news, the Canadian Business Equipment Manufacturers Association has told the traveling Canadian Task Force on Microelectronics and Employment that while it recognizes the need for further study to examine CRTs' "ergonomic and social" effects, radiation fears are "totally unfounded."

The vendor group said its members make it a practice in their design criteria to incorporate safety standards that are frequently more stringent than those required on national or international levels.

Managers On the Move

DENNIS P. GELLER has been named director of the Babson College Computer Center in Wellesley, Mass.

Geller, who has authored a number of papers and training films relating to computer programming, has been an adjunct professor at Boston University and an associate professor at the School of Advance Technology at the State University of New York at Binghamton. Most recently he was a technical director at Massachusetts Computer Associates, Inc.

A graduate of Harpur College, Geller has an M.A. in mathematics and an M.S. and a Ph.D. in computer and communication sciences from the University of Michigan.

•••

DAVID S. CASWELL has been elected vice-president of corporate systems for Ryder System, Inc. in Miami. He will be responsible for management of Ryder's corporate data processing and telecommunications.

Caswell joined the company as a group director of management information systems for Ryder's Automotive Carrier Division. He was then elected the division's vice-president of management information systems. Before joining Ryder, he held various DP positions with the University of Rochester, Bristol Laboratories, Service Bureau Corp. and Crouse-Hinds Co.

Caswell earned a B.A. in English from Syracuse University.

•••

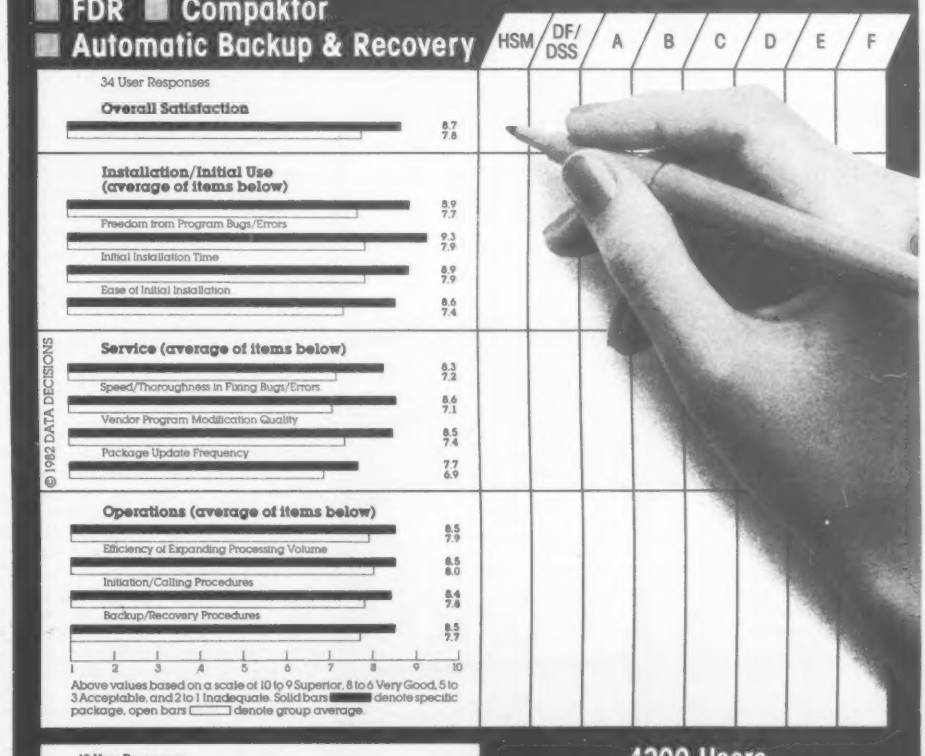
STANLEY SOLOMON has joined Lender's Bagel Bakery as DP director. He will oversee all DP operations at the company, including sales and inventory control.

Solomon was formerly a supervisor of clinical data systems for Miles Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and a programmer/analyst with Guardian Life Insurance Co. of America.

He has attended South Central Community College and Charter Oak College.

Are You Using the Best
DASD MANAGEMENT?
Compare for Yourself!

FDR Compaktor
Automatic Backup & Recovery



49 User Responses

	Excel.	Good	Fair	Poor	MAUR*	CA**
Reliability	42	7	0	0	3.86	1
Efficiency	40	8	1	0	3.80	1
Ease of installation	34	12	1	1	3.63	1
Ease of use	35	12	2	0	3.67	1
Trouble-shooting	23	18	4	0	3.42	2
Documentation	17	31	1	0	3.33	2
User Education	7	21	11	0	2.90	2
Vendor's Maintenance	19	24	1	0	3.41	2
Overall satisfaction	36	13	0	0	3.73	1

*Mean Average User Rating on a scale of 4.0 for Excellent. **Cluster Analysis

© 1982 DATAPRO

4200 Users
Proven Record of Reliability
Available for IBM OS/VS & MVS
60 Day Free Trial

INNOVATION DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07013-2793
201—777-1940

CALL OR WRITE FOR A COPY OF USER RATINGS

China Seen Grabbing Harder for U.S. High-Tech

(Continued from Page 1)

Committee (JEC) in closed-door testimony late last month that the Chinese have become increasingly frustrated at U.S. export controls and resulting delays in technology acquisition.

"Evidence of Beijings's frustration over its inability to obtain a more desirable rate of access to and use of advanced technology is reflected in a reported significant upsurge in the past year in surreptitious efforts to obtain Western computers and microelectronics technology," whose sale to Communist countries is restricted by agreements between the U.S. and its allies, Williams said.

William's testimony, released in "sanitized" form last week by Sen. William Proxmire (D-Wis.), vice-chairman of the JEC Subcommittee on International Trade and Security Economics, presents an analysis by several DIA branches of the outlook for the Soviet and Chinese economies.

Severe Problems

Both nations, the DIA said, have "severe economic problems." The two nations will continue to rely on Western technology of many different types to bolster their inability to apply adequate resources to domestic technological development.

While there has been growing concern here about Soviet efforts to legally and, increasingly, illegally obtain Western electronics equipment and know-how — "a continuing high priority for the Soviet leadership in the 1980s," according to the DIA analysis — little attention has been paid to similar Chinese activities.

Trade restrictions between the U.S. and the PRC have been greatly relaxed since 1979, when China was granted Most Favored Nation Status by the U.S. Successive actions in February 1980 and June 1981 further reduced export restrictions on certain types of military equipment. Total U.S.-PRC trade was valued at $5.5 billion last year and under optimal conditions might reach $6.5 billion this year, Williams noted.

Williams reported that "China's large electronics industry, which has recently been somewhat reorganized, continues to make steady if unspectacular progress."

Despite this progress, "an important aspect of the comprehensive defense plan formulated by the Chinese is the acquisition of advanced Western technology."

Increased Criticism

He continued that "while the PRC has utilized [existing] legitimate channels to secure some appropriate technology, the Chinese have recently expressed increased criticism of U.S. export controls." Efforts to circumvent those controls by clandestine acquisitions have recently increased, he said. Any details on these activities he might have provided the JEC, however, were not made public.

"While the Chinese government does not seem to have devised a formal policy concerning illegal efforts for the importation of foreign technology, it is likely that the PRC is utilizing commercial channels and science and technology exchanges to supplement gains from legitimate purchases." Williams warned of "ploys such as the establishment of bogus trade companies, the use of friendly countries as third parties, misrepresentation of end use and the use of Chinese delegates and exchange students to . . . bolster legitimate trade methods of obtaining technology needed for the military modernization program."

These are the same methods used — very successfully, according to numerous recent reports — by the Soviet Union to acquire Western electronics components and manufacturing data.

Mitsubishi Indicted in IBM Secrets Case

(Continued from Page 1)

Works Planning Group.

• Akira Iwase, a Computer Laboratory staff member.

• Chiyoji Tanaka, group manager of the firm's Information Systems and Electronics Development Laboratory.

One of the suspects, Ishida, was slated to appear in court before U.S. Magistrate Nordin Blacker on July 22. The other three have been given an Aug. 19 deadline to do likewise.

Evidence against Mitsubishi was originally supposed to have been presented to a grand jury in late June. However, the company's attorneys successfully argued for a brief delay to give themselves an opportunity to familiarize themselves with the case against their client.

Mitsubishi holds the dubious distinction of being the second major Japanese electronics corporation to be indicted recently in connection with the IBM trade-secrets theft scandal. The other firm is Hitachi Ltd., which was indicted late last month in a grand jury action that also named as defendants 11 of the vendor's employees and three non-Hitachi workers [CW, July 5].

Like Mitsubishi, Hitachi and the 11 suspects on its payroll currently find themselves charged with conspiracy to transport confidential product information, which they apparently believed to have been pilfered from IBM. The other three Hitachi-related defendants, meanwhile, have been indicted for receiving and transporting stolen property.

Although both Hitachi and Mitsubishi were allegedly engaged in similar kinds of industrial espionage against the same U.S. target, neither company was apparently aware of the other's activities. The result is that federal law enforcement authorities are treating the Hitachi and Mitsubishi operations as parallel but separate cases.

On the Mitsubishi front, an affidavit filed recently in federal District Court here accuses the company and its four employees of recruiting an FBI undercover agent to steal proprietary information about IBM's latest medium- and large-scale systems.

Included in the Japanese company's alleged shopping list was information describing the design and manufacture of microcircuits for IBM's 4300 and 3081 series processors, documents containing the designs and source microcode for the 3880 disk systems controller and tapes storing source code for 4300 and 370 series diagnostic programs.

Paid Agent

In return for the designated items, the Mitsubishi employees allegedly paid the FBI agent, who was posing as a dealer in gray-market high technology, a total of $26,000 — a pittance compared to the $622,000 reportedly paid by Hitachi. The materials were then to have been secretly shipped back to Japan, where presumbably they would have been used to speed the development of Mitsubishi's first IBM-compatible computing products.

But the alleged espionage scheme was foiled on June 22 during the conclusion of a six-month FBI "sting" investigation that netted a total of 22 suspects. Eight of the individuals have already pleaded innocent to the charges against them, and 12 others remain in Japan where Japanese Ministry of Justice officials are still pondering the touchy issue of extradition.

Yet another suspect, Tomizo Kimura, recently had the charges against him dropped for lack of evidence.

HP 3000
HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

• HP HARDWARE AND SYSTEM SOFTWARE sold by DSI and installed and fully supported by Hewlett-Packard.
• SUCCESS-PROVEN APPLICATION PACKAGES sold by DSI and installed and supported by their developers, Data Systems for Industry and Hewlett-Packard at over 40 DSI sites.
• FIXED PRICE AND SCHEDULE with hardware-software discounts and leasing available to qualified customers.
• INTERNATIONAL SUPPORT FROM OFFICES IN—
Los Angeles Chicago Europe

ACCOUNTING
• Payroll, Personnel
• Labor Distribution
• Accounts Receivable
• Accounts Payable
• Fixed Assets
• General Ledger

INTEGRATED MANUFACTURING
• Order Entry
• Material Requirements Planning (MM/3000)
• Inventory Control
• Shop Floor & Capacity Contrc
• Job Cost Reporting

DISTRIBUTION
• Order Entry
• Multi-Warehousing
• Shipping—Billing
• Accounts Receivable
• Replenishment Planning
• Distributed Processing

DISCOUNTS AND LEASING
• Up to 24% volume discounts on HP hardware-software systems sales
• Leasing available for hardware-software system sales

DATA SYSTEMS for INDUSTRY
3450 E. Spring Street, Long Beach, CA 90806
(213) 595-8741

DPMA Offering Workshop Series On Management

PARK RIDGE, Ill. — The Data Processing Management Association (DPMA) is offering a series of workshops on management training and development both to its membership and to interested companies and organizations through local DPMA chapter sponsorship.

Called Project Management Assistance Program (MAP),the workshops are ongoing throughout 1982 in a score of U.S. and Canadian cities. The three programs now being conducted are "Leadership Results Through Others," "The Communication Process" and "Problem Solving."

Two topics will be added in September:"Principles of Decision Making" and "Defining Goals and Objectives."

Cost of each workshop ranges from $35 to $75 per person, depending on the number of participants and the local chapter's cost for presenting the program.

Further information on Project MAP can be obtained from DPMA International, 505 Busse Highway, Park Ridge, Ill. 60068.

DPers Charged With Stealing CPU Time

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

LOS ANGELES — Two programmers face possible prosecution for allegedly stealing their employer's computing time to help support their own programming business.

County law enforcement authorities have accused Frank Lewis and Kathy Benedict — both employees of CHB Foods, Inc., a local food wholesaler — of secretly running Certified Food, Inc. programs on a CHB mainframe.

Certified Food, also a local food wholesaler, had offloaded part of its in-house programming burden to an independent contractor known as Arid Computer Co., which Lewis and Benedict operated in their spare time. The two suspects then fulfilled their contract obligations to Certified Food by allegedly doing the requested DP work on a system intended exclusively for CHB applications.

CHB never authorized the use of its computing resources by another organization and apparently knew nothing of Lewis' and Benedict's outside business dealings when the pair were first hired, according to local deputy District Attorney Clifton Garrott. Nor was Certified Food ever aware that the job it had assigned to Arid was being performed on another company's processor without the owner's knowledge and approval, Garrott added.

Both Lewis and Benedict have pleaded innocent to the charges and are scheduled to appear in court here for a preliminary hearing in late August.

Convincing Story

The alleged theft of CHB's computing time began sometime after July 15, 1981, when Lewis joined the company as a programmer. At the time, the firm was in the midst of updating its wholesale pricing programs, and Lewis soon convinced his new employer that its programming staff would have to be expanded to accommodate the additional work load. Acting on the newcomer's recommendation, the company eventually hired Benedict as a programmer. CHB was never informed of Lewis' and Benedict's alleged ties to Arid, Garrott said.

For several months, the two new programmers purportedly divided their on-the-job time between their legitimate work for CHB and their clandestine activities on behalf of Certified Food. To prevent their alleged extracurricular efforts from being discovered, the suspects barred their co-workers from CHB's machine room before they began running their secret client's tapes.

The unusual precautions soon aroused the suspicions of their fellow programmers and eventually came to the attention of their superiors, who initiated an investigation. Evidence of suspected wrongdoing first came to light shortly before last Christmas. In January, Lewis and Benedict were fired from their CHB positions, and on April 29 they were arrested and charged with computer fraud and grand theft.

Clerical Aptitude Tests Found Fine for Programmers

NEW YORK — Conventional clerical aptitude tests have proven equal or superior to tests designed specifically for DP to predict the on-the-job success of programmers, according to research performed by Industrial Psychology, Inc. (IPI) here.

The result was completely surprising, Stanford Sobel, the firm's president, reported.

During the past few years, IPI has administered both conventional clerical and specialized DP aptitude tests to personnel on behalf of clients that were considering setting up training programs for clerical employees with no DP experience. The battery of IPI-developed clerical tests included a parts test designed to determine the ability to see the graphics whole in relation to component parts, a numbers test to determine the ability to do simple numerical computation and a grasp of underlying mathematical concepts, a judgment test to determine skills in figuring out solutions to abstract problems and a perception test to determine the ability to recognize details in words and numbers and perceive errors rapidly.

Sobel observed that the probable reason clerical tests are such good predictors is that they gauge a person's general intelligence. Specific DP tests have the same components, but contain other facets such as matrix-formation skills, which may or may not be necessary to test prior to placing a person in a training program.

Companies interested in training DP personnel find that the clerical ranks provide a good pool of talent for potential computer professionals, but because the cost of running training programs is so high, companies want a valid way to select candidates that have a good chance of doing well in the profession. IPI has validated its findings by comparing clerical test results with actual job performance based on ratings of supervisors. An executive summary of IPI's research is available from the firm at 515 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022.

Introducing Used Software. WORD-11 for VAX.

And what is used word processing software, you ask? Nothing more than 800 installations throughout the world. Software so thoroughly tested, so well thought-out, and so completely debugged that you'll wonder why you ever considered using any other system than ours.

At Data Processing Design, we've developed a superb word processing system for Digital Equipment Corporation's family of minicomputers. A system that's versatile, yet simple to learn and operate. Uses inexpensive terminals. And has the capability to handle the largest, most complex word processing applications.

It's called WORD-11,™ and now it runs on VAX.™ The system provides a high degree of sophistication, yet requires only a standard VT52,™ VT100™ or compatible terminal for truly efficient word processing.

How WORD-11 operates as a system of programs under Digital's VAX/VMS™ operating system. The software is written in assembly language for enhanced performance, and the primary modules include Main Menu, Editing, Printing, List Processing, and Spelling Error Detection. Each module thoroughly used, tested and ready to improve productivity in your installation.

So give us a call at Data Processing Design. We want you to find out why so many people use us.

Software that's designed to be used.

Data Processing Design, Inc.

AUTHORIZED digital COMPUTER DISTRIBUTOR

CORPORATE OFFICE
181 W. Orangethorpe, Suite F
Placentia, CA 92670
714-993-4160 Telex 182-278

NY OFFICE
420 Lexington Avenue, Suite 633
New York, NY 10170
212-687-0104

WASHINGTON DC OFFICE
4520 East-West Highway, Suite 550
Bethesda, MD 20814
301-657-4098

WORD-11 is a trademark of Data Processing Design, Inc.
VAX, VT52, VT100, VMS are trademarks, and remaining titles are products or trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Increase in End-User Computing to Hurt DPers?

(Continued from Page 1)

Does this suggest demand for DPers will eventually decline? In decades to come, the need for humans to maintain computers may dwindle because computers are being given artificial intelligence to diagnose and treat their own hardware and software ailments. Futurists predict that a single microprocessor chip will be able to emulate most of an entire DP department's functions before many of those who have just begun computing careers are ready to retire.

Other Reasons

These trends are reasons for DP professionals to reassess their relations with end users, as well as where their careers are heading.

User Spotlight

Others include:

- Separation of systems management from information management.
- A move toward parity between what end users know about computing and the company's business and what DP professionals know about computing and the company's business.
- A decline in the technical expertise necessary to operate sophisticated systems.

Besides technological developments that make computing available to the masses, there are economic, political and psychological incentives for ordinary people to want less dependence on a formal DP department. System development or upgrade projects that last years and cost millions of dollars are especially unsettling to top management amid a sour economy. Moreover, end users are wise to the political value of controlling systems and data bases themselves.

What systems end users cannot control or directly use, they often resist — sometimes going so far as to sabotage them. A few researchers argue that end-user resistance to information systems stems from conflict between organizational goals and the systems' design goals, rather than purely from traits of the resisters or purely from traits of the systems.

Annual Increase

At a recent seminar, the director of MIT's Sloan School of Management's Center for Information Systems Research (CISR) said many U.S. companies are experiencing a 50% to 100% annual increase in end-user computing in terms of millions of instructions per second (Mips), executed on large systems, typically under time-sharing arrangements. Dr. John F. Rockart also described an increase in direct utilization of information systems by chief executive officers (see story on Page 11).

CISR researchers have warned that as end users computerize more and more, they may repeat some of the worst mistakes made by DP professionals over the past few decades. These management scientists have indicated that many companies will buy new computer-related technologies (such as office automation) much like they bought computers: slowly at first, then — after marveling at the benefits of their initial purchases — buying in such a frenzy that top management will feel compelled to impose tight controls on procurement and usage.

Market research firm International Data Corp. views office automation as falling under the jurisdiction of the corporate DP or information systems department, at least through the forseeable future. At a recent conference, Haines Gaffner, the president of IDC's Link Resources Corp. subsidiary, declared that while many companies have initially acquired access to various videotex services through end-user departments, a number of the companies are relying on their systems departments to support this access.

Not Wanted

However, William Cornfield, Chemical Bank's vice-president and director of electronic information services, responded that systems departments "will want nothing to do with" videotex, which in many organizations is provided as an internal service to the offices of end users.

End users in some companies have begun "marketing" their new technical prowess in computing to other end users, causing the general end-user population to revise their opinions on the need for service from a centralized DP department. A few large companies — two examples are ITT and McGraw-Hill Co. — have divorced management of computer systems from management of the information that flows through them [CW, Dec. 28, Jan. 4].

This trend toward "data administration" or "information resources management" is seen by a number of management scientists and coteries of consultants and users as inevitable for most organizations beyond a certain size. Where the DP department may yet be cloistered in an ivory tower, intimidating end users with arcane jargon, these observers see the beginnings of massive reconstruction.

FastDASD™ improves response time.

FastDASD revolutionizes the tasks of DASD reorganization. It's the only product that combines many time-consuming functions in one completely automated process.

By reducing disk arm/head movement, FastDASD gives you significant improvement in batch turn-around and on-line response time. In fact, *users have reported as high as 90% improvement in these areas.*

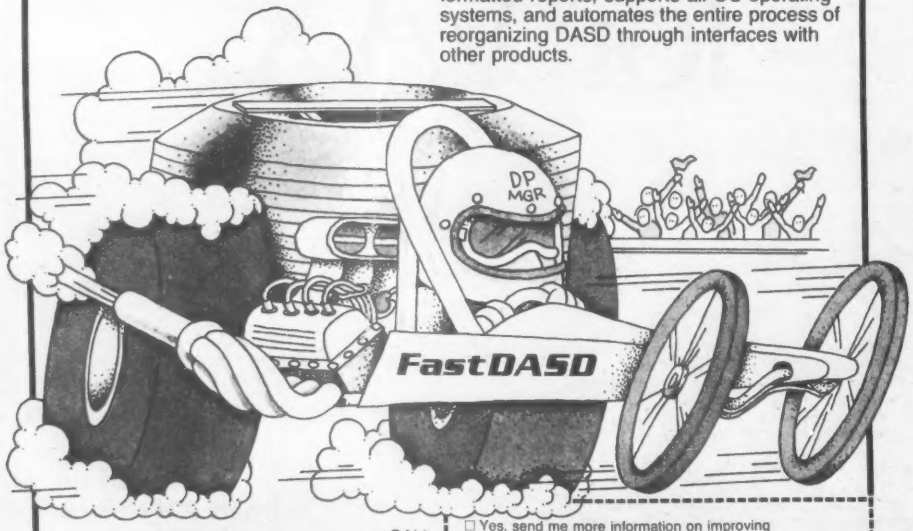
And FastDASD is the only measurement and analysis tool that offers all these vital features:

SIMULATION—To determine percent of improvement that will result from recommended reorganization.

CROSS-VOLUME ANALYSIS—To aid in load balancing.

PLUS MUCH MORE. FastDASD does defective track analysis, HASP tuning, PDS Directory/Member Reorganization, and VTOC placement, features you probably didn't think you could get from just one product.

IN ADDITION, FastDASD generates over 20 formatted reports, supports all OS operating systems, and automates the entire process of reorganizing DASD through interfaces with other products.



CALL
703-471-1545
or fill out the coupon and send for your FREE brochure. See for yourself why FastDASD is your DASD's best friend!

FastDASD™ SOFTWARE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
the DASD PERFORMANCE AND REPORTING SYSTEM

☐ Yes, send me more information on improving response time with FastDASD.
Software Corporation of America
455-A Carlisle Drive
Herndon, VA 22070
703-471-1545

Name _____ Title _____
Phone _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
OP SYS_____ CPU_____ #DASD spindles_____ CW/7-26

CEOs Going On-Line in Increasing Numbers

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

The president and chief executive officer (CEO) of Northwest Industries, Ben W. Heineman, operates a terminal for a few hours of nearly every working day, accessing reports and executing his own analyses of Northwest's nine operating companies.

U.S. Treasury Secretary Donald T. Regan inauguarated a similar on-line tap while serving as president of the brokerage house Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc.

User Spotlight

The current president of Merrill Lynch as well as the chief financial officer regularly use graphics terminals to receive reports on the firm's worldwide operations.

Other CEOs who routinely employ direct ties to information systems include Wausau Insurance Co.'s chairman and CEO, John Schoneman; chief operating officer, Gerald D. Viste; and the president of Thermo Electron, George N. Hatsopoulos.

Those examples of executive computing were given at a recent seminar by Dr. John F. Rockart, director of the Sloan School of Management's Center for Information Systems Research (CISR) at MIT. In a recent *Harvard Business Review* article he wrote with CISR's Michael E. Treacy, Rockart noted that Hatsopoulos "writes programs in the APL language to format data contained in several of his company's data bases. As a result, he can quickly study information about company, market and economic conditions whenever he desires."

Several Conclusions

In a working paper released by CISR last year, Rockart and Treacy listed several conclusions, applicable to large companies generally, from a study of how 20 companies provide senior managers with direct access to computer-based information. Among their findings:

- The number of senior line managers who directly use systems is small, but growing fast.
- These executives mostly view direct ties as improving their performance in planning and control.
- The executives find most prevalent ideas on managerial use of computer-based information to be helpful, but incomplete, as guidelines.
- Some companies have successfully provided their top management with on-line access to information for a number of years.
- Many techniques successfully used to manage development of other kinds of systems will undermine development of executive information systems.

While Rockart and Treacy have indicated that the market for executive information systems is promising, some market research firms have indicated that executives have far less need for on-line ties than subordinate grades of managers and professionals. According to an International Data Corp. (IDC) report, Xerox Corp. found more than a year ago that at Xerox "executives spent far less time writing and reading than managers and supervisors: 32% vs. 60%. The time not spent doing these activities is instead spent in meetings (46%)." According to IDC, Xerox discovered that its executives lost no measurable time on calculating, but calculating occupied 8% of a manager's day and 1% of a supervisor's day.

Xerox executives may account for a tiny portion of the million instructions per second (Mips) turned over by the company's mainframes, but one of those executives told another CISR seminar that by 1990 end users in general will account for 75% of Xerox Mips. Rockart and Treacy determined that the "driving force" and "most significant user" of the executive information system at Northwest Industries is CEO/President Heineman, who "programs using the Express language and a full 10-finger typing approach to the keyboard." The executive information system at Weyerhaeuser Corp. reportedly was instigated by the forest products company's controller. The data access language for that system is Mark IV.

IBM established an executive information system in the '70s so a corporate officer and others on the vendor's "business plans staff" could improve their ability to answer complex strategic questions posed by the chairman and president, according to Rockart, who left IBM to join Sloan in 1966.

Rockart and Treacy noted that IBM set up a three-part data base for this system. "Unlike Weyerhaeuser, where all the data is a by-product of internal divisional operations, only one part of the IBM data base comes from the routine transaction processing systems which support day-to-day operations," they wrote.

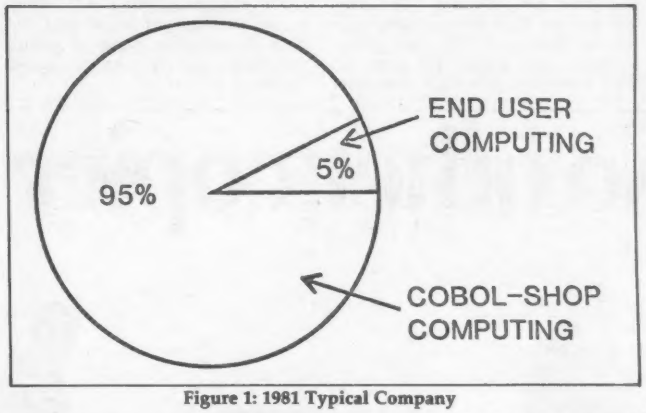


Figure 1: 1981 Typical Company

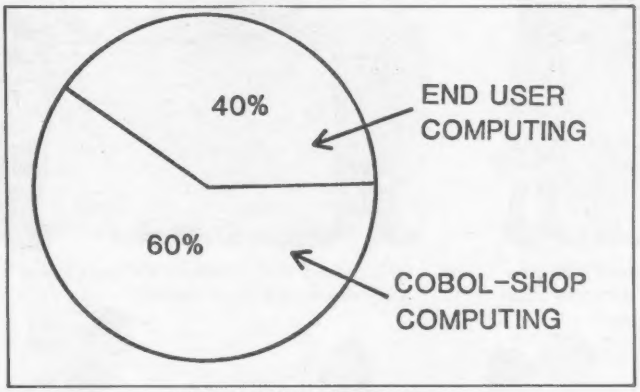


Figure 2: 1981 Leading Company

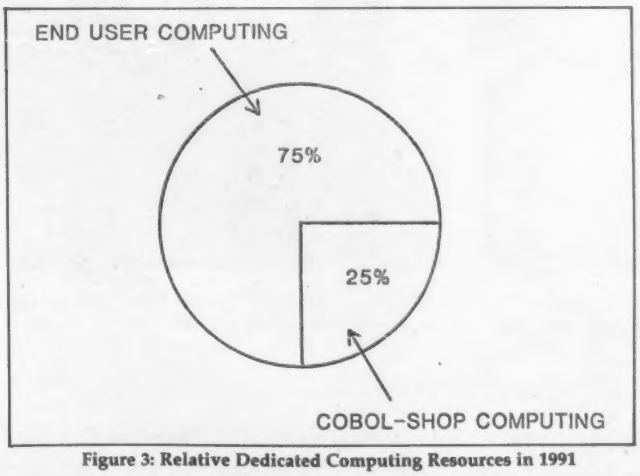


Figure 3: Relative Dedicated Computing Resources in 1991

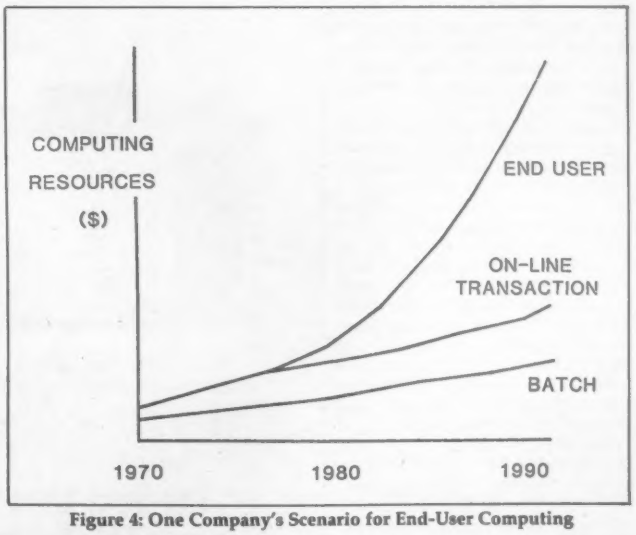


Figure 4: One Company's Scenario for End-User Computing

Michael E. Treacy, assistant professor of management science at MIT Sloan School of Management's Center for Information Systems Research (CISR), used the above figures in a recent talk on end-user computing. In terms of millions of instructions executed per second (Mips) on major systems, Treacy estimated that end-user computing accounts for about 5% of all computing at "typical" companies (Figure 1), but is a whopping 40% of the total at one "leading" company (Figure 2). CISR Director John F. Rockart has said that end-user computing exceeds 50% of the total at a number of large firms and is growing at a 50% to 100% annual rate. By 1991, "Cobol-shop" computing — the processing done by DP professionals — will diminish to a quarter of the total at many corporations, Treacy predicted (Figure 3). The fourth figure suggests that, at one company, dollars of investment in total computing will rise sharply in the next decade, with end-user computing accounting for most of the increase.

FCC Gives Dems Green Light to Five Carriers

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Five communications carriers won permission this month from the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) to build digital electronic message services (Dems). As a result, within the next two years data communications users will probably be able to lease end-to-end broadband transmission facilities at rates substantially lower than what they currently pay to AT&T.

The five carriers that got the green light from the FCC are Satellite Business Systems, Inc. (SBS) of McLean Va.; ISA Communications Services, Inc. (Isacomm) of Atlanta; Contemporary Communications Corp. of New York; MCI Telecommunications Corp. of Washington, D.C.; and Tymnet, Inc., based in Cupertino, Calif.

Each carrier is building a network encompassing 40 or more cities, including all of the largest metropolitan areas. Within each area will be a digital termination system (DTS) consisting of one or more transceivers communicating on a full-duplex basis with user stations up to about seven miles away.

Makeup of Dems Network

A Dems network consists essentially of DTS connected by terrestrial or satellite intercity communications channels. All five of the newly authorized Dems carriers will utilize a system developed by Local Digital Distribution Co. of Rockville, Md.

Each of the five Dems carriers authorized by the FCC expects to have its first DTS system up and operating by the end of 1982 or shortly thereafter. Generally, the Dems will operate at speeds of 2,400 to 56K bit/sec and include all the popular transmission rates in between.

Among the applications that the Dems will support are electronic messaging, teleconferencing, bulk computer-to-computer file transfer and digital high-speed facsimile. A number of the carriers also plan to provide speed/code/protocol conversion, enabling dissimilar terminals to talk to each other.

According to a Tymnet official, DTS will make it possible to deliver 256K bit/sec of bandwidth to a user's site for about half of what AT&T now charges for 9,600 bit/sec Dataphone Digital Service (DDS). The phone company has announced, however, that it will file new DDS rates later this year that may be considerably lower than the present ones.

Another competitive threat is posed by Bell operating companies. At hearings earlier this year on pending telecommunications legislation, a number of Bell operating companies' executives indicated interest in offering Dems services.

Meanwhile, some 25 other Dems applications from such firms as Western Union Telegraph Co., RCA Corp., GTE Telenet Communications Corp., Southern Pacific Communications Co. and ITT World Communications Co. are awaiting FCC action. A commission spokesman said last week that another group of service providers are likely to be authorized in about a month.

Employee Faces Theft Charges For CAD System

WOBURN, Mass. — An employee of Applicon, Inc. is scheduled to face a grand jury trial this week on charges that he stole a $120,000 computer-aided design (CAD) system from the Burlington, Mass.-based firm and allegedly sold it to an undercover policeman.

Glyne A. Thompson, who is a field engineering coordinator with Applicon, was arrested late last month by the Massachusetts State Police and reportedly charged with larceny over $100. The complaint was filed in the Woburn District Court, according to Jackie Armstrong, an attorney for Applicon.

The arrest — which is being billed as the climax to a "high-tech sting" operation — came as the result of a year-long investigation by both the Massachusetts Attorney General's office and First Security Services, Inc., a private investigation firm based in Boston that specializes in corporate crime.

Applicon, a 13-year-old manufacturer of interactive graphics systems, hired the firm to look into thefts that had reportedly been occurring there. Since the case involves a criminal action, neither Applicon nor the attorney general's office would answer questions concerning the upcoming trial. However, Applicon did release an official statement on the event that said the firm "is deeply concerned regarding the problem of theft in the computer industry and intends to fully cooperate with the authorities in the investigation and prosecution of these charges."

Armstrong would not go into details about the type of equipment involved or exactly how it was stolen. However, the system is believed to be a part of the firm's Series 4000 line, a family of systems that are based on Digital Equipment Corp. processors and which fall within the $100,000 to $160,000 price range. The systems were introduced in April and initial deliveries began in June.

No other copier

Only the new IBM Series III Copier/Duplicator Model 60 has all these features: a document feeder that automatically feeds up to 50 pages...

...as well as semi-automatic document feed for producing just a few copies...

...as well as "two-up" copying which automatically reduces and copies two pages onto one side...

...as well as job interrupt which allows small jobs to interrupt big jobs...

The new IBM Series III Copier/Duplicator Model 60

Our new copier creates top quality copies in combinations and configurations beyond your most productive dreams.

And it does it *fast*. Because the IBM Series III Model 60 performs tasks at the press of a button. And at the press of several buttons, it can even *combine* tasks.

If you like, you can start with just a few of these features and have the option of adding automatic document feed, or reduction, or *both* at a later date. Right in the office.

And International Teletex, Too

Western Union Plans First U.S. Teletex Service

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

UPPER SADDLE RIVER, N.J. — Western Union Telegraph Co. was expected to file a tariff last Friday for the first U.S. teletex service. A tariff for an international teletex service was scheduled to be filed at the same time, according to vice-president Thomas Mathai, who is in charge of developing and marketing the telegraph company's office message services.

In both cases, Mathai said, a basic goal will be to deliver documents online at a cost competitive with airmail postage rates. This would mean about 35 cents per page for domestic teletex service and, for service to Europe, about $1 per page.

Both offerings will reportedly have the capability of delivering telex messages to teletex terminals and vice versa. Telex operates at approximately 50 bit/sec, teletex at 2,400 bit/sec, Mathai said.

Four Choices

The new service will conform strictly to international standards adopted in recent years by the Consultative Committee on International Telephone and Telegraph (CCITT), which is made up of most of the world's telecommunications administrations. This means customers of the Western Union teletex service initially will have a choice of four terminal manufacturers — Siemens Corp., Olympia, Facit, Inc. and North American Phillips Corp., said Mathai. However, equipment made by at least 10 other manufacturers is now being tested for compliance with the standards.

Mathai declined to discuss Western Union's proposed rates in detail, but said that four different charges would be levied. They will cover service installation, port usage and transmission. There will also be a per call charge, designed to encourage batching of message traffic at each terminal so that transmission overhead, in the form of call setup time, is minimized.

It will take about 7.5 sec to transmit a page through the network, Mathai explained, but call setup will take 7 sec to 10 sec.

The service installation charge will be less than $120, Mathai indicated. The user will have two options in regard to port charges — unlimited usage or usage on demand. The service will provide point-to-point full-duplex transmission at 2400 bit/sec in each direction, he added.

The estimate that the service will cost a domestic user 35 cents per page is based on a daily volume of five pages to 10 pages, Mathai said.

Agreement With West Germany

So far, Western Union has signed an operating agreement only with West Germany to provide the international version of the new teletex service, but an agreement in principle has been negotiated with Canada, said Mathai, and discussions are under way with Austria, Italy, South Africa and the Scandinavian countries.

The switching and terminal equipment required to support the new service is in New York. It was manufactured by the Siemens Corp. and is compatible with the teletex equipment used in West Germany.

Western Union had been barred by a 1943 amendment to the U.S. Communications Act of 1934 from extending its record communications services overseas.

However, that changed last December when President Reagan signed the Record Carrier Competition Act of 1981, which freed the Federal Communications Commission to allow Western Union to begin offering international services beginning July 28.

Tariffs Cover Overseas Telex

UPPER SADDLE RIVER, N.J. — As a result of the same legislation that enabled Western Union Telegraph Co. to file a tariff last week for the first U.S. teletex service, the company has also filed telex tariffs covering service between the U.S. and more than 100 overseas countries.

These rates are expected to become effective Aug. 10 and, according to Thomas Mathai, company vice-president, will offer savings to Western Union users of "about 20% compared to present telex charges offered by other carriers."

Currently, the rate for 50 bit/sec telex service (Telex I) to Western Europe ranges from $2.40 to $2.50/min. Western Union has proposed a charge of $1.92. The present rate to the UK is $1.90 to $2/min; the telegraph company wants to charge $1.41/min.

In April, Western Union extended its domestic telex service to Hawaii. According to Mathai, this has resulted in a current charge of 34.75 cent/min for telex service compared with the previous $1.15 rate.

can copy this.

...as well as manual document feed for making copies from bulky items such as books...

...as well as automatic duplexing which lets you copy on front and back...

...as well as a large document feeder that can take a 17" document and reduce it to 8½" x 11"...

...as well as a collator that is available in 20- or 40-bin sizes, with each bin able to hold more than one report.

And should you need service, it's available from IBM.

We've even added a feature that automatically helps us keep the Series III Model 60 running smoothly and productively.

For additional information, call your local IBM office. Or to arrange for a free demonstration, call the toll-free number listed below.

And find out more about a copier that really is an original.

IBM

800-631-5582 Ext. 90
In Hawaii/Alaska, 800-526-2484 Ext. 90.

Tenn. Senator Indicted in Honeywell Swindle

By Jim Bartimo
CW Staff

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — A state senator and two former employees of Honeywell, Inc. were indicted by a grand jury here last month on charges of swindling more than $152,000 from Honeywell during the sale of two computers to the state of Tennessee.

Sen. Edgar Hardin Gillock (D-Tenn.), Alan Harvey Bibby and A. Arthur Ayers pleaded not guilty to the charges in U.S. District Court here.

While 10 former Honeywell employees were named in the 30-page indictment as having some role in the conspiracy, only Bibby and Ayers were indicted.

Reached for comment last week, a Honeywell spokesman said that his company "views this indictment with concern."

However, "because this matter is now in the courts, it is Honeywell's policy not to comment further with respect to the substance of the allegation contained in the indictment," the spokesman said.

He noted that Bibby and Ayers "have not been active employees of Honeywell for over a year."

Gillock could not be reached for comment at his state capitol office.

Bogus Billing

According to the indictment, third-party companies — some of which were owned by Honeywell employees — billed Honeywell for bogus services.

Those funds were allegedly used to pay Gillock for his influence with state and county officials.

From January 1975 through March 1976, Honeywell had been trying to sell the state a system for its Department of Employment Security.

Honeywell branch manager Jack Owen and Bibby, regional marketing director, agreed that Gillock would receive payment for influencing the state to purchase the Honeywell equipment, the indictment said.

Owen and Bibby then reportedly instructed a third party to bill Honeywell for services the party did not perform.

The $4,000 in bogus billings comprised the funds in return for which Gillock introduced the Honeywell employees to influential members of the executive and legislative branch of state government, the grand jury found.

In October 1976, the state awarded a contract to Honeywell for the purchase of a $2.5 million computer system by the Department of Employment Security.

"Thereafter, Gillock agreed to assist Honeywell from time to time in getting state business, not revealing that he had received payment of monies which originated out of Honeywell funds, but which had been run through the conduit of a third party," the indictment said.

Further Accusations

Gillock is also accused of influencing Roy Nixon, then mayor of Shelby County, to allocate funds in the county budget for an upgrade to the Honeywell 66/40 mainframe used in the Shelby County Data Center.

This transaction involved another Honeywell employee, Oliver Drew, and Ayers, then director of financial marketing of the Southern region — both of whom answered to Bibby.

In addition to allegedly receiving six monthly payments of $3,000 for his influence during the Shelby County bidding process, Gillock was also said to be the recipient of $130,365.61.

Through a third-party financing business, the Honeywell employees diverted $150,000 that would have gone to Honeywell from the state. Jack Joseph Camarda, who also reported to Bibby, was involved in a bogus discounting of the equipment that allowed the employees to manipulate the funds, the grand jury found.

"Camarda, Ayers and Bibby agreed that funds generated out of this 'discount' would provide the basis for the money going to Gillock. It was further agreed that a portion of the remainder of the proceeds would be given to Bibby and Ayers by Camarda," the indictment said.

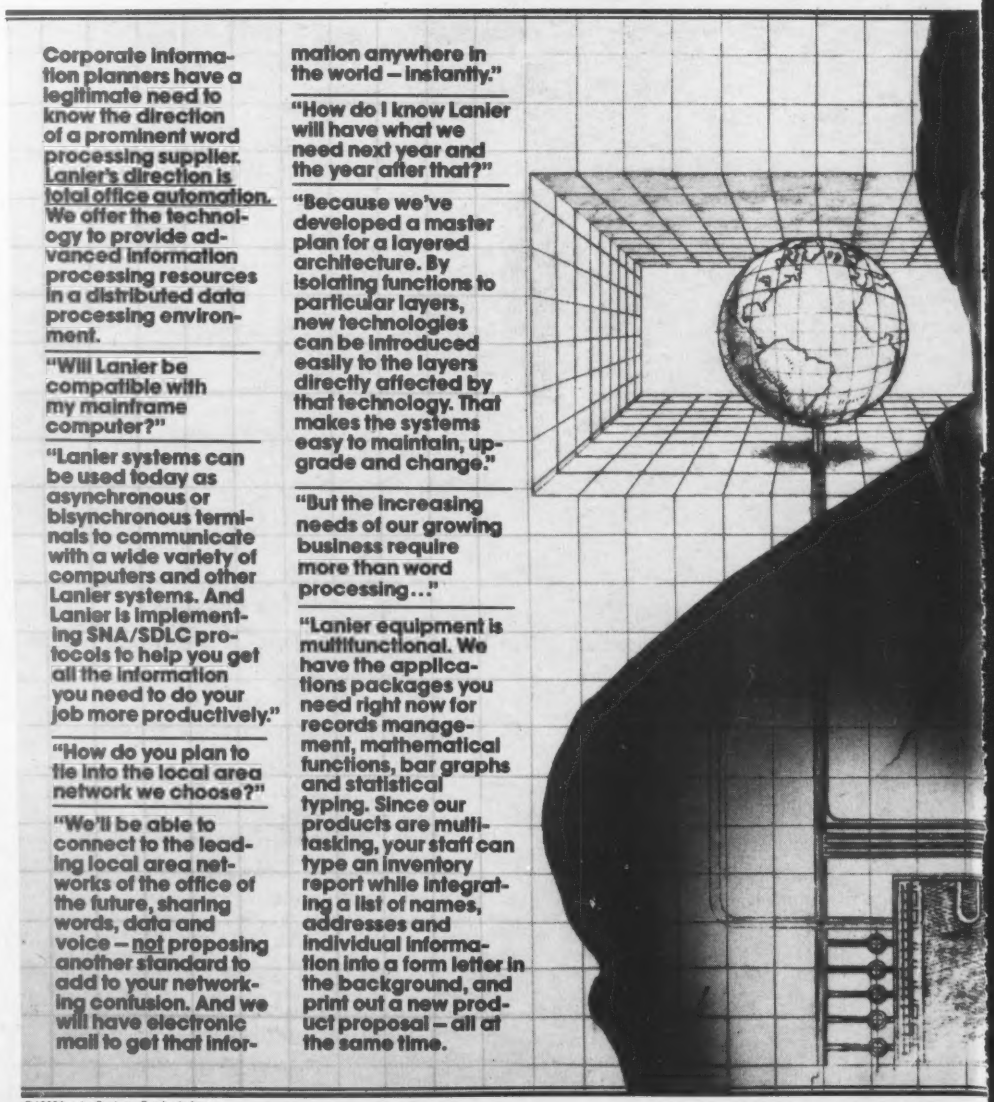
Gillock Indicted Previously

MEMPHIS, Tenn. — The 20-count indictment that named Sen. Edgar Hardin Gillock (D-Tenn.) as part of a conspiracy also charged him with tax evasion and other crimes related to the swindling of more than $150,000 from Honeywell, Inc.

This is not the first time Gillock has been indicted, according to U.S. attorney W. Hickman Ewing Jr. "He was indicted on one count of racketeering and five counts of extortion as a state senator," Ewing said. "He made a pretrial motion that no action should be taken on things he did as a state senator. In 1980, [a higher court] ruled that he had no speech and debate privilege."

Gillock was tried on the six charges in October 1980, but the trial ended in a hung jury. He was tried again on the charges in July of 1981, but the second court action was declared a mistrial.

"Why should I think of Lanier when I think of the office of the future?"



©1982 Lanier Business Products, Inc.

Spin II Scheduled For Havana in 1984

HAVANA, Cuba — The Rome-based Intergovernmental Bureau for Informatics (IBI) has scheduled its Second Intergovernmental Conference on Strategies and Policies for Informatics (Spin II) here in September 1984.

The 35-nation IBI, devoted to fostering informatics capabilities in developing countries, decided at its general assembly meeting late last month to reschedule Spin II, originally planned for next summer, to allow full participation by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, which cosponsored the first Spin meeting in 1978.

The general assembly also re-elected IBI General Director F.A. Bernasconi and adopted a $16.4 million 1983-1984 budget that will provide for international conferences on transborder data flow policies and informatics law.

The first Spin conference, held in Spain, produced a call for a "new world information order" that proposed a more equal international distribution of DP/telecommunications services and established IBI as the preeminent organization for Third World informatics. The U.S. is not a member of IBI but participates in its activities as an observer.

Court Upholds Ruling On Software Tangibility

By Bruce Hoard
CW Staff

MOBILE, Ala. — The Alabama Supreme Court recently upheld a lower court decision affirming the fact that computer software is tangible property that can be stolen without being in a physical form.

In a 5 to 4 ruling, the high court found that Max Coffey, a former employee of Applied Systems, Inc., was liable for $50,000 because he copied that service bureaus' software and used it in a competing business he started [CW, Nov. 24, 1980].

Although no conclusive evidence was presented proving that Coffey had in fact duplicated the eight business-related programs in question, the jury in the original case convicted him on circumstantial evidence.

Expert Testimony

The jury reportedly made its decision on the basis of expert testimony, stating it would be impossible to re-create the programs so precisely in the short period of time that elapsed between the time Coffey left his former job and started his own firm.

According to attorney Gordon Tanner, who represented Applied Systems in the case, Coffey left that company on Dec. 31, 1978 and started his firm the following day. Tanner said that Alabama, unlike some other states, had no statute preventing former employees from copying software when they left.

Several Applied Systems customers switched to Coffey's firm, he added.

Coffey and his lawyers maintained throughout the trial that he originally developed the programs and had recreated rather than copied them. He and his assistant, Robert Sawyer, who was also named in the case, have been allowed to continue their business as long as they do not use the Applied Systems programs.

Herndon Aingle Jr., who defended Coffey, summed up his position by stating, "The contention of the defendants was the software was intangible and they did not take anything." Referring to Coffey and Sawyer's hasty transition from Applied Systems to their own company, he commented: "It was kind of a sloppy thing."

Attorney Daniel T. Brooks of the suburban Washington, D.C., law firm, Computer Law Advisers, noted that there is a key difference between learning about preexisting software and developing it separately. "The developer employee has considerably larger latitude in what he may do with what he develops than the disclosee employee, the guy who learned of it while he was employed," Brooks said.

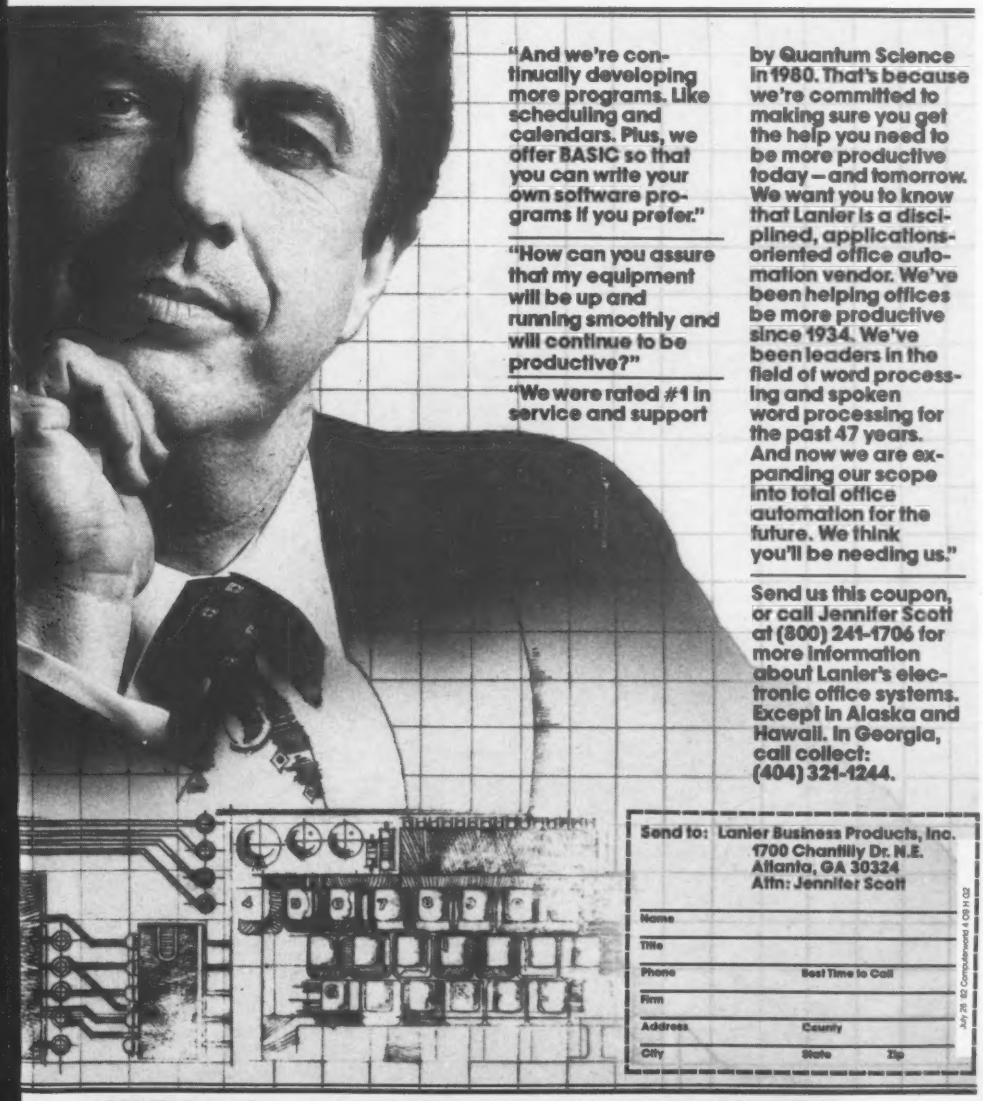
It is difficult to determine if software written by the developer employee is all, partially, or not at all his in a legal sense, he added.

If a programmer writes a specific program at the behest of a company and then moves to another company and writes a similar — but not identical — program, there is probably no appropriation or misuse of trade secrets, he declared.

Regarding the programs Coffey was found to have stolen, Brooks said that based on the Nov. 24, 1980 *Computerworld* article, "it strains credibility to say he sat down and wrote them again in two days. So what the jury and experts seem to be saying is he didn't carry them across the street in his head. He had a copy, or a listing, or something because he just couldn't do it any other way."

The lawyer said the outcome of the Coffey case does form a precedent for Alabama based on the principal of stare decisis, which means that faced with similar circumstances, another court will reach the same result. "The question is, how similar are the circumstances?" Brooks added.

"Glad you asked."
Wes Cantrell, President, Lanier Business Products, Inc.



"And we're continually developing more programs. Like scheduling and calendars. Plus, we offer BASIC so that you can write your own software programs if you prefer."

"How can you assure that my equipment will be up and running smoothly and will continue to be productive?"

"We were rated #1 in service and support by Quantum Science in 1980. That's because we're committed to making sure you get the help you need to be more productive today — and tomorrow. We want you to know that Lanier is a disciplined, applications-oriented office automation vendor. We've been helping offices be more productive since 1934. We've been leaders in the field of word processing and spoken word processing for the past 47 years. And now we are expanding our scope into total office automation for the future. We think you'll be needing us."

Send us this coupon, or call Jennifer Scott at (800) 241-1706 for more information about Lanier's electronic office systems. Except in Alaska and Hawaii. In Georgia, call collect: (404) 321-1244.

Send to: Lanier Business Products, Inc.
1700 Chantilly Dr. N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30324
Attn: Jennifer Scott

Name
Title
Phone Best Time to Call
Firm
Address County
City State Zip

July 26 '82 Computerworld 4 09 H 02

We'll change your mind about the future. Right here and now. LANIER®

Telecommunications Said Key Tool for Unions

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Organized labor may have finally caught on to the value of using telecommunications technology to get its point of view across to its members and the general public.

"Advances in telecommunications will allow unions to get back to their strongest point — their membership — to become one voice and to make their desires known in November," noted Arthur Shostak, professor and industrial sociologist at Drexel University, speaking at the Fourth General Assembly of the World Future Society here last week.

Fighting a sagging public image is one of the highest priorities of the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees (AFSCME), explained public relations director Phil Sparks, who announced the union will start its own satellite-based Labor News Network on July 29.

CW at Future Society

The network will be "a counterpart" to the U.S. Chamber of Commerce's Biznet system, started in April, which offers two-way, real-time links between Washington, D.C., and chamber offices throughout the country, Sparks said.

"We will meet Biznet head-on and will offer access to local radio and TV news stations," Sparks said. "In two-way interviews, our representatives will be able to field questions that affect the labor movement or union membership."

The network will also feature narrow-casting (members only) educational programs on such topics as how to negotiate a union contract, Sparks explained.

As for the diverse International Association of Machinists and Aerospace Workers — which encompasses 350 job occupations — "our ability to communicate is absolutely critical," according to Jerry Rollings, assistant director of public relations.

"We are concerned about Biznet; we believe that power begets power and we must be organized to combat that," Rollings said.

In an attempt to do just that, the union is starting a monthly electronic newsletter and is "looking into starting our own studio operations by the end of the year," he noted.

Rollings pointed out that 20% to 30% of the union's locals will be hooked into the newsletter program in the next few months, hopefully forming a "groundwork for more sophisticated communications in the future."

It is the government that must get involved in helping turn around the blue-collar labor situation in this country, according to Russ Gibbons, public relations director for the United Steel Workers Union.

Waste of Time

"The government today has gone on record as saying that retraining is a waste of time," Gibbons said, noting that 20% of his union's members are unemployed because the steel and auto sectors "are falling apart."

On the other hand, "is it our responsibility to make a communications worker out of a former steel worker?" he asked, noting that only 10% of the retrained get on-line after retraining.

"What we are doing is giving him a year's warning on layoffs and getting him into an educational program that at least offers him a chance for a new career," Gibbons said.

In addition, the Steel Workers Union will transmit by satellite its annual convention proceedings to 15 union halls and retirement centers around the country on September 21 from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.

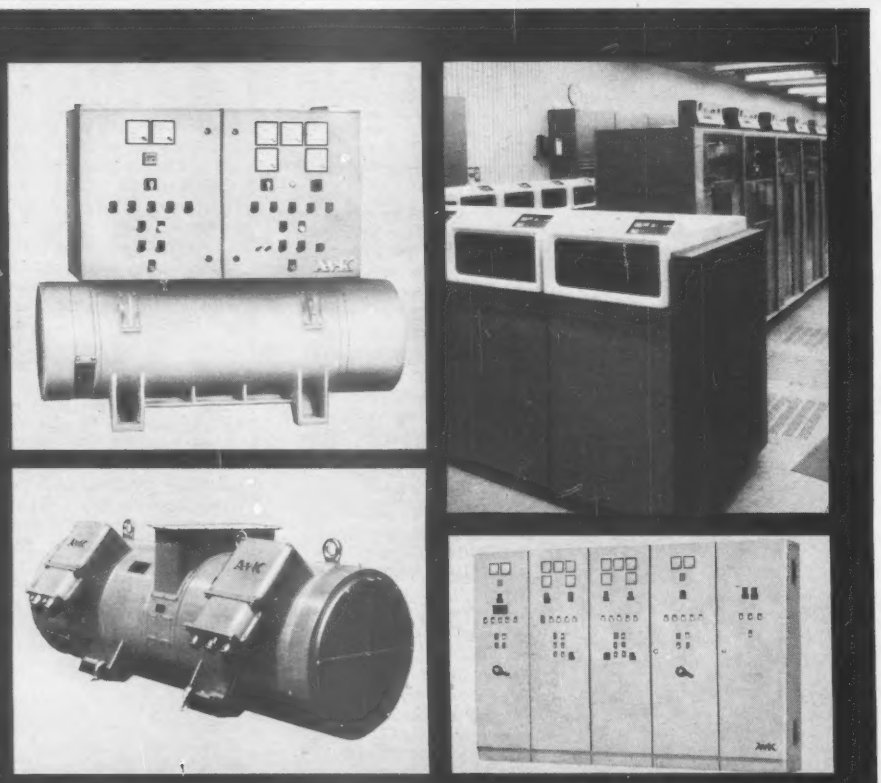
"We want to deliver a powerful political message," Gibbons said, adding, "We're trying to return hope to these communities."

Mensa Meet Set For Oct. 29-31

BOSTON — Dr. Joseph Weizenbaum, professor of computer science at MIT, will be a featured speaker at the Mensa symposium slated to take place here Oct. 29-31. Mensa, the international high I.Q. society, plans to examine the potential effects of high technology on the quality of life through the end of this century at the symposium entitled "Forecasting a Valid Tomorrow: Destination A.D. 2000."

Weizenbaum is known for his work in artificial intelligence and is the author of Eliza, a program for natural language communication between humans and machines. Weizenbaum has also programmed a computer to "practice" psychotherapy.

Weizenbaum will address the subject of "Interpersonal Communication and Language" at the weekend symposium, which is open to the public and costs $150. Further details can be obtained from Mensa headquarters at 1701 W. Third St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223.



DEPENDABLE ENERGY FOR CRITICAL TIMES

The newest generation of high technology power supply systems for today's computer installations.

A. van Kaick, a leader in power supply systems for governments and industry around the world, now offers a full line of power protection and generation innovations for computers which are second to none. Period.

In fact, we challenge you to find a more reliable, more versatile and more cost effective power supply system, anywhere.

More good news . . . OMEGA CONTROL SYSTEMS Inc. will be representing A. van Kaick throughout the United States offering TRUE 24 HOUR SERVICE, SEVEN DAYS A WEEK, EVERY DAY OF THE YEAR.

The finest products. The finest service. Right now, we at OMEGA are ready to help you define your power supply needs for your IBM, AMDAHL and other systems. And, of course, we are ready to take your orders.

Give us a call today and get all the facts. AvK/OMEGA . . . offering dependable energy for these critical times.

AvK GENERATORS MOTORS CONVERTERS SWITCHBOARDS

REPRESENTED BY
OMEGA CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
Goshen Turnpike, Box 91A, Middletown, NY 10949
(914) 692-5858 Telex 64-6216

To Match Job Market

Need for Job Reclassification Stressed

CW Photo by M. Zientara

W. Clyde Helms Jr.

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The conference session entitled "Advancing Communication Technologies and Jobs" at the Fourth General Assembly of the World Future Society should have been held in a larger room.

An overflow crowd listened as W. Clyde Helms Jr., president of Occupational Forecasting, Inc. in Arlington, Va., stressed the need for new classifications of occupations based on the high-technology reality of the current and emerging job market.

"We need to identify, forecast and create new occupations in a real-time, computer-based forecasting and definition network," Helms said.

Cause of Unemployment

Referring to the current "Dictionary of Occupational Titles," which contains 28,000 job titles, Helms charged that the obsolescence of many of the titles listed "is a cause of the high unemployment rate today.

"Unless the titles are changed, the listing will serve as the foundation of high-level unemployment in the next century," he predicted.

Why is this dictionary so important to begin with? In response to that question from the audience, Helms claimed that "we must have a roadmap, a standard terminology so that we can quantify and plan."

Another way of fighting unemployment is for high schools and universities "to educate in the fundamentals" as opposed to specific technologies, according to Daniel Berg, provost at Carnegie-Mellon University.

"By the time someone is taught a specific device," Berg said, "it's obsolete."

Berg also offered some hopeful statistics indicating that by the end of the decade the number of high school graduates will drop 20% from its peak of "a few years ago." Furthermore, Berg noted, in the last 10 years the workforce has increased by 50%, but is expected to go up by less than 20% in the next 10 years.

"So in spite of a high unemployment rate now, that figure will drop," he observed.

Job Survival Key

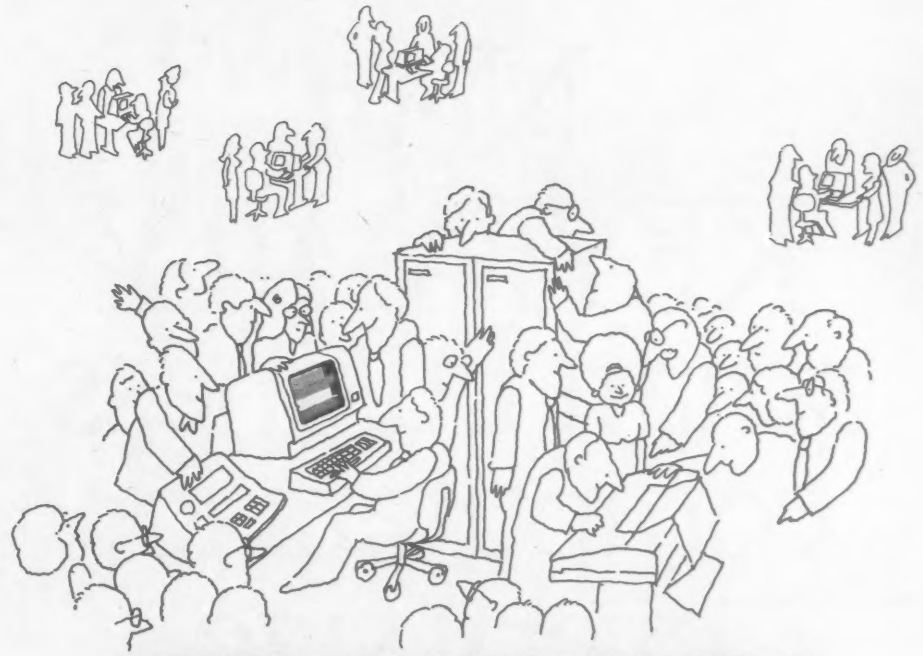
The key to job survival in the coming years will be flexibility, adaptability and "learning as a continuous process," according to Vico Henriques, president of the Computers and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) here.

"Information handling devices are here and are ubiquitous," Henriques said, "but they are not an end in themselves, but rather a means to an end. "Through artificial intelligence, business is changing," he noted. "To know what one will be doing in 20 years, one must assume three to four career switches that may be dictated by the technology.

"To maintain the flexibility to move from occupation to occupation, one should learn to speak, read and write English and basic formulations and develop one's logical aptitudes," Henriques said.

"We will have to be able to communicate ideas among ourselves and to information handling devices," he added.

CW at Future Society



INTERTEL HAS MORE EXPERIENCE IN NETWORK CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS THAN AT&T, IBM, CODEX, PARADYNE, AND RACAL-MILGO . . . COMBINED!

Network control and management systems are only an afterthought at some companies. At Intertel, they come first. They came first in 1973 when we introduced network control to the market . . . and still do with the new Series 90, our fourth generation system for network control and management. In fact, we've installed hundreds of these systems for businesses that demand maximum network availability.

Which is why the new Series 90 from Intertel is the product of experience. Experience in developing the only truly integrated, diagnostic, restoral, data base management, and performance measurement system. Experience in designing user-oriented, turnkey systems with modular software to meet large, on-line customer needs. Needs for color graphics, user templates, remote diagnostics, host link options, and much more.

Experience the new Series 90 for yourself. It works harder to make your job easier. Call 617-681-0600 or write today for our brochure, "Closing the Communications Gap." Intertel, Inc., 6 Shattuck Road, Andover, MA 01810

SERIES 90 FROM INTERTEL.
THE PRODUCT OF EXPERIENCE.

intertel

We Communicate

ANOTHER QWIKTERM SPECIAL

PERKIN ELMER

Model Fox 1100
ONLY $495. Like New

- Boston (617) 246-1665
- Chicago (312) 595-7733
- Los Angeles (213) 417-8003
- New York (212) 564-7731
- San Francisco (415) 461-0923
- Wash., D.C. (703) 522-1210

Three Month Leases Available

Message of Social Scientist: Reassess Values of Society Today

By Marguerite Zientara
CW Staff

WASHINGTON D.C. — It is time to ask ourselves what is worth doing with our advanced technology at a time when we have the ability to do almost anything.

That was the message of Willis Harman, senior social scientist for SRI International of Menlo Park, Calif., at the Fourth General Assembly of the World Future Society held here last week.

CW at Future Society

"The technology itself is not the goal, but rather a tool to help us do what we want to do," Harman said. "Now that we've successfully asked ourselves 'how to?' we must ask ourselves 'what for?' "

Citing the growing number of people involved in the information industry, Harman asked, "How did it happen that information activities play such a large role in the economy?"

CW Photo by M. Zientara
Willis Harman

Answering the question, Harman said that "between the lines — and no one says this — the reason is that they can't think of anything else they might be doing."

The emphasis now must be placed on values and meaning in a transformational kind of society, Harman said. "We must reassess and re-evaluate what we're doing."

Harman focused on two "obsolete concepts that have been taken for granted for a long time, and which will be seen by many as impractical and crazy."

Besides calling for the abolition of war as a means of solving difficulties, Harman questioned the wisdom of having economic interests as the central interests of society.

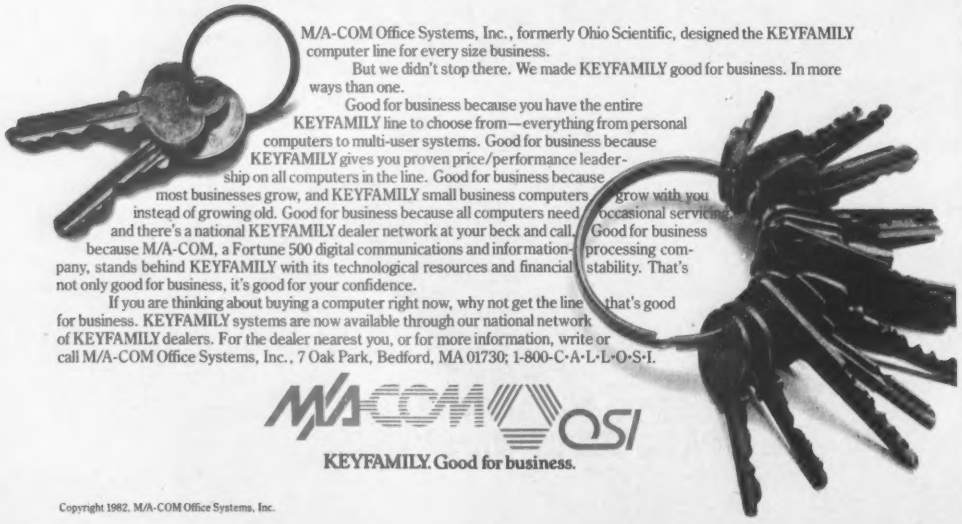
"It is only recently that we've begun identifying ourselves by our jobs, and only in the last 30 years have we considered ourselves consumers," Harman noted. "Is this the future we want?" he asked.

"The working population gets shivers thinking of robots and artificial intelligence," he noted, "and the reality is that anything a human can be trained to do, a robot can be trained to do faster, better and cheaper."

Harman posed the question: "Does economic logic make sense as the basis for societal decisions?"

If it were not for armaments and the "frenetic exchange of information, how would we keep the economy going?" he queried.

New KEYFAMILY small business computers for every size business.



M/A-COM Office Systems, Inc., formerly Ohio Scientific, designed the KEYFAMILY computer line for every size business.

But we didn't stop there. We made KEYFAMILY good for business. In more ways than one.

Good for business because you have the entire KEYFAMILY line to choose from—everything from personal computers to multi-user systems. Good for business because KEYFAMILY gives you proven price/performance leadership on all computers in the line. Good for business because most businesses grow, and KEYFAMILY small business computers grow with you instead of growing old. Good for business because all computers need occasional servicing, and there's a national KEYFAMILY dealer network at your beck and call. Good for business because M/A-COM, a Fortune 500 digital communications and information-processing company, stands behind KEYFAMILY with its technological resources and financial stability. That's not only good for business, it's good for your confidence.

If you are thinking about buying a computer right now, why not get the line that's good for business. KEYFAMILY systems are now available through our national network of KEYFAMILY dealers. For the dealer nearest you, or for more information, write or call M/A-COM Office Systems, Inc., 7 Oak Park, Bedford, MA 01730; 1-800-C·A·L·L·O·S·I.

M/A-COM OSI

KEYFAMILY. Good for business.

Copyright 1982, M/A-COM Office Systems, Inc.

MANTIS
CINCOM'S POWERFUL 4th GENERATION LANGUAGE...

SETS NEW PERFORMANCE STANDARDS IN APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY.

MANTIS is the most powerful application development system ever offered.

The power of MANTIS comes from its unique 4th Generation Language, combining the flexibility of modern procedural languages and the power of interpretive systems.

Procedural: MANTIS is procedural, providing the flexibility to solve even the most complex types of applications in a logical, straight-forward manner.

Interpretive: MANTIS is interpretive, thus eliminating the frustrating delays of multiple compile steps which can stop productivity in its tracks. And MANTIS' processing efficiency compares favorably to COBOL due to its advanced interpretive parser.

Complete Application Development: MANTIS provides complete beginning-to-end on-line application development tools. They include:

- Free-form interactive screen design
- Conversational file design and allocation
- Logical data views
- Conversational programming with MANTIS' 4th Generation Language
- On-line documentation
- Computer aided instruction facilities
- Directory listings (maintenance is automatic through the library system)
- Master terminal security controls
- Menu driven operation
- Independence to access any existing files or data bases
- On-line hard copy
- Dynamic screen attribute modification
- Full set of batch utilities
- High level Cincom DBMS and VSAM file support.

MANTIS' unique design enables programmers to use the most contemporary development techniques such as top down design, step level refinement, structured coding and prototyping.

In the past 12 months, more than 400 companies worldwide have chosen the power of MANTIS to improve their application development performance. New levels of performance never before achieved.

Procedural, Interpretive, Powerful, Successful. This is MANTIS—the 4th Generation Language—the complete application development system.

But, the only way to appreciate the power of MANTIS is to see it in action. To arrange a demonstration, contact our Marketing Services Department.

800-543-3010 In Ohio: 513-661-6000
In Canada: 416-279-4220

Cincom Systems

2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

U.S. Said 'Missing the Boat' on Technology Policy

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. may be "missing the boat" by failing to develop a coherent policy for adapting information technology to society and for developing markets for U.S. companies overseas, especially in developing countries, according to the chairman of a congressional science and technology subcommittee.

Chairing a July 15 hearing on technology transfer to lesser developed countries, Rep. Albert Gore Jr. (D-Tenn.) sought opinions on whether the U.S. should establish a counterpart to the French World Center for Microprocessing and Human Resources.

The center's director, Jean-Jacques Servan-Schreiber, recently urged Gore's Investigations and Oversight Subcommittee and the Science, Research and Technology Subcommittee to support U.S. participation in the organization's work [CW, May 24].

DP Policies

The recently established French center seeks to develop policies for applying DP/telecommunications technology to worldwide economic and developmental problems.

U.S. witnesses at the July 15 hearing of the two science and technology panels suggested the U.S. should indeed set up a similar organization or at the very least participate in the French undertaking and in the work of a similar organization planned by the Japanese.

Rep. Doug Walgren (D-Pa.), chairman of the Science, Technology and Research Subcommittee, said that compared to other information technology-providing countries, "current U.S. policies and programs to assist in resolving conflicts and reducing barriers are not adequate to meet the challenges posed by the emerging communication and information technologies."

He and Gore said Congress needs to define the proper U.S. role in spreading microcomputer technology to other nations, to identify, in Gore's words, "ways in which computer technology can be adapted to the nonindustrialized nations and [to] identify what the government and private sector are doing to develop this market."

Ron Boring, Apple, Inc.'s marketing director for developing countries, told the subcommittees "it's unrealistic to expect private enterprise to do what it's not set up to do . . . These tasks are the tasks of the international agencies and the nations themselves."

But, Boring continued, "symbols are important." The French center, he said, "is a very nifty symbol, so I'm all for it, but I don't think we need one of our own."

He added it would not cost the U.S. very much to participate in the French center's work. He also said that the U.S. should have an agency to coordinate domestic policy for these issues.

Dr. Alan Kay, Atari, Inc. vice-president and chief scientist, concurred that the U.S. could in any event set up a "satellite center" to participate in the French work, a suggestion put forward by Servan-Schreiber when he testified here.

Noting the international composition of the center's staff and the worldwide scope of its mandate, Servan-Schreiber said national satellites to the Paris-based organization would facilitate international cooperation in these efforts.

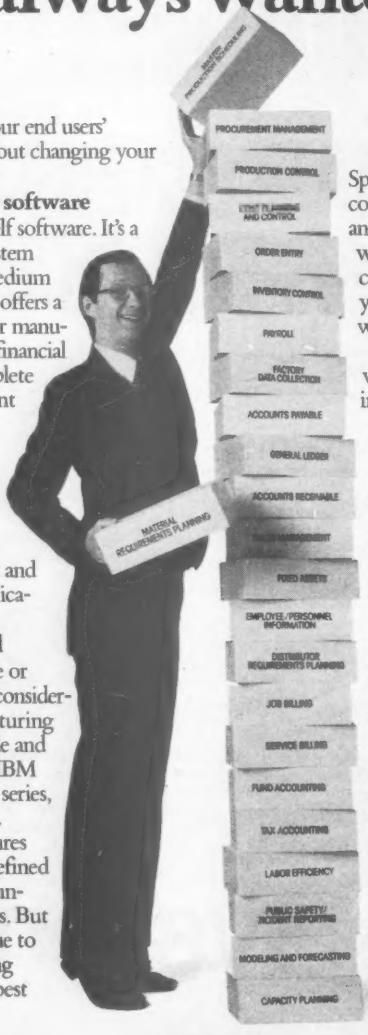
U.S. Programs

Representatives of the U.S. State Department Office of Communications and the Agency for International Development outlined for the subcommittees some of the current U.S. programs that support information technology development in developing nations. The programs, however, are sporadic, uncoordinated and mostly small scale, the representatives said.

Gore and Walgren indicated their subcommittees will continue their inquiry into the desirability and feasibility of developing a central agency for technology transfer to developing countries and for developing U.S. information policies.

Rep. George E. Brown Jr. (D-Calif.) reminded the hearing of legislation he has proposed to establish a federal institute for information policy and research [CW, Jan. 12, June 22, 1981].

Now you can do things with your IBM computer that you've always wanted to do.



Things that will solve your end users' problems. And yours. Without changing your existing IBM environment.

Your hardware, our software

Spectra is our off-the-shelf software. It's a fully-integrated, on-line system developed by Xerox for medium to large IBM computers. It offers a full range of applications for manufacturing, distribution and financial functions. As well as a complete line of software management support systems.

With Spectra, you can avoid years of development and have a system up and running in a few months. You simply phase it into your existing environment and start cleaning up your applications backlog.

You stay in control

Spectra is ideal for single or multi-plant environments considering a closed-loop manufacturing system. It's fully compatible and upgradable with installed IBM CPUs as small as the 4300 series, all the way up to the 3081.

It's proven, too. Its features have been enhanced and refined through years of use by hundreds of satisfied customers. But that's not all. We'll continue to update the system, ensuring that you always have the best software available.

Two ways to get there

You can get the benefits of Spectra by using it on your IBM computer immediately. Or, as an option, start with the same software on our on-line, remote computer services. Then, when you're ready, just move the software and data base in-house.

We'll get you up and running with a comprehensive training and implementation program. After that, we'll always be on hand to help in any way we can.

To find out more about Spectra software, call toll-free (800) 323-2818, Operator 146. In Illinois, call (800) 942-1166.

Or return this coupon. We'll mail you our new *Spectra Capabilities* brochure. And you'll be on your way to doing the things you've always wanted to do with your IBM computer.

Xerox Computer Services
c/o Ron Rich, 5310 Beethoven Street
Los Angeles, California 90066

Send me your *Spectra Capabilities* brochure.
My company is a:
☐ Manufacturer ☐ Distributor
I'm interested in your software for:
☐ IBM 43XX ☐ IBM 370 ☐ IBM 30XX

Name/Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Tel.( ) _____

C7/26

XEROX

XEROX® and Spectra are trademarks of the XEROX CORPORATION.

HP Users Group Meet Slated for Aug. 30

LONG BEACH, Calif. — The Hewlett-Packard HP 1000 International Users Group will hold its third international conference aboard the RMS Queen Mary here Aug. 30 to Sept. 1.

The theme is "50 Years of Computational Progress." The conference will feature international technical speakers and an exhibit area displaying up-to-date hardware and software for the HP 1000.

Some 60 technical papers and tutorial sessions are on the program.

The registration fee for members is $250; nonmembers will be charged $300. More information is available from Ms. Leslie Nicholson at the HP 1000 Users Group Office, Suite 205, 289 S. San Antonio Road, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

MRPS

"CINCOM'S MANUFACTURING CONTROL SYSTEM– WORKS AS WELL FOR MANUFACTURING AS IT DOES FOR DATA PROCESSING."

Today's successful implementations of manufacturing control software have two things in common:

1. They work as hard for manufacturing in reducing inventories, improving on-time deliveries and profit margins as they do for data processing in being powerful, adaptable, extendable and flexible to the changing needs of manufacturing.
2. They are based on Cincom's MRPS, the comprehensive production and inventory control software system that is modular, integrated and flexible.

Designed by Cincom's R&D teams along with a number of the manufacturing industry's premier consultants, Cincom's Manufacturing Resource Planning System (MRPS) is the first of the next generation of manufacturing control systems. A generation that works as well for manufacturing as it does for data processing. Cincom's MRPS is the first manufacturing control system that is:

- Designed to adapt to change in manufacturing operations
- Modular, yet integrated, for phased implementation
- Integrated with a DBMS to ensure data independence and high performance
- Hardware/software independent and portable from mainframes to minicomputers
- Designed exclusively for an on-line environment.

As the first manufacturing control system to be designed, built and proven in actual use in the last decade, Cincom's MRPS combines the most recent manufacturing MRP principles with the most contemporary data processing methodologies.

The System is comprised of five powerful modules. The Foundation Module establishes the system framework and the information base. The four planning modules include: MMPS—Manufacturing Material Planning System; MPSS—Master Production Scheduling System; PPCS—Production Planning and Control System; and VAPS—Vendor Analysis and Purchasing Systems.

With this fully integrated system, manufacturers are realizing performance results that no other system can match. Results that include:

- Inventory levels reduced 30%
- Overtime cut by 55%
- Inbound freight charges reduced 30%
- Indirect labor productivity improved 30%
- Inventory accuracy increased to 95%
- On-time delivery improved to 99%
- Overdue purchase orders reduced 44%

Using MRPS, your company too can look forward to lower investments in inventories, timely customer service, and more efficient production. All of which adds up to greater customer satisfaction and higher profitability.

Cincom's MRPS. It's the manufacturing control system that allows manufacturing and data processing to work as a successful team. And it's fully integrated with Cincom's complete line of DB/DC and directory driven information software.

For our full-color booklet on how MRPS can become a major step in optimizing your manufacturing environment, contact our Marketing Services Department:

800-543-3010

IN OHIO: 513-661-6000 IN CANADA: 416-279-4220

Clearly the leader in data base and software technology.

Cincom Systems

2300 Montana Ave. Cincinnati, OH 45211

Litigation Support System Aids Legal Firm

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

RICHMOND, Va. — An automated litigation support system (ALSS) can give law firms a big edge in the courtroom, but a rule of law allows attorneys to employ ALSS without detailing how the systems work or what they can do.

So said attorney William H. King Jr. in a recent interview. King's firm, the Richmond-based McGuire, Woods & Battle, uses its ALSS to defend manufacturers sued simultaneously by many consumers, often in a number of courts. These are product liability cases, usually connected with disasters.

McGuire, Woods & Battle mostly developed its ALSS — dubbed the Nomothetic system — in-house, King said. The idea was to have computers track the status of individual cases, their relationships with other cases, the location and contents of pertinent documents, costs of litigation, dollars at stake and the disposition of relevant law. But the firm is negotiating deals to license the Nomothetic software to three other law firms.

Work Product Privilege

Throughout the U.S., a rule of law known as "the attorney's work product privilege" allows lawyers to keep mum about their strategy in a case or about specific methods of preparation, King explained. Rules of law need not be spelled out in an act of legislation or mentioned in rulings by higher courts, but attorneys generally feel obliged to obey them, he observed.

The attorney's work product privilege, King indicated, implies that attorneys have a right to privacy about information on the computer technology they use to prepare for a case. But information bearing on the case per se — about the activities and background of persons and organizations named in an indictment or complaint — is a different matter.

Federal rules of civil procedure compel attorneys to furnish what they have of that kind of information to opposing counsel, should the latter ask for it during the pretrial stage called "discovery." That kind of information is being stored more and more in computers, to the extent that law firms are increasingly relying upon DP specialists for interpretation of the computer output acquired during discovery and for help in interviewing witnesses [CW, May 17].

Examples of the kinds of computer-stored information commonly exchanged by opposing attorneys during discovery include invoices, inventory records, product test data, monitoring data and other records.

When a disaster occurs, a set of information may become relevant in different ways to many plaintiffs and defendants in suits filed by the victims, King pointed out. A primary application of his firm's Nomothetic system is keeping such information available, in appropriate forms, to whoever is authorized to have it.

The people who sue McGuire, Woods & Battle clients are "probably not" able to engage law firms that also will have computerized productivity boosters like the Nomothetic system, King said.

He indicated that the attorney's work product privilege makes it unlikely that a plaintiff's lawyer, with scant access to computing power, could help his client by arguing that a uniquely sophisticated computer arsenal, employed in an exceedingly complex case by the defense counsel, posed an unfair advantage.

Most law firms cannot afford, or at least could not cost-justify, development of an ALSS, the Viriginia attorney suggested.

Further, the law firm must be willing to make successful implementation a high-priority objective. The law firm will need to retain technical consultants who have some understanding of legal practice, as well as to develop technical expertise among its own personnel, ranging from attorneys to clerical workers, King advised.

Major software houses seem ill-equipped to develop and market ALSS because they tend to lack systems programming staffs with the necessary insight into legal practice, King maintained.

Charp Elected Afips President

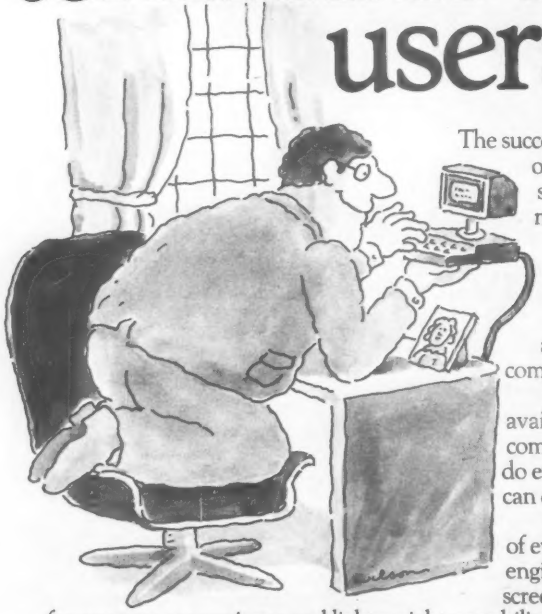
ARLINGTON, Va. — Dr. Sylvia Charp has been elected president of the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips) by the board of directors.

Charp is the director of instructional systems for the School District of Philadelphia. She has been active in Afips for several years, having served as vice-president, chairwoman of both the National Computer Conference and the Afips conference board and as a member on many committees.

The board also announced the election of Dr. Stephen Yau, chairman and professor in the Department of Electrical Engineering at Northwestern University, as vice-president of Afips. Arthur Lumb and Walter Johnson were re-elected secretary and treasurer, respectively.

The new officers began their one-year terms July 1.

Very small terminals for IBM users.



The success of any computer network depends on its acceptance. That's where many systems fall short. The terminals on the market today simply don't fill the needs of today's offices. They're big, boxy and awkward to operate.

That's where Informer comes in. We make computer terminals people are motivated to use because they feel comfortable with them.

Take our Models 375 and 377. They're available in three attractive styles and are completely IBM compatible. Designed to do everything IBM 3275 and 3277 terminals can do—and then some.

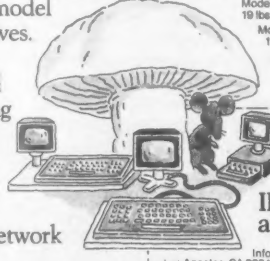
Compact enough to fit neatly on top of even the busiest desk, they're people engineered with features like adjustable screens for easy viewing, separate keyboard for operator convenience and light-weight portability for use away from the office.

There's even an elegant wood case model with a "tuck away" keyboard for executives.

Is all this style reliable? You bet. In just ten years Informer has produced over thirty thousand units for demanding installations like banks and insurance companies.

You'll also be surprised at how much you can save with these units.

If you're interested in a computer network that works harder for you, think about Informer. Because, you can lead an employee to a terminal, but you can't make him use it.



Model S: Terminal With Separate Keyboard 12" CRT 19 lbs., 20½" wide x 3" high x 8" deep.
Model I: Executive Inquiry Terminal 9" CRT 17 lbs., 13" wide x 15" high x 13" deep.
Model D: Data Entry Terminal 9" CRT 17 lbs., 26" wide x 14" high x 13" deep.
Model 374: Small Controller 12 lbs., 15" wide x 3½" high x 16" deep.

Informer... inform me about your small IBM 3275 and 3277 alternative terminals.

Informer Computer Terminals, 8332 Osage Ave. Los Angeles, CA 90045. Call (213) 649-2030 TWX (910) 326-6544

Name Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
( )
Phone CW 7

INFORMER®
Performance In Small Sizes.

AT&T's Third Try

Carriers to Fight Hike in Local-Loop Charges

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Specialized carriers have begun gearing up for another fight with AT&T, this one involving recently proposed increases in dedicated local-loop and related facility charges.

If the new rates are implemented, the carriers say they will have to increase charges to private-line customers.

According to a spokesman for Southern Pacific Communications Co. (SPCC), the proposed tariff would add about $1 million per month to the amount his company is now paying Bell operating companies for local distribution. "There's a good chance [that] our private-line rates in some areas would have to be raised above those charged by AT&T under its MPL [Multi-Schedule Private Line] tariff," he added.

Meanwhile, the cost of providing SPCC's Sprint service, a dial-up offering that utilizes nondedicated local-exchange facilities to connect the end user with intercity transmission channels, would increase 5% to 6%, the spokesman said.

Release Supports Estimates

A recent AT&T press release issued supported this estimate at least partially when it pointed out that the newly filed tariff would "increase rates for [other common carrier] local-distribution facilities some 95% to about $55, from a present average of about $28/mo." But AT&T quickly added the new tariff, scheduled to become effective Jan. 5, is meant to replace rates that were set in 1974.

According to AT&T Assistant Vice-President D. J. Culkin, the present rates "have resulted in an ever-increasing revenue shortfall, which is being borne presently by the [Bell operating companies]. Today, that shortfall is so great that the present rates recover only about half of the costs incurred by the [Bell companies] in providing these facilities to the [other common carriers]. In absolute dollars, the annual shortfall is in excess of $130 million."

The new filing represents AT&T's third attempt to increase charges for the local loops leased to the specialized carriers. First came a tariff known officially as Bell Systems Operating Co. 6 (BSOC 6), filed in December 1978, which consolidated the charges levied by the 19 Bell operating companies into a single proposed "fully cost-supported, nationwide averaged rate" to replace those set in 1974.

While BSOC 6 was pending, the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) began investigating the need to restructure all of AT&T's private-lines rates. The commission suggested that significant rate structure revisions would be needed to integrate BSOC 6 with the private-line rates levied directly on end users, a major goal of the investigation.

BSOC 6 was withdrawn to "await expeditious resolution" of the FCC inquiry. However, that proceeding is still underway.

In 1980 and 1981, AT&T filed a series of rate increases covering its interstate services, and the Bell operating companies filed corresponding increases for their local-facility tariffs. Although these rate hikes subsequently went into effect, the other common carriers went to court and last year won a rollback.

The court's decision did not deal with the merits of the increase. Rather, it addressed AT&T's failure to comply with an agreement establishing the 1974 rates, which the phone company and the specialized carriers negotiated late that year and subsequently submitted to the FCC (which approved it in 1975). Generally referred to as the Docket 20099 Settlement Agreement, this pact required AT&T to allow six months between the filing of a new other common carrier tariff and the tariff's effective date. Concerning the 1980 and 1981 increases, the court said, this was not done.

However, this time AT&T is not making the same mistake. Consistent with the requirements of the settlement agreement, the phone company said in its latest filing that "the tariff revisions are being filed so as to allow a maximum of six months before they become effective."

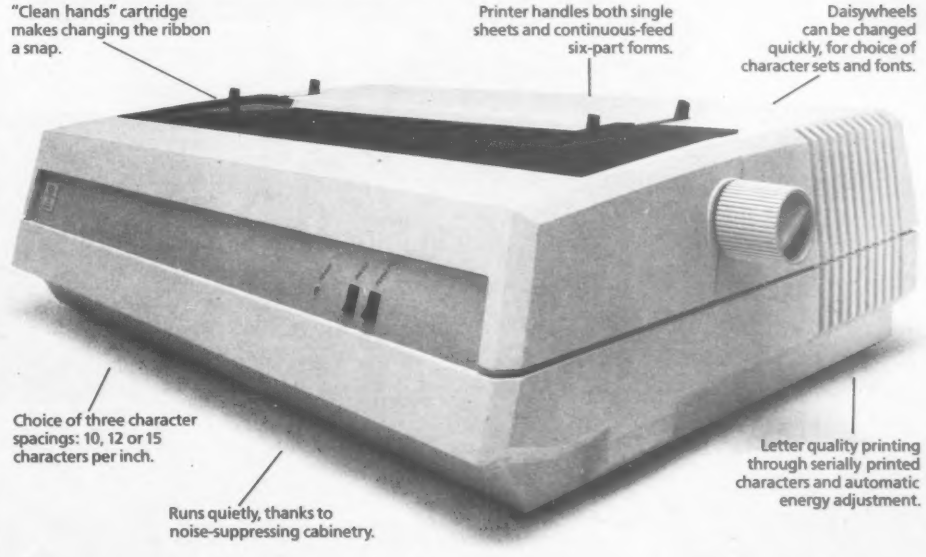
'V-Series Report' Out for End Users

WOODBURY, N.Y. — Remark Datacom, Inc. has announced its V-Series Report on international data communications standards. The V-Series of standards are analogous to the AEIA standards, the vendor said.

The report was designed to help the end user in choosing data communications equipment and services. It outlines the standards that apply to DP equipment and modems when used on the telephone networks in Europe. It points out where standards or practices in the U.S. are different, a spokesman said.

The report is available for $34 from Remark Datacom, 4 Sycamore Drive, Woodbury, N.Y. 11797.

FOR SERIES/1:
NOW MAKE A BETTER IMPRESSION
FOR YOUR MONEY.



Attach your Series/1 to Control Data Letter Quality Printers.

Meet the letter quality printer that brings low cost and good-looking output to your Series/1: The Certainty® 410 Printer System from Control Data. It's the receive-only tabletop printer (just 45 pounds) that delivers quality copy at 55 characters per second.

First, this Certainty miniperipheral combines state-of-the-art electronics with a direct drive system that boosts performance and cuts maintenance requirements. Second, you can select the character spacing (10, 12 or 15 per inch), line width (up to 198 characters per line) and line spacing (6 or 8 lines per inch vertically). So you can tailor your printed output to fit your needs neatly and precisely.

Your operator can change daisywheels quickly and easily; and ribbons can be changed in seconds, just by snapping in a new cartridge. Plus an optional forms tractor gives you bi-directional capability.

So this 410 printer is ready for immediate attachment to your Series/1 with RS232C interface. And it's available right now.

Service isn't a problem, either. More than 5000 Customer Engineers help make sure that Certainty miniperipherals live up to their name.

Make increased effectiveness a Certainty.

No matter how you're using your Series/1, there's a Control Data miniperipheral that'll pay off for you in price *and* performance.

Call today for more information, toll-free: 800/328-3390.

CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

The Inspector IV MPC, The Detector II and Protector:

SuperStars

These Media Management devices from Graham Magnetics keep your computer tapes performing better, longer.

Graham Magnetics' leadership position in computer tape technology has led to the development of three remarkable devices, each designed to do a specific job to reduce drop-outs, tape damage, stoppages and resulting system downtime:

The Inspector IV* MPC—This microprocessor-controlled tape evaluator/cleaner locates and isolates error-prone and damaged tape in your library. It can clean and evaluate a 2400' tape in just 3.6 minutes.

The Detector II*—Also microprocessor-controlled, this tape cleaner uses proprietary vacuum-grid cleaning technology to remove most error-causing contaminants. It can clean, retension and rewind a 2400' reel in 3.3 minutes.

The Protector*—This patented cleaner employs vacuum technology to remove error-causing debris, including micron-sized particles, from the inside of self-loading cartridges. It automatically adjusts to clean most cartridges in two minutes or less.

Graham Magnetics' position is simple: Put Epoch 480* computer tape in your library, then utilize our Media Management Program© to keep it in top shape. With Graham "Super Stars" in place, your media will last longer and run virtually error-free.

*Registered trademarks of Graham Magnetics Incorporated.

Act Now!—to improve your data center's productivity:

Marketing Services, Graham Magnetics Incorporated, 6625 Industrial Park Blvd., North Richland Hills, Texas 76118

Please send me information on the following Graham Magnetics products:

☐ Complete Media Management Program
☐ Inspector IV ☐ Detector II ☐ Protector
☐ Epoch 480 "Permanent" Computer Tape

Name: _____ Title: _____

Company/Organization: _____

Address: _____ Phone: _____

City: _____ State: ____ Zip: _____

GRAHAM MAGNETICS CARLISLE

Toll Free: 1-800-433 7632, 433 7633 In Texas: (817) 281 9450

To Determine What's Acceptable

Programmer 'Performance Contracts' Urged

By Brad Schultz
CW New York Bureau

BETHESDA, Md. — A recently published white paper on DP productivity says programmers should negotiate contracts with their managers that stipulate what is acceptable job performance.

Released by Gary Slaughter Corp. here, the 26-page document advocates a team approach to productivity (TAP team) in the DP department, blames productivity slumps on poor communication among supervisors and subordinates and asserts that, in efforts to turn slumps around, too much emphasis has been placed on hardware and software aspects of DP, while too little has been placed on human aspects.

Devised as a reference for a three-day course that is offered on TAP, Slaughter's white paper explains that a DP charter results from a contract negotiated between DP management and a company's top management, with input from managers of user departments. The charter illuminates DP's principle mission, reporting relationships, how DP is financed, roles and responsibilities of those concerned and methods for measuring performance and activity.

As Slaughter sees it, the same parties to the contract establishing the DP charter should huddle on a set of DP policies. "Policies ... reflect a basic commitment to DP as a company function," the white paper declares, and they specify an approach to implementing the DP charter. Policies are succinct statements, none of which needs to exceed one typewritten page in length.

The following is a sample DP policy:

"The DP organization will charge back to user departments all costs incurred in the development and maintenance of computer-based systems."

Areas of concern addressed by DP policies include:

- Definition of user requirements for new systems.
- Priorities for use of systems development resources.
- The DP department's role in acquisition of stand-alone hardware or software systems for end users.
- Quality assurance.
- Data security.
- Management of the DP department's human resources.
- Control and allocation of DP costs.

The white paper recommends a five-step method for implementing a TAP team, a group of professionals that hammer out a DP charter.

The initial step is composing the first draft of a charter and set of policies for the DP department. Next comes a meeting of the TAP team and the company's chief executive in which a second draft is formed. The third step is a meeting of all DP managers and end-user department managers. This step entails a training session to familiarize the meeting's attendees with preliminary drafts of the charter and policies.

If deemed necessary, the meeting organized in the third step generates another final draft of the charter and policies. In the fourth step, each user manager and DP manager has his own individual meeting to cement acceptance of the final draft. Finally, in the fifth step, the final draft is formally approved by top management and distributed to everyone affected by it.

Copies of the white paper are free from Gary Slaughter, 4810 Montgomery Lane, Bethesda, Md. 20014.

MAGNETIC TAPE SYSTEM FOR IBM SYSTEM/34

Connect communications adapter to rear of Tape System, load S/34 Utility Program, and begin processing.

Transmit and receive data from any IBM bisynchronous device.

$16,500

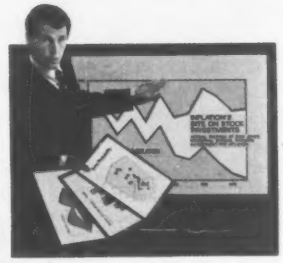
GENERAL SYSTEMS CENTER, INC.
(516) 754-9140

100,000* users have a distinct graphic software advantage. They also have ISSCO support.

We satisfy the broadest range of graphic requirements.

Support all graphics devices today and tomorrow.

ISSCO software has proven to be a key element in the daily lives of decision makers from finance to R&D in all types of companies. TELL-A-GRAF® is our English-language system for end users. DISSPLA® is the industry standard in graphics for your programmers. Together they comprise the most complete and sophisticated family of graphic software solutions available today.



Provide in-house training and on-going seminars.

Offer proven documentation and continual enhancements.

For additional information, call or write: ISSCO, 4186 Sorrento Valley Blvd., San Diego, CA 92121, 714-452-0170; ISSCO Deutschland, 0261-38674; ISSCO U.K. Ltd., 01-624-6627.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State ___ Zip ___
Phone _____

☐ Send me the book "Choosing the Right Chart." Check or money order for $8.50 enclosed.
☐ Please send additional information about ISSCO graphics software. CW-07

ISSCO® GRAPHICS

The critical path to better understanding.

* ISSCO has over 100,000 individual users in over 1000 installations worldwide, running on a variety of hardware from IBM, DEC, CDC, Cray, Burroughs, Honeywell, Perkin-Elmer and Univac to Prime.

Calendar

Aug. 9-13, East Stroudsburg, Pa. — **Computers in Education Workshops.** Contact: Dr. Terry C. Giffel, Department of Education, Communications and Technology, East Stroudsburg State College, East Stroudsburg, Pa. 18301.

Aug. 9-13, Denver — **Auditing in the Contemporary Computer Environment.** Contact: Marge Umlor, DP Auditors Foundation, 373 S. Schmale Road, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.

Aug. 9-13, Ann Arbor, Mich. — **Contemporary Data Communication Network: Planning Analysis & Design.** Contact: The University of Michigan, College of Engineering, Continuing Engineering Education, 300 Chrysler Center, N. Campus, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48109.

Aug. 9-13, Sunnyvale, Calif. — **Establishing Computer Configuration Capacity.** Contact: Institute for Software Engineering, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Aug. 9-13, New York — **CICS Command Level Programming.** Contact: Chubb Institute Advanced Training Center, 480 Morris Ave., Summit, N.J. 07901.

Aug. 9-13, Cambridge, Mass. — **Key Aspects of Information System Technologies: Data Base Systems, Telecommunications and Performance Evaluation.** Contact: The Office of the Summer Session, Room E19-356, MIT, Cambridge, Mass. 02139.

Aug. 10-11, New York — **Future of the Communications Industry.** Contact: The Yankee Group, 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass. 02110.

Aug. 10-11, Cary, N.C. — **Introduction to Data Processing Using SAS.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511.

Aug. 10-12, Baltimore — **Data Communications: Components, Systems and Networks.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Aug. 10-13, Cherry Hill, N.J. — **MVS Diagnostic Techniques.** Contact: Amdahl Corp., 1211 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

Aug. 11-13, Minneapolis — **Structured Testing.** Contact: Registrar, Institute for Advanced Technology, 6003 Executive Blvd., Rockville, Md. 20852.

Aug. 11-13, Chicago — **The 10th Annual Speakeasy Conference.** Contact: Speakeasy Computing Corp., 222 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. 60606.

Aug. 11-13, Denver — **The 4th Annual Satellite Communications Users Conference.** Contact: Satellite Communications Magazine, 6430 S. Yosemite St., Englewood, Colo. 80111.

Aug. 12-13, Boston — **Selecting a Local Network.** Contact: Architecture Technology Corp., P.O. Box 24344, Minneapolis, Minn. 55424.

Aug. 12-13, Montreal — **The X.25 Packet Network Protocol Seminar.** Contact: Data Communications, Special Project Center, McGraw-Hill Publications Co., 42nd Floor, 1221 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10020.

Aug. 12-13, Indianapolis — **Fundamentals of Data Processing for Non-Data-Processing Executives.** Contact: Battelle, 4000 N.E. 41st St., P.O. Box C-5395, Seattle, Wash. 98105.

Aug. 12-13, Boston — **Ada: The Language and Environment.** Contact: Education Foundation of the Data Processing Management Association, P.O. Box 91295, Department Ada, Los Angeles, Calif. 90009.

Aug. 14-15, Chicago — **CICS Command Level Intensive.** Contact: Sys-Ed, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

Aug. 15-19, Chicago — **Microdata International Users Group.** Contact: Microdata Corp., 4300-L Lincoln Ave., Rolling Meadows, Ill. 60008.

Aug. 15-19, San Diego — **Second International Computer Engineering Conference and Exhibition.** Contact: The American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 345 E. 47th St., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Aug. 16-17, Philadelphia — **Unix: Concepts, Functions, Applications.** Contact: The American Institute for Professional Education, Carnegie Building, 100 Kings Road, Madison, N.J. 07940.

Aug. 16-17, Boston — **Future Trends in Broadband Networks: Fiber Optics, Satellites and Cable.** Contact: Phillips Publishing, Suite 1200N, 7315 Wisconsin Ave., Bethesda, Md. 20814.

Aug. 16-17, Athens, Ohio — **Computer Packages and Multivariate Analyses.** Contact: Computer Packages and Multivariate Analyses Workshop, Memorial Auditorium, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio 45701.

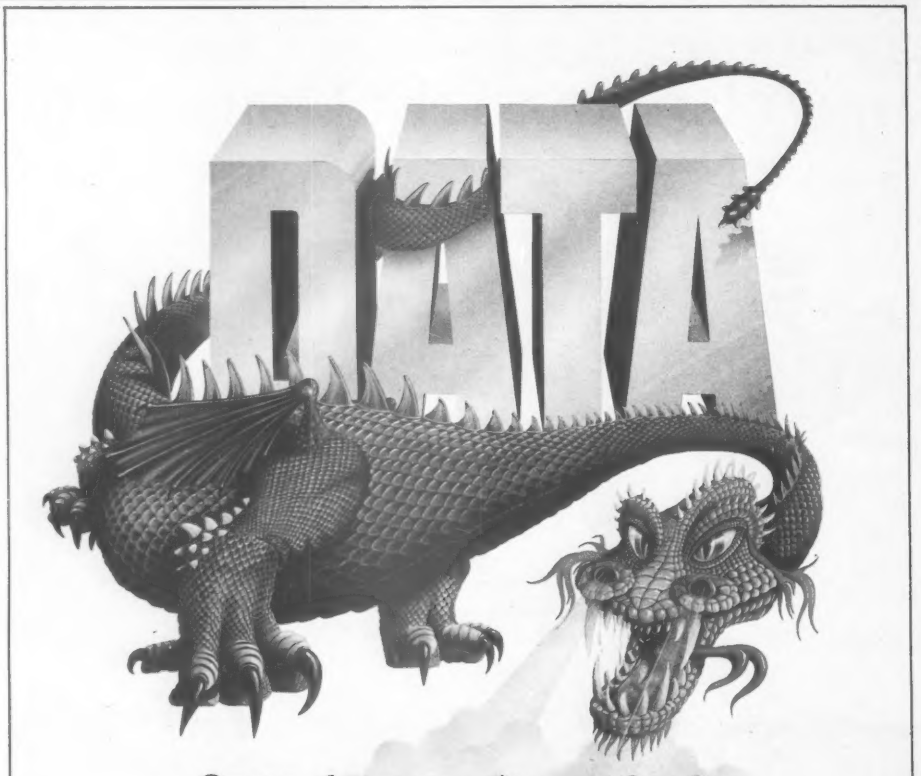
Aug. 16-17, New York — **SAS Basics Course.** Contact: SAS Institute, Inc., P.O. Box 8000, Cary, N.C. 27511. Also being held Aug. 17-18 in Arlington, Va.

Aug. 16-17, Alexandria, Va. — **Software V & V.** Contact: Anchor, Software Management, P.O. Box 11208, Alexandria, Va. 22312.

Aug. 16-17, Washington, D.C. — **How to Manage Data and Information as a Resource.** Contact: Barnett Data Systems, 19 Orchard Way N., Rockville, Md. 20854.

Aug. 16-17, Washington, D.C. — **Two Word Processing Courses Emphasizing Hands-On Instruction.** Contact: The Holman Corp., 1346 Connecticut Ave. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

Aug. 16-20, Minneapolis — **Auditing in the Contemporary Computer Environment.** Contact: Marge Umlor, DP Auditors Foundation, 375 S. Schmale Road, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.



Some data security methods work better than others.

TOP SECRET the state-of-the-art resource protection package for MVS works best of all.

TOP SECRET is data security at its best. Offering quick installation, phased implementation and comprehensive resource protection, TOP SECRET outdistances all other data security methods for total resource protection.

TOP SECRET immediately secures your most critical resources without impacting normal processing. Implement security with no delay and with absolutely no modifications to your operating system.

TOP SECRET is the only resource protection package that offers totally comprehensive CICS security, including file and program control and protection down to the field level.

By using the Standard MVS Security Interface, TOP SECRET becomes an integral part of your operating system. Complete compatibility with all IBM and vendor products that use Standard Security is automatic and guaranteed, now and in the future.

TOP SECRET security comes with the same top-notch technical support that guarantees the quality and reliability of all CGA software products.

Protect your valuable data resources today. Join the MVS sites across the country that have considered every data security method and made the sure TOP SECRET choice.

Call for additional product information and your free trial.

800-543-7583.
In Ohio, call collect
(513) 890-1200.

cga Software Products Group, Inc.

212 West National Road
Vandalia, OH 45377

LONG-RANGE MIS PLANNING

BY LARRY LONG

THERE IS NO MAGICAL APPROACH to strategic MIS planning that can guarantee all pieces of the plan will automatically fall into place. The MIS planning function encompasses virtually every functional area within a corporation and requires cooperation and coordination of representatives from each area.

Unless a certain amount of rigor is associated with the planning process, corporate, user and information services personnel have a tendency to take shortcuts. This is true in any planning project. Therefore, it is important to use a methodology that clearly outlines duties and responsibilities.

The methodology should also provide a vehicle for those affected by the plan (user managers, corporate executives and information services personnel) to have continuous input and some veto power over aspects of the plan that will affect them.

This article will describe one approach to preparing, developing and implementing a long-range MIS plan.

PART 2: Three-Phase Methodology.

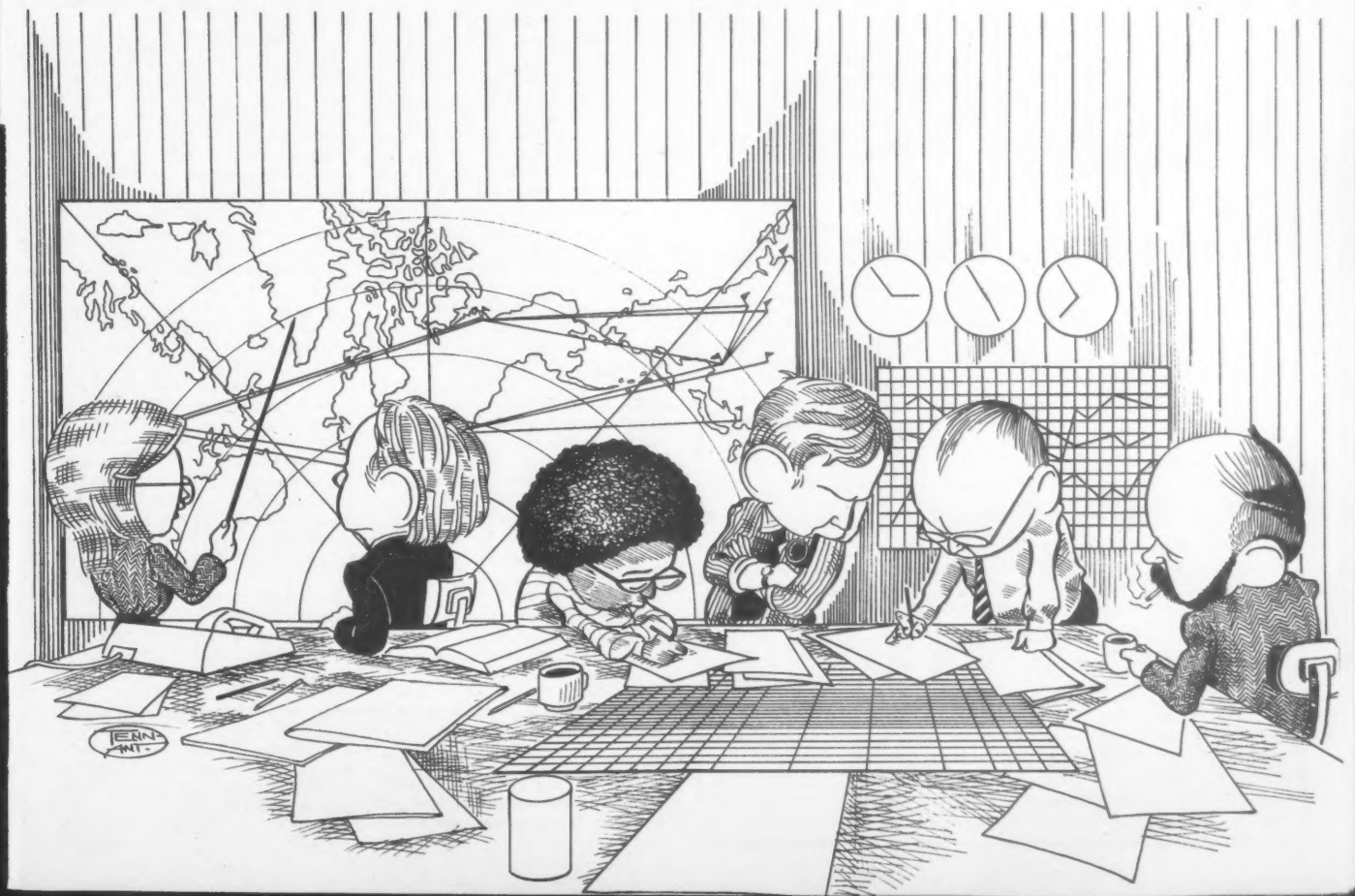
This second part of a three-part series offers a three-phase planning methodology that is supported in theory and concept in Part 1 (last week) and with specific planning strategies in Part 3 (next week). The methodology applies equally to large and small MIS functions, centralized and distributed shops.

This three-part series is based on Larry Long's most recent book, Design and Strategy for Corporate Information Services: MIS Long-Range Planning, *Prentice-Hall, Inc. 1982. The book, which costs $25, may be ordered through Steven T. Landis, Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632.*

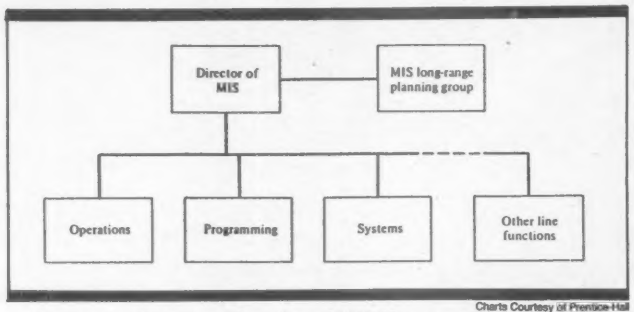
Phase 1. Preparation

Before an activity as encompassing as an MIS long-range plan can be initiated, certain preparations must be made regarding attitudes, design, organization, education and familiarization. If any of these considerations are neglected, the plan can become unnecessarily difficult to develop.

• **Recognition and commitment.** Those charged with responsibility for the plan must assess whether user, information services and corporate managers understand and accept the MIS planning function as critical to meeting corporate objectives. Inevitably, the planning project will require a significant commitment from personnel throughout the company. If managers and executives do not comprehend the scope of the MIS plan-



IN DEPTH



Charts Courtesy of Prentice-Hall

Figure 1. Organizational Location of MIS Planner or Planning Group

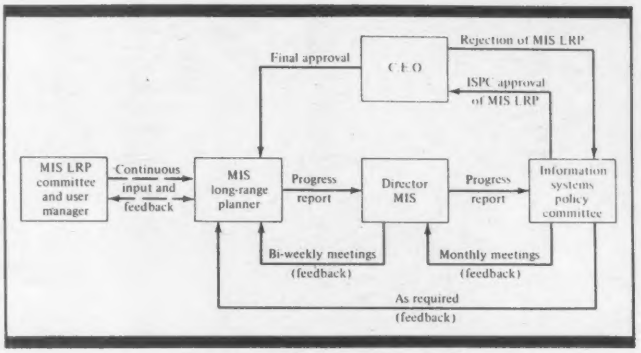


Figure 2. Feedback and Approval

ning function, those responsible (usually the high-level MIS steering committee and the director of information services) should provide the necessary information to raise MIS planning awareness. Less than complete acceptance will result in less than full cooperation.

• **Organizing for information services planning.** Staffing for the project depends on the organization's size. In small computer centers (less than 25 professional personnel in information services), the director of information services is usually the person who carries out the planning activities. Computer centers with professional staffs of more than 25 people can easily justify a full-time coordinator of MIS planning. Large computing centers with more than 175 professionals can justify a planning group.

The following positions and committees are integrated into the methodology we will describe:

MIS director: Has responsibility for all information services functions.

MIS long-range planner (individual or group): Compiles the plan. The planner or planning group is most effective in a staff position that reports to the director of information services (see Figure 1).

MIS managers: Operational area managers within information services.

Chief executive officer, corporate officers and user managers. MIS long-range planning committee: A standing committee of information services and user managers formed to provide continuous input to the MIS planning process.

High-level information services steering committee: A committee whose membership is taken from top management (vice-president and up), charged with setting policy and priorities for information services. For the purpose of describing this methodology, this committee is arbitrarily named the information systems policy committee, or ISPC.

The organizational structure of these positions and committees would be tailored to the needs and circumstances of the company. Very few companies can embark on an MIS long-range plan without some restructuring of personnel.

• **Feedback and approval.** MIS planning is an iterative process that requires a formal, ongoing feedback mechanism and well-defined authority for approval, *both intermediate and final.* Although information services and corporate organizational structures have well-defined lines of authority, approval authority for MIS planning is often vague. The information systems policy committee should define a formal approval process before planning commences.

One approach to formalizing the feedback and approval authority process is shown in Figure 2, which illustrates the ongoing interaction between principals in the MIS long-range planning process.

• **Staff familiarization.** Those involved with MIS long-range planning should familiarize themselves with any aspects of corporate operation they do not already know about. This could include the product line, organizational structure, various functional areas, geography of facilities and so on.

Phase 2. Development Process

During Phase 2 a strategic plan for information services is compiled and approved. A suggested approach to development is illustrated in the work-flow diagram of Figure 3, which shows the sequence and relationship of major activities in the MIS planning process.

Each major activity is identified by a number placed outside the upper left corner of the "activity block" or in parentheses above a group of related blocks. These numbers do not necessarily depict the order in which the activities are executed. They serve as a cross-reference to the following detailed activity descriptions. The descriptions expand on personnel involved, responsibilities, criteria for decisions, considerations, approaches to a solution and sources of information.

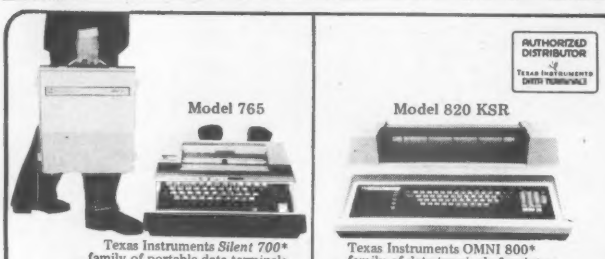
Note: The 14 Phase 2 activities described below and in Figure 3 are composites of 43 detailed activity descriptions in the book upon which this series is based. Not included in this series are the work-flow diagrams for Phase 1 and Phase 3.

1. Planning Issues. Prior to beginning the MIS planning process, certain planning issues should be resolved, considered or at least identified as having some effect on the process.

• *Centralized or decentralized.* Decentralized thinking has been promoted because of the growing emphasis on distributed data processing. In decentralized environments, certain aspects of the plan can be accomplished at the remote sites. This type of planning requires more direct involvement of user managers. When the planning function is decentralized, remote planners will approach planning as a secondary function. Therefore, decentralized planning should be closely coordinated at a central site.

• *Top down or bottom up.* The MIS planning process is most effective when the planning team takes advantage of both the top-down and bottom-up methods of information gathering. In top-down planning, the input to the plan is a perspective on overall corporate goals, objectives and trends. In the bottom-up method, information is gathered at the clerical and operational levels. From this vantage point, the input tends to reflect the "real environment" with all of its embedded constraints.

• *Planning horizon.* As a rule of



Texas Instruments *Silent 700** family of portable data terminals

Texas Instruments OMNI 800* family of data terminals & printers

Take 'em. Leave 'em.

MTI stocks both families at hard-to-beat prices.

TI's *Silent 700** portables bring your computer as close as the nearest telephone and electrical outlet. They make inventory reporting and control, insurance program planning and many other applications a snap at 30 to 120 cps.

TI's OMNI 800* office workhorses eat up the workload at 75 to 150 cps and provide clear originals and legible multiple copies. MTI stocks seven different models of each family, and will be happy to help you choose the right one for you.

MTI is the one source for all the terminals, peripherals, systems, applications expertise and service you'll ever need. And whether you buy, rent or lease, you'll find our prices hard to beat. Call MTI today.

New York: 516/621-6200, 212/767-0677, 518/449-5959
Outside N.Y.S.: 800/645-6530
New Jersey: 201/227-5552
Ohio: 216/464-6688

mti systems corp.

Applications Specialists & Distributors, New York, New Jersey and Ohio.
Intel, Texas Instruments, DEC, Dataproducts, Lear Siegler, Hazeltine, Diablo, Racal-Vadic, Digital Engineering Retro-Graphics, Cipher, Epson, SMS, Elgar and 3Com.

*Trademarks of Texas Instruments

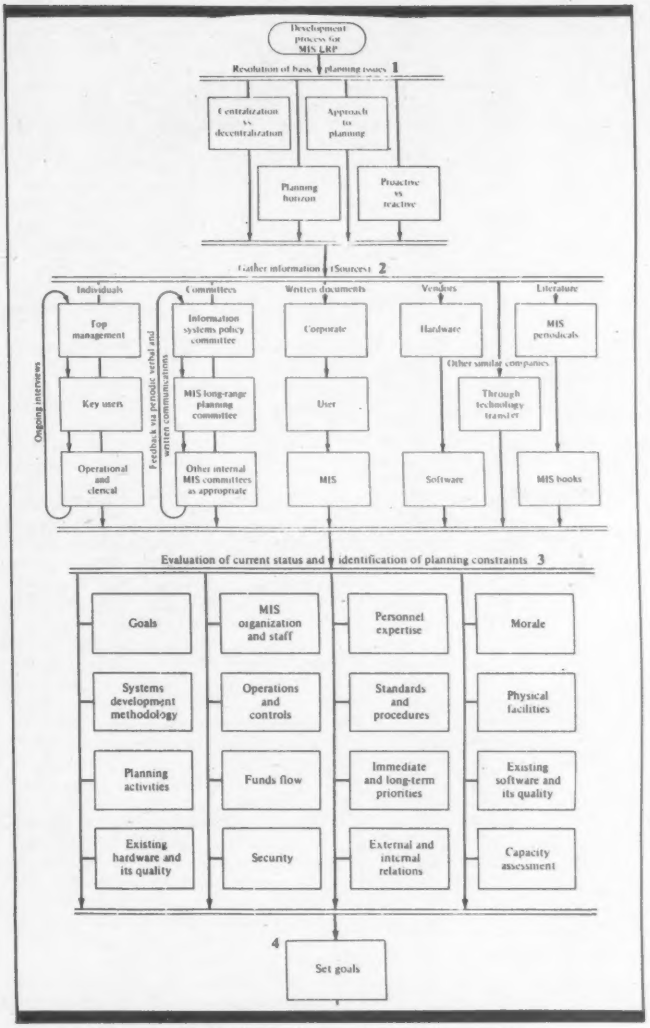


Figure 3. Work-Flow Diagram for Development Process

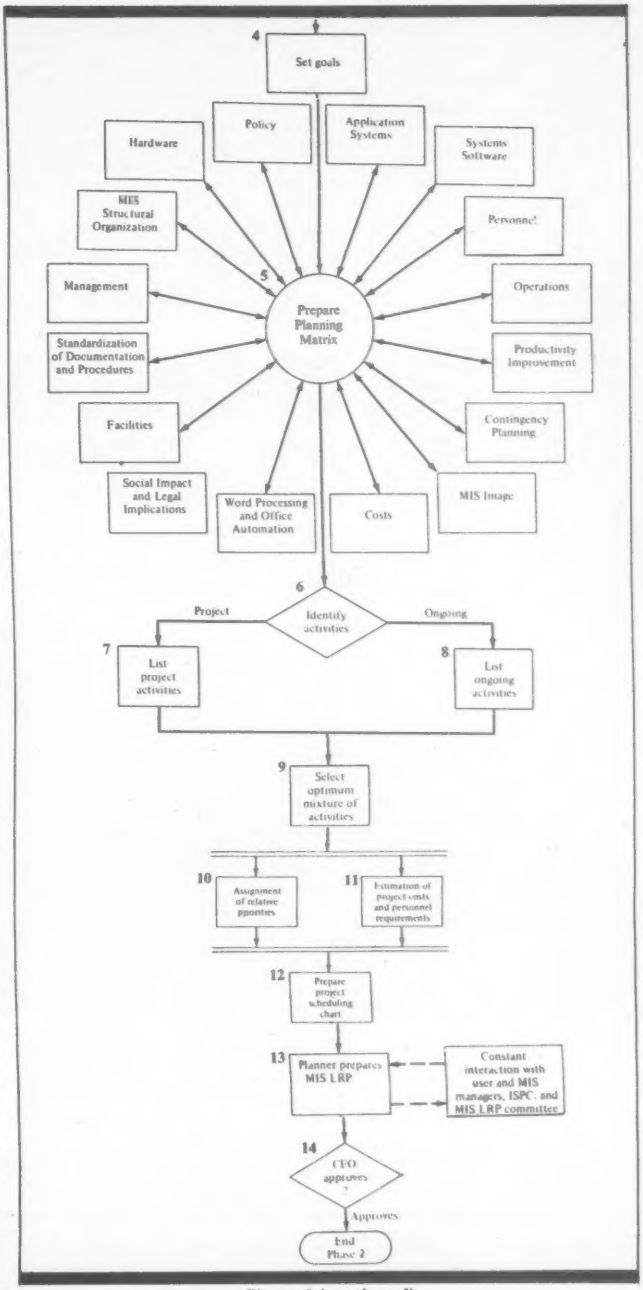


Figure 3 (continued)

thumb, the minimum planning horizon would be no less than one year with a maximum of from three to 10 years. There is no typical horizon, but the average is between three and five years.

• *Proactive or reactive.* There are advantages to both reactive and proactive information services. Specifically, if a computer center reacts to situations, monies for education, systems development and the like are funneled directly into approved projects.

On the other hand, so-called proactive computer centers must commit funds to such activities as professional education and hardware upgrades in anticipation of future corporate information services needs. The proactive environment is generally more responsive to user requirements.

2. Information Gathering. Those charged with the responsibility for MIS planning have six primary sources from which to gather information: individuals, committees, documents, vendors, similar companies and the literature.

• *Individuals.* People at various levels of the corporation who are directly or indirectly involved with information services are interviewed on an ongoing basis. These people can provide feedback to the planning process by suggesting alternatives, offering compromises and/or discussing tradeoffs.

• *Committees.* The information systems policy committee, the MIS long-range planning committee and certain other internal information services committees (for example, the hardware and software acquisition committee) have important roles in the MIS planning function. For example, the ISPC can offer input on applications systems requirements, systems integration and priorities. The ISPC ultimately renders approval for implementing the plan. The MIS long-range planning committee, comprised of user and information services managers, is the primary source of ideas and serves as a sounding board for alternative planning strategies.

• *Documents.* The typical information services department has numerous written documents that can be helpful in planning: approved service requests, previous MIS long-range plans, internal directives and memorandums, appropriate information systems documentation (including user manuals), information services department organizational charts, internal and external auditors' reports, postimplementation reviews and periodic system evaluations.

Similar printed material is available at the corporate level and in the functional areas. Of particular importance at the corporate level are the corporate long-range plan, internal policy statements and the corporate organizational chart.

In the functional areas, user managers should be asked for any available printed matter that might be helpful in planning: an organizational chart, a statement of goals and objectives,

an internal procedures manual.

• *Vendors.* Hardware and software vendors are another valuable source of information. Most marketing representatives are more than happy to provide input to the planning process. Vendors can provide important information on their products and will usually work within the structure of the organization to propose what they feel to be feasible alternative solutions.

• *Similar companies.* Other computing centers in similar companies represent another source of information and insights on planning, pitfalls and the potential for technology transfer.

• *Literature.* The volatile and growing field of computers and information systems has spawned many excellent periodicals that can provide articles to spur the planners' imagination.

3. Evaluation Stage. At this point, the status of the information services function is evaluated and the constraints that affect the scope and direction of the planning effort are identified.

• *Evaluation of current status.* The purpose of evaluating the current status of the information services function is to provide the planning team with a definition, or "benchmark," of where the information services and functional area departments stand with respect to each area of information services planning. Compiling the MIS long-range plan is difficult enough when you know where you stand. If you don't have this knowledge, an effective plan is impossible. During the evaluation, the planner will invariably find many deficiencies, even in well-run shops.

For each of the areas listed in activity No. 3 of Figure 3, the planner would ask those questions necessary to evaluate the area's status. Some questions may even prove embarrassing, but all responses will prove enlightening, even the null response. The questions should be predefined and penetrating. The MIS long-range planning committee is an excellent source of questions.

For example, under "operations and controls," perhaps the following questions should be addressed: "Is operations meeting production schedules?" and "Is there a clear definition of responsibilities for control of systems?" Under "immediate and long-term priorities," possible inquiries would be: "Have priorities been established for approved projects? Who sets priorities? Are priorities followed? If priorities are established and not followed, why?"

The areas of inquiry listed in Activity 3 are generally comprehensive, but they are not exhaustive for any given organization. In the MIS planning vernacular, this step is also referred to as a "situation assessment."

• *Identification of planning constraints.* The identification of planning constraints is actually a by-product of evaluating current status. Anything that would be expected to limit the scope or direction of the MIS planning effort would be noted. For example, a corporate freeze on hiring over the next year would be one obvious constraint, as would a finite and saturated office space.

• *The product.* The end product of the evaluation would be a written report depicting the current status of the information services function and enumerating MIS planning constraints.

4. Setting Goals. Perhaps the most important step in the process is to establish goals for information services over the planning horizon. Goals for information services should be set by corporate management and members of the information systems policy committee. Once established, the goals provide the general framework for accomplishing the information services long-range plan.

In order to establish goals, management must address such issues as scope and quality of service, policy, organization, career development and training and the image of information services. At this point in the planning process, it is still premature to discuss information systems requirements.

5. Planning Matrix. This planning methodology advocates a "comprehensive" MIS long-range plan. A comprehensive plan focuses attention on virtually all areas that affect

THE COMPLETE LINE OF LINE PRINTERS: 800-243-9054*

Digital Associates offers the widest selection of line printer systems plug-compatible with virtually any minicomputer manufactured. For drum, chaintrain, band, belt or matrix technologies, just call our toll-free number and our experts will help you pick the printer that meets your exact requirements. Digital Associates has 27 different models to choose from so you don't have to settle for second best.

With prices of up to 40% off the minicomputer manufacturer's list, delivery in 30 to 40 days, installation by factory-trained technicians and a nationwide service network, it's easy to see why Digital Associates is the largest independent supplier of minicomputer printer systems.

The Printer Store

Digital Associates Corporation

1039 E. Main Street, Stamford, CT 06902 TWX 710-474-4583

*In Connecticut call (203) 327-9210

Introducing the new TI 810. Old reliable now does letters and graphics.

The original Texas Instruments Model 810 Printer has set standards of reliability in hundreds of thousands of demanding applications. And now our new enhanced Model 810 offers you a number of clearly visible improvements, in addition to reliable performance.

Hooked up to your computer, it gives you letter-quality printing as well as impressive graphics. Features that come in handy for your correspondence and business reports.

You have your choice of six different typefaces and you can emphasize your points with enlarged letters. Proportional letter spacing, automatic right-margin justification and graphics make professional reports look more professional. In addition, you can print reams of U.P.C. bar code labels to cover your entire product inventory.

So from now on, you can get the reliability of our proven OMNI 800* Model 810, plus the versatility you want. All backed by TI's worldwide service and support.

Contact Texas Instruments, P.O. Box 202145, Dallas, Texas 75220; or call 1-800-231-4717; in Texas,call 1-800-392-2860.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI Sales Locations in CANADA: BRITISH COLUMBIA: Vancouver; ONTARIO: Toronto; QUEBEC: Montreal.

*Trademark of Texas Instruments. Copyright © 1982 Texas Instruments

291354

the information services function. Planning in some of these areas has been neglected by many information services departments. An MIS long-range plan that encompasses less than the topic areas listed below will give less than adequate coverage to the considerations necessary for effective MIS long-range planning:

- Policy.
- Application systems.
- Hardware.
- Systems software.
- MIS structural organization.
- Personnel.
- Management.
- Operations.
- Standardization of documentation and procedures.
- Productivity improvement.
- Facilities.
- Contingency planning.
- Social impact and legal implications.
- MIS image.
- Word processing and office automation.
- Costs.
- Others, depending on industry (for example, research and development).

A planning matrix can be used to ensure that interactions between the various planning areas are considered. Information services and user management should be aware of how planning for one area affects planning for another. The planning matrix of Figure 4 illustrates which planning areas affect each other or overlap. Each planning area interacts with at least one of the other areas. For example, application systems may have a significant effect not only on information services operations, but functional area operations.

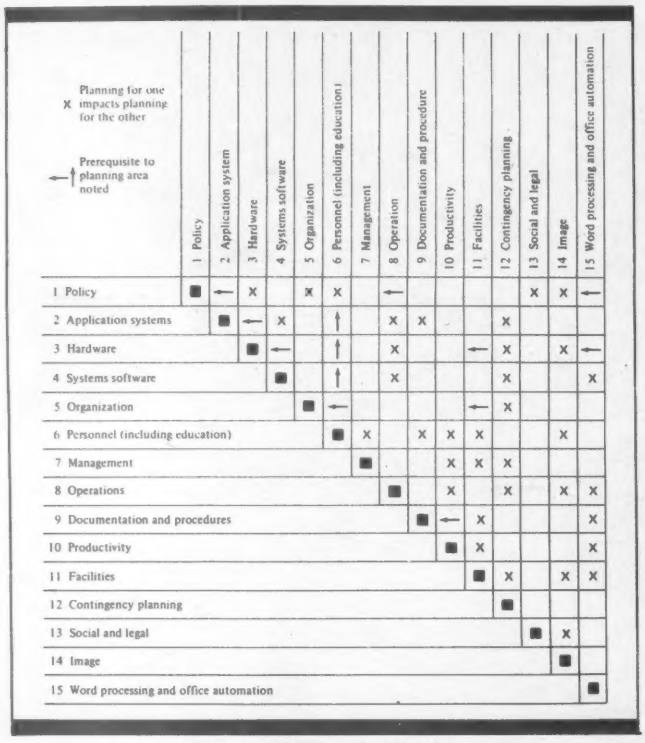


Figure 4. MIS Planning Matrix

The interactions noted in Figure 4 are included primarily to illustrate the mechanics of preparing an MIS planning matrix. They should not be construed as typical interactions. The scope of the MIS planning effort, the planning areas selected and the maturity and sophistication of the existing information services environment will significantly alter the complexion of the MIS planning matrix from one corporation to the next.

The planning matrix ensures that all bases have been covered and encourages a structured approach that reduces the complex MIS planning process to more intelligible and manageable modules. MIS planning functionaries and advisors could use the planning matrix as an aid to developing strategies for each of the major MIS planning areas. Possible strategies will be discussed in Part 3 of this series.

A written description is compiled for each interacting pair. The MIS long-range planning committee should examine the completed matrix to ensure that all interactions are identified and that each description is accurate and complete.

6. Identifying Activity Types. Since resources are scheduled and allocated by activity, specific activities necessary to carry out the planning strategies set forth in Activity 5 must be identified. In every computing center there are essentially two types of information services activities: *project-oriented* (one-time) and *ongoing* (recurring) activities.

7. Project-Oriented Activities. The following are examples of project-oriented activities:.

- Feasibility studies.
- Systems development.
- Periodic system reviews.
- Internal and external audits.
- Security analyses or audits.
- Development of documentation and procedures manual (and other in-house manuals).
- Major system enhancements.
- Systems software upgrades.
- Education (group or individual).
- Construction or physical facilities improvement.
- Hardware and software acquisition.
- Equipment installation.
- Cost/benefit analysis of a project.

8. Ongoing Activities. The following are examples of ongoing activities:

- Production and control of an information system.
- Minor enhancements to information systems (that is, general maintenance).
- Administration and management of the information services function.
- MIS long-range planning.
- Writing, publishing and distributing monthly information services

Software Exclusively For IBM System/38

Distripak/38™ software is the ideal ready-to-run order entry and inventory control system for distribution and manufacturing operations.

It is on-line, "*native-mode*," interactive software which eliminates conversion worries and delivers the 38's full potential.

Distripak/38™ gives you the full spectrum of key functions in one powerful, easy-to-use package: Order Processing, Inventory Control, Accounts Receivable, Purchasing/Receiving, Sales Analysis and Mail Order operations.

Call or write today. We'll respond immediately. The sooner you install Distripak/38™, the sooner your System/38 will deliver the goods.

Softmatics Corporation, 44 Mall Road, Burlington, MA 01803. Telephone (617) 273-3420.

Copyright © 1982 by Softmatics Corporation

Distripak/38™ is a native-mode conversion of the CA-PRISMS™ System
CA-PRISMS™ is a trademark of Computer Associates International, Inc

SOFTMATICS CORPORATION

BRYCE'S LAWS
ON INFORMATION SYSTEMS

"Documentation for documentation's sake, results in no documentation at all."

This is one of the laws embodied in the "PRIDE" - Automated Systems Design Methodology. "PRIDE"-ASDM is an integrated and automated approach for engineering and manufacturing Information Systems. It is a straight forward business approach that is governed by the inherent principles of systems design & development. For more information on "PRIDE"-ASDM and a free poster on "Bryce's Laws", write:

m. bryce & associates, inc.
1248 Springfield Pike • Cincinnati, Ohio 45215
Tel: 513/761-8400
"Software For the Finest Computer-The Mind."

Digital Research & IBM™. Everything you need for better programming.

If you have an IBM Personal Computer or Displaywriter, you need several valuable tools to make programming faster and simpler. It all starts with CP/M-86,™ the 16-bit operating system that enables IBM's hardware to use popular application programs and superior Digital Research languages. With CP/M-86 you can use our Pascal/MT+,™ the most complete Pascal on the market; or CBASIC-86,™ the most accepted version of BASIC. We also offer PL/I-86,™ a microcomputer version of the powerful minicomputer language; plus Micro Focus CIS COBOL™ and Level II COBOL™ for most common business applications.

Other special Digital Research tools include the Speed-Programming Package™ for streamlined programming, and SID-86,™ our symbolic instruction debugger that takes the work out of code debugging.

Whether you're a professional programmer writing applications for the IBM market, or the owner of a Personal Computer or Displaywriter, Digital Research has everything you need for programming. For more information call or write Digital Research. (408) 649-5500 or (408) 649-3896. 160 Central Avenue, Pacific Grove, California 93950.

DIGITAL RESEARCH™
The creators of CP/M™

Europe
Vector International Research Park
B-3030 Leuven, Belgium, 32 (16) 20-24-96
Telex: 26202 VECTOR

Far East
Microsoftware Associates
6 Floor A.Y. Building, 3-2-2 Kitaaoyama
Minato-ku, Tokyo 107, Japan, 03-403-2120
Telex: 2426875

The logo, tagline and names of DRI products are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Digital Research Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Corp., CIS COBOL and Level II COBOL are trademarks of Micro Focus Ltd.
© Copyright 1982, Digital Research Inc.

IN DEPTH

department newsletter.

Note that ongoing activities are often the result of project-oriented activities.

9. Optimizing Mixture. Limited resources preclude the implementation of all entries on a "wish list" of ongoing and project-oriented activities. Therefore, to optimize the mixture of proposed activities for the good of the corporation, each existing and proposed project should be given some type of rating relative to risk. Risk refers to the validity of the personnel, money and time estimates and to the probability of project completion and success.

If all selected projects were high-risk, the success of the information services department and the company would be jeopardized. On the other hand, across-the-board selection of low-risk projects would probably eliminate certain needed projects from consideration. The best approach is to pick an optimal mixture of high- and low-risk projects. Each project should be evaluated relative to complexity, level of technology required and scope.

Highly structured projects provide the project leader with a clear view of what needs to be done. These projects will have a low to medium risk, depending upon whether the project involves sophisticated or relatively simple technology and/or is small or large. Similarly, projects that do not have a clear beginning and end will have a medium to high risk. An example of a low-risk project would be the introduction of a series of in-house seminars on data base management systems. On the other hand, a high-risk project would be the implementation of an integrated on-line materials requirements planning (MRP) system.

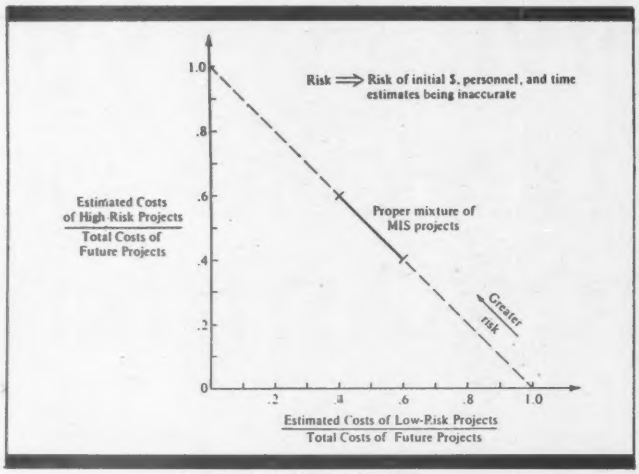


Figure 5. MIS Project Mix

Figure 5 illustrates the proper mixture of high- and low-risk MIS projects. The "proper" area would vary about the center depending upon how venturesome the organization is.

10. Setting Priorities. In order to schedule information services projects for development and implementation, priorities must be established and cost estimates compiled. Barring extenuating circumstances, existing projects and ongoing activities would be given the highest priorities.

One proven approach to establishing priorities involves collective thinking and decision making on the part of the planner, MIS director and the MIS long-range planning committee. This approach assumes that each person in the group has a knowledge of the problem or task and the ability to provide meaningful rationale to support his opinion on a particular matter of discussion. This interactive approach results in a group consensus. The steps are as follows:

1. The planner serves as the leader and explains the objective (to set priorities). Possible considerations in establishing information services priorities are: corporate need (com-

Secure sensitive information... with C-CRYPTIC

Information — at the heart of sophisticated data processing technology — requires protection. And C-CRYPTIC provides the solution.

C-CRYPTIC - a flexible security product with a choice of three encryption techniques:
- DES (Data Encryption Standard)
- Public Key
- Transposition

C-CRYPTIC minimizes your risk of exposure to:
- Disclosure to competitors
- Theft by manipulating financial records/transactions
- Sabotage by creating false data or tampering with legitimate data.

C-CRYPTIC comes complete with a comprehensive TSO command, high-speed tape utility, and interfaces for programs in COBOL, PL/I, Assembler, or FORTRAN. C-CRYPTIC is also excellent for use with CICS, IMS and similar systems, allowing encryption to be integrated into your environment.

Learn how you can protect your valuable

INFORMATION

CIRCLE SOFTWARE CORPORATION

MEMBER

Call or write us today.
(312) 960-2902

Circle Software Corporation
1100 31st St., Suite 240
Downers Grove, Illinois 60515

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY, STATE, ZIP
TELEPHONE

☐ YES, tell me how C-CRYPTIC can protect my data. Send literature.
☐ Have a sales representative call.
☐ I would also like information on other Circle products.
☐ C-STAR, comprehensive tape utility
☐ C-DATAPAK, data compression utility

YOU WANT IT... WE'VE GOT IT!

SNA/SDLC capability at a Control Concepts price.

The SDLC CC-3276 is only $3350

For further information call 800-368-3078.

CONTROL CONCEPTS
a division of PRESEARCH Incorporated

2381 S. Jefferson Davis Hwy
Arlington, VA 22202
(703) 553-2910

225 Broadway, Suite 1810
San Diego, CA 92101
(714) 235-6721

The word travels fast when it's WorkSaver

In departments and offices everywhere, people are "passing the word." NCR's WorkSaver is the one information processor that gives you functions for both secretaries and professionals. Until now, no single product could do it all well enough to justify the compromises required in either area.

But WorkSaver's superior design makes it possible for user-friendly application software to be operated by non-data processing professionals and secretaries alike.

Comprehensive and easy-to-use, the system gives you powerful word processing, as well as personal computing capabilities that can share a common data base. For example, WorkSaver now offers MULTIPLAN™, an electronic spread sheet that replaces endless hours of estimating and planning, and easily integrates these spread sheets into word processing documents and reports. And that's not all, WorkSaver offers flexible and extensive communications capabilities.

Along with other WorkSaver models, the new 5.3-megabyte WS-140 workstation can be used as a standalone system, as a master station supporting several cluster stations, or as a cluster station with local mass storage.

You can get all of WorkSaver's benefits at an excellent price/performance ratio. Take advantage of what WorkSaver and the support network of one of the world's leading computer companies can offer — call toll-free 800-543-8130 (in Ohio, 800-762-6517) for a free brochure today.

NCR
Office Systems Division

© MULTIPLAN™ is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc.

patibility with major thrusts of the corporation and input from the ISPC), availability of critical expertise, project length and complexity, systems dependencies and integration, availability of support hardware, corporate preparedness (physically, educationally, psychologically and so on), opportunity to increase productivity and portability (potential for use as a standard product in corporate entities with similar objectives). If necessary, appropriate background information is presented.

2. The leader lists all proposed project and ongoing activities for everyone to see.

3. The leader may need to clarify why a particular activity is included in the list. If participants indicate that all activities are clear in their initial presentation, this step may be omitted.

4. In this step, each member of the group ranks the activities. Depending on the number of activities initially listed, an odd number somewhat less than the total of the list is selected. For example, seven might be selected from a list of 15 activities. Each member of the group selects what he believes to be the top seven (in the example case) activities, then assigns a ranking to each activity by starting with the extremes and working to the middle (that is, first, seventh, second, sixth, third, fifth, fourth). For ease of tabulation, each person, including the leader, notes the ranking for each activity on a separate card (highest priority item is given a "7").

5. The scores are tabulated. The group ranking for each activity is the total of the individual rankings. The activities are listed in order (most significant first) for all to see.

6. The leader coordinates an open discussion to debate personal differences with the ordered list compiled from accumulated individual rankings.

7. Repeat steps 4, 5 and 6 until it is apparent that further iterations will not significantly alter the priorities shown in the most recent ordered list.

If executed correctly, this approach has the potential to yield consensus priorities and thereby render a set of priorities that is acceptable to the information services and user management team.

11. Reasonable Estimates. The scheduling process requires that preliminary estimates of cost and personnel requirements be made for each activity proposed. These estimates are based primarily on a concept and not a design or a comprehensive description of a particular activity.

A procedure similar to the one used to establish priorities can be used to make estimates of costs, personnel and time requirements. The following steps describe an approach to making reasonable estimates:

1. The leader presents the task (for example, estimate cost of developing and implementing an MRP system) and appropriate background information.

2. Each participant submits a written estimate of cost, personnel requirements or time.

3. The leader plots on a linear scale the estimate of each member of the group.

4. The upper and lower quartiles and the median are calculated and marked on the linear scale.

5. Those participants whose estimates fall in the lower and upper quartiles are asked to explain their rationale for the low or high estimates.

6. The leader coordinates an open discussion based on the estimates plotted.

7. Repeat steps 2 through 6 until the returns for increasing the accuracy of the estimate do not merit another iteration. The dispersion of the estimates should be reduced with each iteration.

8. The estimate is the median or the mean (as appropriate). The dispersion of the estimate is an indication of the risk involved. The greater the dispersion (spread), the greater the risk.

12. Schedule Chart. The preparation of the project schedule chart is an iterative process. The scheduling process is essentially a trade-off between maintaining the priorities set in Activity 10 and minimizing the fluctuation in personnel require-

PERQ now comes with FORTRAN, Unix and IBM 3780 Compatibility.

The Processor per Person Machine. Now, more useful than ever.
PERQ® has the processing power and storage capacity to handle virtually any task. *Without* time sharing. And now Three Rivers has made PERQ more versatile than ever. Because now it accepts FORTRAN 77. And the latest Unix operating systems. And it's even IBM 3780 compatible.
Which means even more processing power.
Add these new features to what PERQ already offers. A 32 bit virtual address system. 512K-1MB memory. 24MB of hard disk storage. RS-232 & IEEE-488 interfaces. With a 10MBs Ethernet* local network option. And it's microprogrammable with our optional writable control store.
And even more power at the keyboard.
Along with the new capabilities, the compact, detachable, dependable PERQ keyboard accesses a high performance software package. And it includes a user-friendly operating system, a super pascal compiler system, a what-you-see-is-what-you-get text editor and plenty more.
And even more power with our already very effective display.
Crisp, proportionally spaced, black and white text in a variety of fonts. Together with high resolution graphics. Our display image is also super responsive, receiving data at about 60 mega bits-per-second. And interacting through a cursor positioning tablet that's standard equipment.
All of which gives our customers the optimum in high performance workstations.
In applications ranging from publishing to CAD/CAM to research. And others we haven't even thought of. After all, flexibility is one of the main advantages of a complete, high performance single-user machine like this one.

PERQ. The ultimate in distributed computing.

Three Rivers Computer

Three Rivers Computer Corporation
720 Gross Street
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15224
412/621-6250

PERQ is a trademark of Three Rivers Computer Co.
*Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corp.

Using most teleprocessing monitors is like playing the piano.

Years of practice, continuous tuning and maybe you'll get it right.

Before ordering just any teleprocessing monitor for your 4300, make sure you understand the score. Getting most teleprocessing monitors to play will take weeks of installation effort. Composing a fully orchestrated application can easily stretch over a year. Keeping most teleprocessing monitors in tune with your changing requirements will demand the full-time support of an experienced systems programmer. And to prevent the wrong notes in untested programs from ruining your performance, you'll need separate test and production systems.

If this isn't music to your ears, consider a COM-PLETE alternative. COM-PLETE from Software AG integrates all teleprocessing functions into one incredibly easy to use package. Installation takes no more than a day. Applications that would take 1–2 years to develop with most teleprocessing monitors can be completed in 1–2 months with COM-PLETE.

All COM-PLETE facilities are independent of your operating system and terminal devices so they adapt automatically to changes in system hardware and software. A built-in storage protection feature eliminates the need for separate test and production systems. And COM-PLETE can be combined with our ADABAS data base management system to give you a completely integrated data base/data communications system.

COM-PLETE has everything you need to assure virtuoso teleprocessing performance from your 4300 running under OS or DOS/VSE.

Use this coupon to arrange for a free lesson.

software AG
OF NORTH AMERICA, INC

Software AG of North America, Inc.
11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Virginia 22091
(703) 860-5050

☐ I would like a free COM-PLETE lesson.
☐ Please send me information on your free seminars.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Zip Code _____ Telephone ( ) _____
CPU _____ Operating System _____ Release _____

CW 0726

ments (work-load leveling). Given priorities, costs and personnel requirements (Activities 10 and 11), a preliminary project scheduling chart can be prepared.

Several iterations of the project scheduling chart will be required to level the work load. Although personnel and dollar estimates are fixed, there is some flexibility to lengthen or shorten the duration of a project and/or to shift the project completion date forward or backward. When a shift in completion date alters projects' priorities, such changes should be cleared with the ISPC.

A preliminary project scheduling chart is shown in Figure 6. Project 1, a market analysis system, is under way and scheduled to be completed at the end of May. Project 4, the development of an MRP system, is scheduled to begin Feb. 1 and to be completed at the end of August. The MRP project will require 21 person-months of effort over the life of the project from Feb. 1 to Sept. 1. This is indicated by a circled "21."

The estimated dollar expenditure for Project 4 is $550,000. This amount represents the estimated total one-time project cost — materials, machine time, personnel and so on. The "½" in the square represents the estimated recurring costs in person-years per year over the life of the project. In most cases, the recurring costs begin immediately after project termination (usually system implementation). The $50,000 represents the annual recurring costs (maintenance and production) of the proposed MRP system.

13. Preparing Written Plan. Once the high-level information systems policy committee approves the project scheduling chart, information services and user management can prepare the details for implementing the proposed activities. The details are, in fact, the MIS long-range plan. Throughout plan preparation, user and information services managers and the ISPC are constantly interacting. This interaction should be somewhat formalized (again, see Figure 2 on Page 28).

The first step in preparing the written plan is to draw up a general outline. The strategic plan for information services contains the details for accomplishing the proposed activities over the horizon of the plan. The plan reflects changes, approaches, potential problems and solutions, as well as implementation methods for the proposed activities.

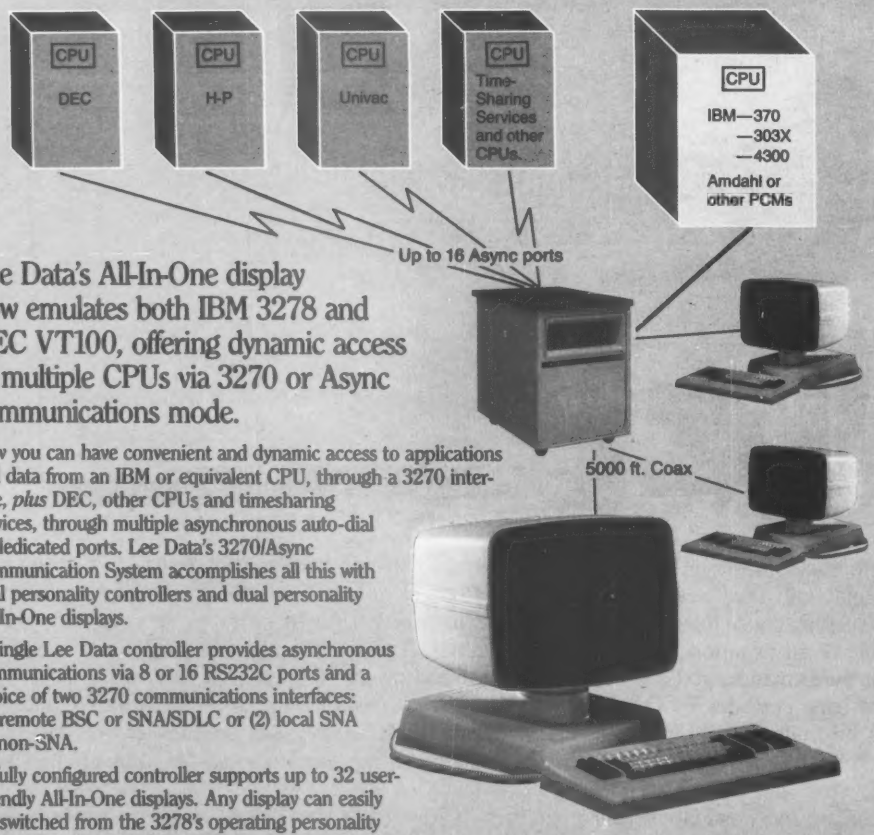
14. Final Approval. The strategic plan is submitted first to the information systems policy committee for approval. Once approved, the document is then submitted to the chief executive officer for his approval and support. Presumably, controversial issues would have been debated and resolved by the policy committee.

Phase III. Implementation And Maintenance

Each segment of the MIS long-range plan should have been prepared in cooperation with the information systems policy committee

3278 and VT 100 capabilities in one display

*A reality with Lee Data's new 3270 **plus** Async systems*



Lee Data's All-In-One display now emulates both IBM 3278 and DEC VT100, offering dynamic access to multiple CPUs via 3270 or Async communications mode.

Now you can have convenient and dynamic access to applications and data from an IBM or equivalent CPU, through a 3270 interface, *plus* DEC, other CPUs and timesharing services, through multiple asynchronous auto-dial or dedicated ports. Lee Data's 3270/Async Communication System accomplishes all this with dual personality controllers and dual personality All-In-One displays.

A single Lee Data controller provides asynchronous communications via 8 or 16 RS232C ports and a choice of two 3270 communications interfaces: (1) remote BSC or SNA/SDLC or (2) local SNA or non-SNA.

A fully configured controller supports up to 32 user-friendly All-In-One displays. Any display can easily be switched from the 3278's operating personality to the VT100's (including VT52) and back again. Also dynamically selectable are the All-In-One's four screen sizes—three 80 column and one 132 column—all available in the 3270 and Async modes.

As part of the 3270/Async system's 32-device complement, you may choose from a full line of Lee Data printers. These printers can be configured either as dedicated devices restricted to 3270 or Async applications or as shared devices dynamically assignable to either mode.

Discover what the reality of Lee Data's new 3270/Async Communication System can do for your company's terminal network.

10206 Crosstown Circle
Minneapolis, MN 55344
612/932-0300

LEE DATA CORPORATION

Call our system specialists toll free:
800/328-3998

Designers of innovative systems for the information worker

LONG-RANGE PLANNING – PART 2

and appropriate information services and user managers. If procedures illustrated in Figure 2 (interaction between principals in the MIS long-range planning process) were followed, the plan should work smoothly and present no serious problems. However, expect some resistance to even the best plan. Judicious attention to the implementation strategies of demonstration, power and politics, persuasion and involvement will ensure that resistance is converted to support and cooperation.

Long-range plans, whether corporate or information services, tend to be neglected or, in some cases, purposely overlooked unless a formal periodic review is built into the planning methodology. Progress toward implementing the MIS long-range plan should be reviewed no more than once per quarter and no less often than semiannually.

The initial plan may take six months to two years to develop. The process is then continuous. The plan should be completely revised at least once every year and a half and no more often than once a year. Although the initial document may take two years to complete, subsequent revisions should take no more than nine months. If they do, planning staff should be increased.

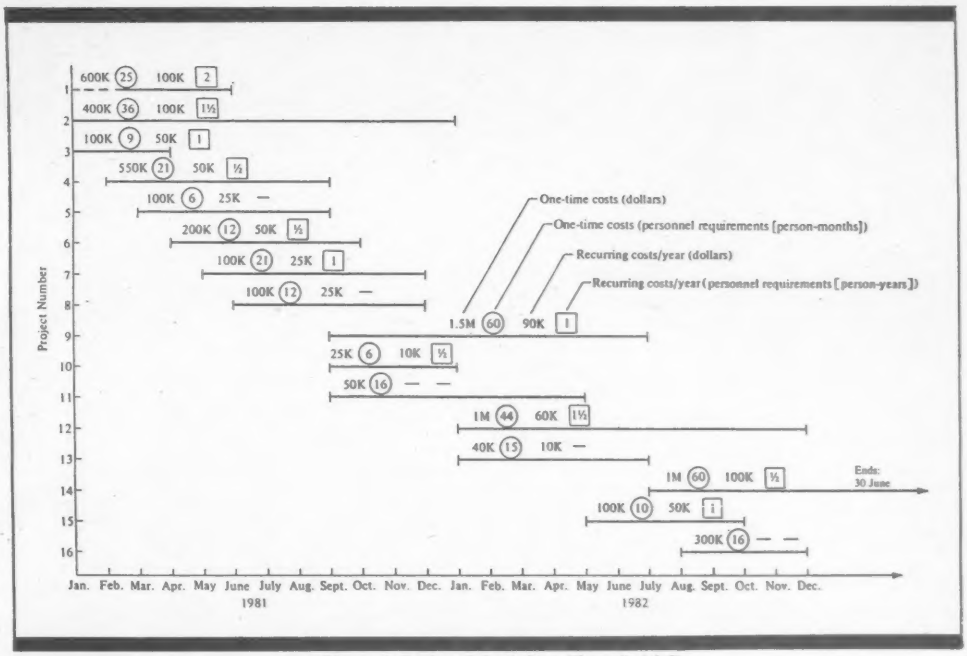


Figure 6. Project Scheduling Chart (initial)

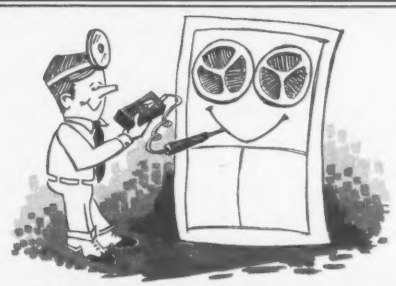
The third part of this series, "MIS Long-Range Planning Strategies," will demonstrate that a "comprehensive" MIS long-range plan is no longer a luxury, but a necessity. Part III will present planning strategies relative to policy, application systems, hardware, systems software, MIS structural organization, personnel, management, operations, standardization of documentation, productivity improvement, facilities, contingency planning, social impact and legal implications, MIS image, office automation and costs.

About the Author

Larry E. Long is a lecturer, writer and consultant in the field of information systems. He has presented a variety of professional MIS seminars in the U.S. and abroad.

Long's "Turnaround Time" column appears in Computerworld. *He has written books on MIS strategic planning, documentation and information resource management for end users and is in the process of compiling a two-volume book on management of the information services function.*

Long is an associate professor at Lehigh University and president of Long and Associates, Bethlehem, Pa.‡



We're the experts for maintenance of mini-computer systems and peripherals

Full range of reliable services:

☐ On-call repair service as needed.
☐ On-site maintenance including personnel and parts.
☐ Single vendor support for all of your existing systems.

Grumman Data Systems

Local maintenance and parts centers in Manhattan and on Long Island. Call (516) 349-5304
Or write, Systems Maintenance Services, Grumman Data Systems Corporation, 90 Crossways Park West, Woodbury, Long Island, N.Y. 11797.

GRUMMAN

TP DATA

STREAM COMPRESSION

CTOP®-CICS Transmission Optimizer

- Instantly improves CRT and printer response
  - Extends capacity of entire network
- Reduces line busy and front-end loads
  - Gives new life to slower circuits
- DOS, VSE, VSI, MVS, BTAM, TCAM, VTAM
  - No modifications to anything

Site license under $3,000

H & W Computer Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 4173
Boise, Idaho 83704 • (208) 377-0336

EDITORIAL

Mainframer Battle Still Rages

An announcement made recently may have jolted those who had concluded that the battle of the mainframers was over.

Sperry Univac, a firm that has roughly 8% of the large-scale computer market, became the new mainframe "king of the hill" by introducing its most powerful processor to date, the 25 million instructions per second 1100/90 [CW, July 19]. Contrary to what large-machine critics have been saying, it appears that a new round of high-end sparring — pitting the processing muscle of one vendor's machine against another's — is about to begin.

The mainframe marketplace has been unusually quiet the past year. Small business computers and minicomputers captured the industry spotlight because of their popularity, increasing functionality and low price tags. In fact, the total revenues for those portions of the industry are conservatively expected to approach the $5 billion and $12 billion mark, respectively, by 1985. And personal computers — which are fast becoming a key link in the "office of the future" — seemed to fuel rumors of mainframe extinction with forecasts that their sales figures will reach $10 billion in less than three years.

Yet mainframes continue to hold their own as demonstrated by steady customer demand and order backlogs plus strong second-quarter earnings recently posted by such big machine veterans as IBM. And their future appears bright.

In 1975, fully 18% of the computers shipped around the world consisted of large-scale general-purpose mainframes, according to International Data Corp. By 1985, the percentage of large-scale computer shipments is expected to equal only 1.1% of the total, but the dollar value of those shipments will amount to about $23 billion — 40% of the total spent by users.

Big dollars will be spent for big machines that are essential to run corporate data bases and to manage large communications networks. Perhaps the key to the continued survival of mainframes, however, is their adaptability to such emerging technologies as office automation.

For example, Hewlett-Packard Co., a manufacturer of large-scale minicomputers, has changed its marketing focus by unveiling a line of small business and desktop computers and extending its large computers into the office automation markets through new software and hardware. And even Univac believes its new 1100/90 — with twice the power of IBM's top-of-the-line 3081 Model K — could very well find a home in the office automation market.

So it appears that the war of the mainframers is not over. In fact, the battlefront is quite active, promising users more processing power than ever.

DATA PAST

Five Years Ago
July 25, 1977

SAN FRANCISCO — Members of one of the nation's largest telecommunications user groups voted to oppose the AT&T-fostered Consumer Communications Reform Act on the grounds that it would reduce competition and limit users' freedom of choice.

The Tele-Communications Association voted and put into resolution form its decision to "oppose enactment of the Consumer Communications Reform Act of 1977 in the versions submitted to date." The vote was by two-thirds majority.

Ten Years Ago
July 26, 1972

MONTVALE, N.J. — The Fall Joint Computer Conference was decided to be the last Joint Computer Conference.

A new single National Computer Conference (NCC) and Exposition, lasting five days, was planned for New York City for the following year, according to Walter Anderson, president of the American Federation of Information Processing Societies (Afips).

Afips said that the NCC would supersede the spring and fall joint conferences planned.

'Hydra'

LETTERS

More on CBMS

Thank you very much for "Home Users Seen Bulk of CBMS Market" [CW, June 21], which quoted me on computer-based message systems (CBMS). With one exception, it was quite accurate and reflected my thoughts properly.

The inaccuracy was my role while I was at Bell Canada. The article states I was the developer of Envoy 100, Bell's CBMS. Actually, I was the manager of long-range planning for the service.

Envoy 100 is based on GTE Telenet Communications Group's Telemail software and has undergone a joint enhancement program with Bell and GTE Telenet. I was part of a team of about 15 excellent people who worked on the project.

There were also a few cans of worms that the article opened up that I would like to elaborate on so that my comments are not misinterpreted.

First, there is a distinction between public services and private CBMS packages. The suppliers of public services will also supply private systems via software licenses. There are also a few companies that specialize in the sale of software packages.

Second, I was quoted as saying that a company that tries to build its own package would be "crazy." This needs clarification. To build a large-scale CBMS package is a difficult task because of the many sending/receiving/filing options that must be built in, as well as the reliability and response time problems that must be overcome.

As long as the user has no special protocols that must be supported or special delivery requirements (I ran across one company once that needed certain messages delivered within three seconds or the transaction had to be canceled), then it would be tantamount to economic suicide for a company to build its own package.

This assumes, of course, that the user can find a package for his hardware, which is normally DEC or IBM gear. But even then it is probably cheaper to buy the hardware supported by these vendors than to program a CBMS that may end up costing above $500,000 to get it running correctly. Each vendor has invested at least that much.

Third, off-net delivery and forms are indeed the cutting edges of the top CBMS, along with an accounting package to track messages through the system, which is as important as any other feature. The reason is that a good CBMS with auto-delivery to terminals can replace existing administrative message systems and link to telex, TWX, Mailgram and the others all in the same shot.

In this way, it gives more functionality to the mailbox users, plus it provides the communications manager with control over system expansion. Finally, I "warned against lumping top managers together in the pilot project." This needs to be put in context. There's nothing wrong with top managers being on the system together as long as they have a real need to communicate.

My warning means that a pilot project must consist of true communities of interest, which usually run down a chain of command. It's better to start with one top manager and his troops rather than give each top manager a small piece of the pilot.

Thank you again for the article. CBMS are coming on stream rapidly and lest we repeat the implementation sins of the past, they will need a lot of coverage from publications like *Computerworld*.

Stephen A. Caswell
President
Network Innovations
Ottawa, Ont.

. . . the one weekly newspaper that's designed to fulfill your unique "need to know" . . . the one newspaper that can give you all the current information you need to benefit you, your organization and your career progress . . . 52 weeks of incisive news, commentary and special reports . . . subscribe today, use the attached postage paid order form.

COMPUTERWORLD

☐ Please enter my subscription
(details on back)

☐ I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:
- ☐ address
- ☐ title
- ☐ industry
- ☐ other

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side

Put old label or label information here

Please send me COMPUTERWORLD for one year. **RATES: United States $44; Canada, Central & South America $110; Europe $165; All Other Countries $245 (Airmail Service)**

☐ Check Enclosed
☐ Am Ex ☐ BA/Visa ☐ MC

(MC Only - List four digits above your name)

If charge we must have cardholder's signature: _____ Expiration Date: _____

First Initial	Middle Initial	Surname	
Your Title			
Company Name			
Address			
City		State	Zip Code

Address shown is:
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

☐ Check here if you're interested in receiving information on *Computerworld*'s Index.

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY
10 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
40 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
60 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
70 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/Other Communication Service
95 Other _____

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION
11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP/MIS Srvs
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
60 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
80 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other: _____

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

CIRCULATION DEPT. 375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30, Box 897, Framingham, MA 01701-9985

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

READER COMMENTARY/Lemuel Skidmore‡

X3J4 — An Inside Look at the Committee

Over the past few months, a great deal of press has been given to the work of the American National Standards Institute (Ansi) X3J4 Committee. That name may not be a household word at this point, but the current work of the committee, the draft-proposed revision to Cobol-74 (known as Cobol-80 or Cobol-8X), certainly has been the subject of many discussions.

Articles expressing a wide range of opinions about X3J4, the proposed standard and the conversion costs attributed to the implementation of the standard have appeared in trade publications.

How many of those who read and perhaps write commentary about the committee's work are aware of the composition and business of the group? The very name, X3J4, has a cold, mechanical ring to it. Visions of pointy-headed academics with no regard for real-world concerns must be fairly common.

The reality is somewhat different. As one would expect, the majority of the members (currently 24 in number) represent manufacturers who have a vested, real-world interest in the new standard, as they must develop compilers to implement the new standard.

Federal government agencies that have a large interest are also represented. One manufacturer's users' group has fulfilled the requirements for membership. One insurance company is represented, as are two other users of the language and two universities.

As for the business of the committee, almost the entire May 25-28 meeting in Cambridge, Mass., was spent reviewing and formulating responses to the comments submitted during the period of public review of the draft-proposed standard.

Many of the comments were expected and either added or returned to the standard. Others were considered but rejected as the committee reaffirmed its position. Much of the discussion surrounding the comments was educational.

Not Arbitrary

Some parts of the new standard that seem to be quite arbitrary are not. For example, the September 1981 version of the proposed standard permitted 48 levels of OCCURS. This change meant that all implementors would be required to support 48 levels in order to conform to the standard.

X3J4 received many comments objecting to this number as excessive. Some of these asked where in the world the number 48 came from. In fact, there was a quite logical reason for the increase to 48. There are 49 level numbers allowed by Cobol, and since an 01 level may not have an OCCURS, 48 remain.

One of the committee's tasks is to remove from the language those elements that are arbitrary or obsolete. Since many earlier comments had requested an increase in the maximum dimensions of a table, it was logical to increase the number to the maximum allowed by the language.

In discussing the comments objecting to 48 as excessive, the committee decided that the business applications for which Cobol was designed would have little use for structures of 48 dimensions and the standard minimum was reduced to seven. Implementors may extend beyond seven if they wish, but at least seven must be supported by a standard implementation.

The logic behind this retraction is illustrative for two reasons. It demonstrates that decisions are not made arbitrarily. It also shows that there is a legitimate concern for those commentators who take time to analyze and to state opinions on the proposed standard.

Other discussions were equally as enlightening — and time-consuming. The concern of the committee to respond to all comments and to complete the current revision is so great that the length of future meetings has been extended.

For the members of X3J4, the work for the committee is job-related, but not an entire job. They have personal lives as well. Nevertheless, the committee meets six times a year, and holidays and weekends will be sacrificed to complete the current work.

The work is of great importance. X3J4 is composed of professionals who are dedicated to the implementation of an improved Cobol with minimum impact on existing applications and implementations.

In all the publicity given to Cobol-80, the way in which the standard is developed and the rationale for changes seems to have been overlooked. That oversight serves to mislead and misdirect readers.

By the way, could it be providential that the hotel where the recent Ansi Cobol meeting took place employs a bellman named Goto?

Skidmore is director of educational services at Computer Management Resources, Inc., Hartford, Conn., and will officially be made a voting member of the X3J4 Committee in July.

His views in this commentary reflect his own personal opinion and are not an official statement of the committee.

GETTING AHEAD IN DP/Donald J. Berardo‡

How to Handle Firing a Friend

It is difficult to separate feelings about other people into business and personal categories. Yet we are sometimes forced by the pressures of the DP work environment and corporate politics to make difficult decisions that force us to act contrary to our hearts. Consider the following situation:

During the past 10 years, you have reached a management position. Your department is responsible for all new programming and systems evaluations and development for your company.

You supervise 40 professionals in DP, one of whom is a good personal friend of yours who you recruited four years ago. You share time and interests outside of work and your families are quite close.

Your buddy is one of five senior systems analysts reporting to you. He has a good track record in DP and you have never felt compromised by this friendship despite the difference in your corporate positions.

Series of Conflicts

However, without your direct knowledge or involvement, your friend has created a series of conflicts within your department, particularly among several line areas of users.

The vice-president of data processing is furious and insists on terminating your friend as soon as possible. Your investigation and discussions only confirm your fears — you must fire your friend. It is an angry, emotional situation.

What would you do?

It is a painful act to force another person to lose his source of income and stability — especially someone with whom you have emotional attachments and trust. The corporate work environment can produce such devastating events more often than any other setting where people work together.

Painful Experience

Firing a friend is one of the most painful experiences you will ever encounter next to the loss of your own job and income. Yet it should be treated in a similar fashion no matter who is involved in this rather barbaric ritual.

In the future, this process should be handled entirely differently and much more humanely. In fact, the phrase "getting fired" will never be used.

If you have documented all of the facts involved and feel that there is no other option, then you must deal with this conflict. Your friend is an adult and should be viewed as being at least partially responsible for this situation.

Analyze your information, check all of it again, and go over your conversation with upper DP management. If you are trapped by a politically tinged situation, your decision and approach may be slightly different than if your friend can be helped by you to look at both the emotional and practical aspects of his problem and your burden.

First, outline in your mind all your information and your specific feelings about dealing with your friend regarding this matter. Ask yourself: Am I angry? Confused? Helpless? Do I want to strike back at management? At my friend? Am I embarrassed by this? Do I want to flee this conflict? Put it off on someone else?

By dealing with your emotions first, you will be far more helpful to your friend. Then, outline on paper the options for both of you — especially your friend's choices of a new job, severance pay, his personal file and so on.

Remember, your feelings and hurt will last for only a fraction of his. Is he financially able to withstand such a shock? Is he stable enough to get quickly back to work? Use your support and concern to help him to mend himself, talk out his feelings and anger and to begin pragmatic plans for his recovery in the near future.

Does he need professional counseling? Can your influence be used to get him an honest and useful severance pay? Are your contacts willing to help him get a decent reference for his next employer?

Prolonged unemployment will definitely mar your friend emotionally and professionally — try to help him avoid this most of all.

Time and your support will heal his battered ego, but don't smother him either. Avoid treating him like an irresponsible, hurt child. Tell him you want to continue your friendship as in the past. Be honest, noncritical and consistent.

Get him to immediately start planning his vocational recovery by becoming intimately involved in his own plan. He must busy himself with the realities of his dilemma even though his feelings are tearing at his concentration and self-esteem.

Get him to structure his time as he did when he was fully employed. Suggest logical places to search for work.

Self-Compassion

The first rule of his recovery is self-compassion — forgiving himself everyday.

Review his achievements with him and point out his strengths in DP so that he can direct his job search toward clear goals. Let him know that you care and are willing to help, but encourage him to ask for specific assistance — don't force your support on him.

Like you, he basically knows what's best for him and his family. Respect this. Just be there to guide and support him when needed.

Do not risk your own career stability by impulsive gestures motivated by your concern for your friend. This is a fine line, but you have to consider your own survival. Don't create a second disaster.

Berardo is a management counselor and career therapist. He is a vice-president with the Meld Group in Newington, Conn., publishers of a monthly newsletter on management development.

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

HUMAN CONNECTION /Jack Stone‡

Some Strategies for Formulating Job Tasks

A large number of DP managers are on the prowl for simple answers to personnel issues, even though they probably realize that their search is as fruitless as that for the fountain of youth.

To start with, personnel policies must be formulated in the light of the particular circumstances that exist in each data center.

After this drill, the policies must be implemented through carefully crafted procedures and assignments establishing management control, an effort that represents the most difficult part of the personnel administration program.

Stephen Roberts addressed the personnel policies situation in his systems development group at Catholic University of America in Washington, D.C., after it appeared that his changes in operational policies were taking effect. His new strategies are summarized below:

Roberts structured programming jobs in terms of both responsibilities and proficiencies. Each job description was organized into two categories: Job Duties, which included the subcategories of technical duties, administrative duties, contacts outside the department and supervisory duties (as appropriate); and Technical Abilities, which included those areas for which competency was expected and those which were at a developmental stage.

This is Part 13 of a continuing series on how to succeed as a data center manager.

There were seven job titles in the career ladder ranging from programmer trainee to senior systems analyst.

The analysts were assigned two to four systems each on a quasi-permanent basis. They functioned as project leaders and provided systems continuity through their function of key user interface. They were the chief systems designers and supervised the programmers who were assigned to the project teams.

Systems Specifications

As a major part of their design responsibilities, the analysts prepared the systems documentations in the form of systems specifications. Finally, they were required to review test results before releasing systems for operational usage.

The programmers, a group generally younger than the analysts (the typical analyst possessed 10 years DP experience), were responsible for implementation of systems as specified by the analysts. However, the programmers were usually rotated among project teams, reporting to a new analyst every six months to a year.

In addition to the obvious benefits to the center of cross-training, the programmers benefited greatly by exposure to a variety of systems, techniques, user departments and supervisory styles. Further, the reassignments gave center management additional opportunities for identifying candidates for future analyst positions.

Programmers had a major involvement in systems documentation, but it was assuring its accuracy rather than preparing it.

Quality Communications

Roberts stressed the need for quality communications with the users. He found early on that he couldn't just legislate good communications into being, but instead had to build the capability in the staff by making it a mandatory part of everyone's job.

As one form of a continuing exercise in this area, Roberts required technical briefings from the staff for him in nontechnical terms. As another exercise, even junior programmers were directed to work closely with users, though not in a decision-making capacity.

Instead of discussing tasks in categories, such as initial development, systems improvement, systems support, maintenance and so on — which tended to implicitly label certain tasks as more desirable than others — Roberts only used one category: tasks that carried various "benefits to the user." This policy helped to distribute the tasks more equitably and to deemphasize the less appealing ones.

Roberts encouraged his group to view their systems tasks in terms of "solving a user problem," rather than "patching a program."

This strategy changed the perspectives of the more technically oriented members of the staff to those of a user orientation.

After several years, the net result has been excellent user communications, a factor that has been key in bringing the data center a long way toward achieving its fundamental goal of improving user support.

Letters to Stone should be addressed to him at Box 270, 1377 K St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005.

INNOVATION INNOVATION INNOVATION INNOVATION

Contact: COMPCON Fall '82
P.O. Box 639
Silver Spring, MD 20901
(301) 589-3386

compcon 82 fall

Computer Networks ∴ Computer Networks

An exciting COMPCON FALL '82 Conference on Computer Networking is planned for September 20-23, 1982 at the Capital Hilton, 16th & K Streets, Washington D.C

- **Sessions** are structured to explore the major conference themes in depth! These sessions focus on:
  - **The Outside World**—speakers from the Commerce Department, FCC, and the House Subcommittee on Telecommunications address regulatory, legislative, and standards issues.
  - **Distributed Systems**—provides an overview of the technology and an in-depth view of the key architectural issues.
  - **Technology**—6 major sessions focus on key technologies in computers and communications.
  - **International Systems**—explores trends and issues in international message services and the technology beyond group III FAX.
  - **Local Area Networks**—covers in-depth viewpoints on university and industry experiences and applications, technological issues, and new architectures.
  - **Network Management**—focuses on issues and problems which have been addressed by large university and commercial network users.
  - **City-Wide Networks**—explores the emerging technologies, designs, and performance issues in radio- and cable-based networks.
  - **Japanese Technologies**—from the perspectives of speakers from Japanese industry and academia, focuses on applications of fiber optic technology for local area and large scale networks, including management issues.
  - **Health Care Networks**—examines issues and opportunities relating to distributed delivery of health care from the perspective of government, universities, and major hospitals.
  - **Mixed Media Networks**—focuses on the state-of-the-art developments in teleconferencing and electronic mail systems.
- **Tutorials** on September 20, 1982 to cover:
  Integrated Voice and Data PBX's by Satish Chandra;
  Data Communications: Techniques and Approaches by Dr. Ira W. Cotton;
  Local Networks: Introduction and Equipment by Dr. Kenneth J. Thurber;
  Computer Communications Protocols by Dr. David Wood.
- **Keynote Sessions** on September 21, 1982 to cover **opportunities and challenges for the 80's** by:
  Mr. Victor J. Goldberg, Vice President, IBM; President, Communications Products Division
  Dr. J. David Hann, President, GT&E Telenet
  The Honorable Albert Gore, Jr., Congressman, State of Tennessee

Complete and return form (with your check made payable to **COMPCON FALL '82**) to:

Please check appropriate box	Before Sept. 6 Member	Before Sept. 6 Non-Member	After Sept. 6 Member	After Sept. 6 Non-Member
☐ **TUTORIAL 1** *Integrated Voice and Data PBX's*	$ 95	$120	$110	$135
☐ **TUTORIAL 2** *Data Communications: Techniques and Approaches*	$ 95	$120	$110	$135
☐ **TUTORIAL 3** *Local Networks Introduction and Equipment*	$ 95	$120	$110	$135
☐ **TUTORIAL 4** *Computer Communications Protocols*	$ 95	$120	$110	$135
☐ **CONFERENCE ONLY**	$ 95	$120	$110	$135
☐ **TUTORIAL 1 & CONFERENCE**	$175	$220	$195	$220
☐ **TUTORIAL 2 & CONFERENCE**	$175	$200	$195	$220
☐ **TUTORIAL 3 & CONFERENCE**	$175	$200	$195	$220
☐ **TUTORIAL 4 & CONFERENCE**	$175	$200	$195	$220

NOTE: STUDENT DISCOUNT available for CONFERENCE ONLY (Fee $35). To receive a discount students must be IEEE Student Members, not employed full time, and must show membership card at the door.
- Requests for refunds must be received in writing NO LATER THAN SEPTEMBER 6, 1982
- TUTORIAL registration fee includes luncheon and notes.
- CONFERENCE registration fee includes one copy of the conference proceedings, and admission to each of the COMPCON-Hosted parties Tuesday and Wednesday evenings.

REGISTER BEFORE SEPTEMBER 6, 1982 AND SAVE $$

COMPCON FALL '82
P.O. Box 639
Silver Spring, Maryland 20901
Telephone: (301) 589-3386

LIMITED ATTENDANCE. REGISTER EARLY—AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT
Late registrations will be accepted at the Capital Hilton Hotel beginning Monday morning, September 20, 1982.

IEEE OR IEEE COMPUTER SOCIETY MEMBERSHIP NUMBER _____

☐ Check enclosed ☐ VISA ☐ MASTER CHARGE

Card No _____ Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City State Zip _____

AT&T Offers Unix Products For Sperry Univac, IBM CPUs

BOSTON — AT&T has announced two Unix operating system products for large-scale Sperry Univac and IBM systems. The announcement was made at a recent conference held here by two Unix user groups, Usenix and USR/group.

An AT&T spokesman noted that while Unix generally runs in native mode regardless of the system it is supporting, this is not the case with the Unix/1100 Utilities and Unix System Time Sharing System (TSS).

Unix/1100 Utilities is intended for Univac 1100 systems running in conjunction with Univac's Executive operating system. A license for an initial CPU is available for $30,000. Licenses for additional CPUs are available for $10,000, the vendor said.

Unix System TSS was designed for IBM 370, 4300 and 30 series systems. It is a set of Unix utilities that run in conjunction with IBM's TSS operating environment.

The license fee for the first CPU is $100,000. The fee for each additional CPU is $20,000. Further information is available from AT&T's Technology Licensing Organization, P.O. Box 25000, Greensboro, N.C. 27420.

Performance Monitor Targets IBM IMS Users

LOS ANGELES — An additional software performance monitor for users of IBM's IMS has been introduced by Candle Corp.

Omegamon/IMS reportedly provides a window into IMS activity on a real-time basis and detects and warns of IMS availability and performance problems via an IBM 3270 display terminal. The vendor reported that 448 commands are provided to examine IMS operations.

The stand-alone product incorporates standard industry methodologies for its statistical performance analyses, according to a Candle spokesman. He claimed it enables the DP department to improve response time, availability and service levels to end users by monitoring all software resources and zeroing in on troubled areas.

Omegamon/IMS can be used both by IMS master terminal operators and IMS systems programmers.

Omegamon/IMS can be installed in one hour with no modifications to IMS, Candle claimed. Its only operating requirement is IMS Release 1.1.3 or later running under MVS.

Omegamon/IMS joins the company's Dexan line of data base management system degradation analyzers, which were announced last year [CW, Sept. 14] but were just recently made available. Dexan/IMS allows IMS system programmers working on real-time IBM 370s to focus on problem transactions and determine why response time is poor.

Both products are available on a permanent license basis for $19,500 each, the vendor said from Suite 2404, 10880 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024.

For Eclipse Series

DG Cross-Development Tools Out

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. has announced three cross-development packages designed to enable users to develop programs on its Eclipse MV series running under AOS/VS for use on Micronova, Nova and 16-bit Eclipse systems.

In addition, the vendor unveiled a "C" language compiler for the 32-bit Eclipse information systems operating under AOS/VS and noted that the AOS operating system now is available on its Eclipse S/120 microprocessor-based computer.

The three cross-development packages are AOS/VS to AOS, AOS/VS to MP/AOS and AOS/VS to MP/OS.

The AOS/VS to AOS package reportedly enables users to develop software targeted for 16-bit Eclipse systems. Among the languages it supports are 16-bit Cobol, Fortran 77, Fortran 5 and PL/I and Macro Assembler. The AOS/VS to MP/AOS software is said to support 16-bit MP/Pascal, MP/Fortran IV, MP/Basic, macro assembler and Systems Programming/Pascal. The AOS/VS to MP/OS package supports MP/Pascal, MP/Basic, MP/Fortran IV and macro assembler languages, the vendor said. It was designed to handle single-user, real-time, multitasking applications on DG's microprocessor-based systems.

Software fees for the new

(Continued on Page 46)

ADR Enhances Metacobol Compiler

PRINCETON, N.J. — Applied Data Research, Inc. (ADR) has come out with Release 9.6A of Metacobol, a Cobol language precompiler that supports structured programming techniques and higher level data base interfaces for users of data base management systems (DBMS), including ADR's own Datacom and IBM's IMS.

ADR's Metacobol runs on IBM and plug-compatible mainframes under OS and DOS. The new release reportedly features enhancements to Cobol Data Language; ADR's data base sublanguage, which provides support for the Datacom/DB DBMS; and the Datacom/DC communications monitor.

Statements that invoke DBMS and teleprocessing services can be embedded in the Metacobol source programs, according to ADR. These programs are translated by the precompiler into source code that establishes parameters, work areas and CALL statements in standard Cobol necessary for on-line and batch data base applications, the vendor said.

The Metacobol services in Release 9.6A reportedly include an entry that provides global information relating to the message processing program of Datacom/DC and its on-line environment.

Also included are a data view entry that defines logical Datacom/DB or Vsam files and the means by which they are accessed; a terminal view entry that defines a communications area used to transmit and receive formatted screens or panels; and additional entries that support memory and task management services, according to the vendor.

Metacobol's permanent license price starts at $21,100 for OS; $15,500 for DOS; and $11,600 for operating systems on the IBM 4321, 4331, 370/115, 370/125 and 370/135. A VM/CMS interface is available for an additional charge.

ADR is at Rt. 206 & Orchard Road, CN-8, Princeton, N.J. 08540.

ACCOUNTING SKILLS RUN IN THE JASPER FAMILY.

Meet the most comprehensive measurement and accounting system you can employ:

Our CA-JASPER Family Release 2.0 for DOS/VS(E) users. It measures productivity and performance and it allocates costs. Simply. Completely. Precisely.

It includes CA-JASPER/JA, a job accounting and billing tool...CA-JASPER/CICS, an on-line performance monitor...CA-JASPER/RT, a realtime performance monitor ...CA-JASPER/PPA, a program performance analyzer.

Among its many skills, CA-JASPER 2.0 can process VM and ICCF accounting records...support RJE records (POWER)... support CICS VI.5 monitor... handle programs for invoicing, debit/credit updates and budget analysis.

Put the JASPER Family to work for you. For details, send coupon or phone toll free:

800-645-3003.

(In NY: 516-333-6700)

NAME _____

TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____ CPU _____ OP/SYS _____

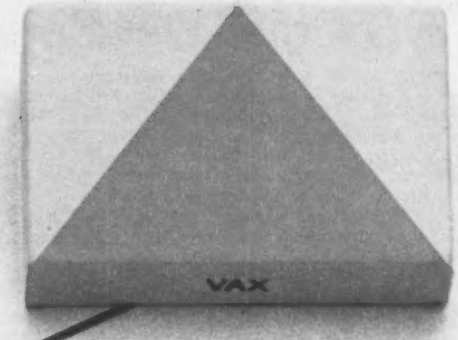
COMPUTER ASSOCIATES

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
125 Jericho Tpke. Jericho, NY 11753

CWB 7/28/82

Networking standards.

Nobody keeps your options open like Digital.



By now, everyone understands the need for standard communications protocols. Without them, an electronic Tower of Babel would surely ensue. But there have to be different standards for different networks. A local-area network is different from a wide-area network. A public network is different from a private one.

No single universal standard has emerged. Nor is one likely to. There are simply too many diverse networking environments, each fulfilling specific, mutually exclusive needs.

That's why Digital is committed to supporting and, in fact, actively promoting the more important standards now surfacing in the various environments.

Our goal is to offer our customers a range of standards to achieve any combination of networking objectives. And we've been pursuing that goal for many years.

A forward-thinking strategy.

When we first developed our networking architecture, we understood the need for flexibility. We consciously adopted an architectural strategy that would allow our networking software to work freely with a wide range of protocols, including some that didn't even exist at the time.

The success of that strategy is now becoming apparent. As more vendors enter the networking field, Digital is uniquely positioned to offer compatibility with the emerging protocols. We've gone farther than anyone to assure that your options are open.

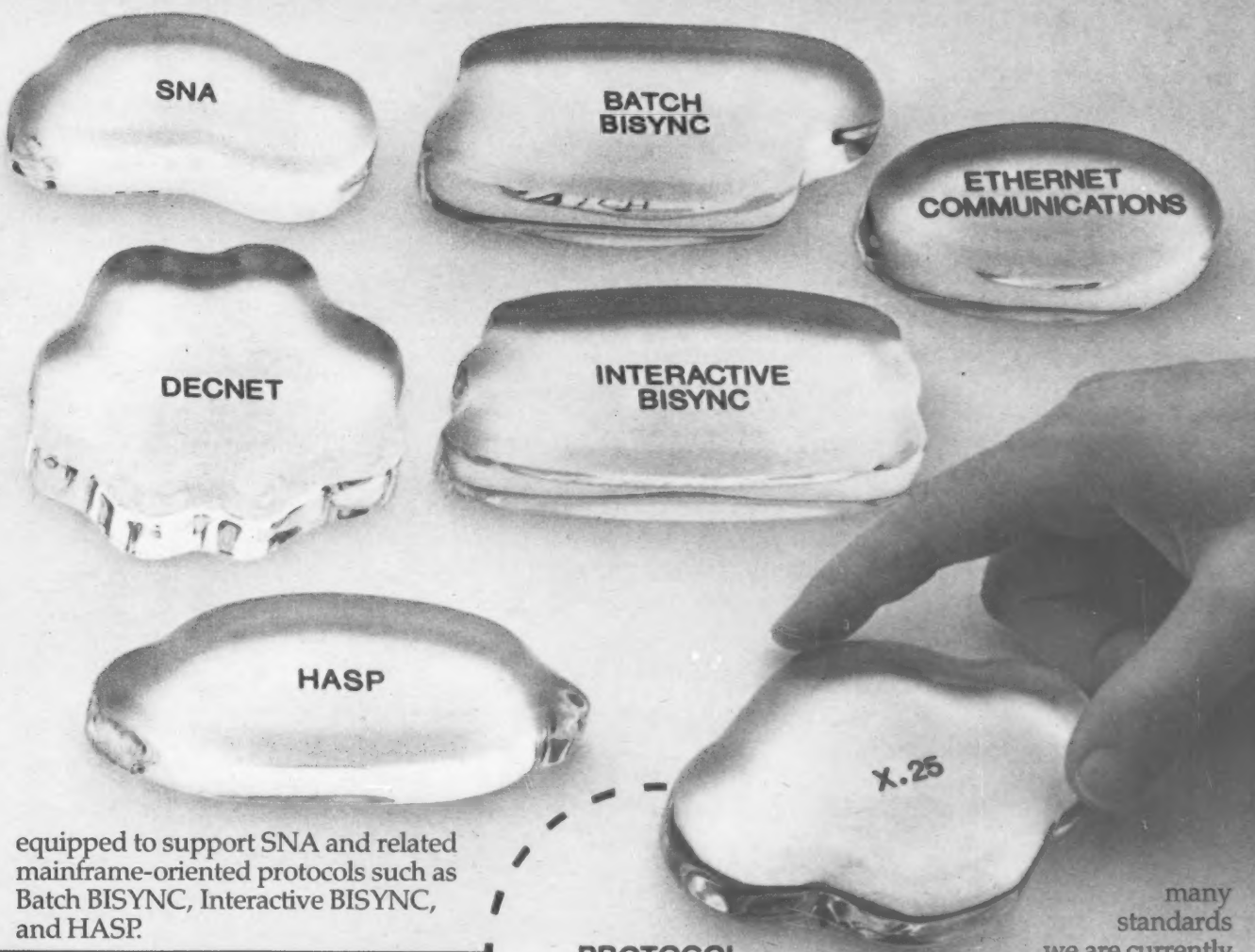
X.25 and other public networks.

Digital offers the X.25 protocol for use with public packet-switched networks such as Datapac (Canada), Transpac (France), and PSS (U.K.).

But when used with our computers, X.25 is much more than a simple link. We can provide you with the higher-level protocols that will take your systems beyond mere communications and into the sophisticated functionality that has made us a leader in networking software.

Hierarchical networks.

Even though we prefer to implement more flexible distributed networks, we are amply



equipped to support SNA and related mainframe-oriented protocols such as Batch BISYNC, Interactive BISYNC, and HASP.

Local-area networks.

Digital is one of the original sponsors of the Ethernet™* specification that has been adopted by a number of computer, semiconductor, and office equipment manufacturers. We recognized early on the need for highly reliable local-area networks. We were in on the ground floor of the definition, development and, now, the implementation of the Ethernet specification.

Distributed data processing networks.

DECnet,™ Digital's proprietary networking software, is based on a layered architecture. This is the same architectural approach followed in the model proposed by ISO. Our DECnet offers a wide range of quality networking products, products that allow such sophisticated options as adaptive path routing, down-line loading, and enhanced network management capabilities.

And so on.

We have listed a few of the many standards we are currently supporting. There are more. But even more important than the number of protocols is the attitude we have toward them. We are determined to help you meet any kind of networking objective. And our capabilities in that regard are as far-reaching as they are farsighted. So if you're planning a network, don't make the mistake of planning just for the present. Talk to the people who can meet your current needs and still keep your options open for the future. Talk to us.

Digital Equipment Corporation, 129 Parker Street, Maynard, MA 01754. In Europe: 12 av. des Morgines, 1213 Petit-Lancy/Geneva. In Canada: Digital Equipment of Canada, Ltd.

© 1982, Digital Equipment Corporation

*Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corporation.

digital

We change the way the world thinks.

The DBMS Tale: Sound Familiar?

Do either of the following scenarios sound familiar?

(1) You have decided to take the big step and invest in a data base management system (DBMS). Questions loom: Which one do you choose? How do you determine what capabilities you need? How will the DBMS affect your user departments?

(2) You have installed a DBMS. What's next? — How do you manage this large system? Can you train your current staff to handle the DBMS or will you have to hire people experienced with a DBMS? Short of turning them into programmers, what do you think is the best way to help your users take advantage of the capabilities of the software?

If either of these situations rings a bell with you, then the upcoming Special Report on DBMS should provide some answers. The Special Report on DBMS will appear in the Oct. 25 issue of *Computerworld*.

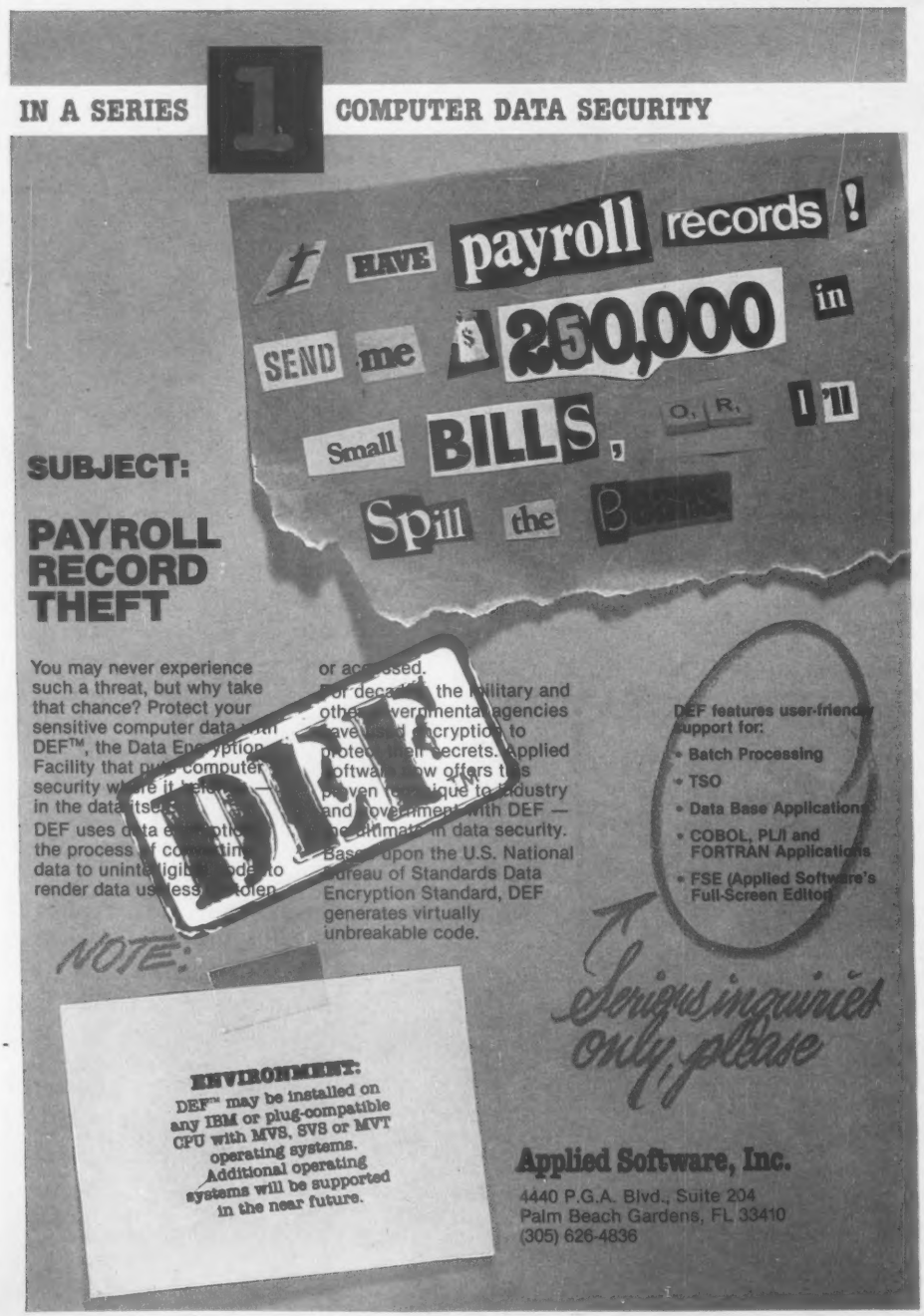
Because the report will offer a combination of user experiences and tutorials about DBMS, we need your help.

Tell us how you have faced either of the above situations and what your solutions to them have been.

Describe how a DBMS has affected your organization in terms of areas such as efficiency, productivity, staffing and your relationship with your users.

Further details on the DBMS Special Report, including the types of topics we would like to cover and how these should be submitted, can be obtained by contacting staff writer Susan Blakeney at *Computerworld*, which is located at P.O. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

All application stories and completed tutorials must be received by Oct. 1. Please include any accompanying photographs or artwork (originals wherever possible).



DG Eclipse Line Gets Packages

(Continued from Page 43)

cross-development packages are as follows:

• AOS/VS to AOS — $1,620 for initial license; $1,000 for subsequent license.

• AOS/VS to MP/AOS — $5,100 for initial license; $1,500 for subsequent license.

• AOS/VS to MP/OS — $2,000 for initial license; $350 for subsequent license.

The C compiler for Eclipse systems running under AOS/VS is compatible with Unix Version 7 C developed by Bell Laboratories, according to the vendor.

It also features an emulator for a large number of the Unix system calls, the vendor spokesman noted, adding that a user of the AOS/VS C compiler does not require a Unix license.

AOS/VS C reportedly shares the common language runtime environment of DG's Ansi Basic, Cobol, Fortran 77, Pascal and PL/I, as well as DG's systems programming language, DG/L. It is fully supported by DG's Swat high-level language debugger and by its Text Control System for maintaining records of program revisions, the vendor spokesman said.

It also has interfaces to the vendor's Infos II file management and soft/merge utility software and full runtime support under the AOS/Real Time 32 operating system, the spokesman said.

The initial license for AOS/VS C is $7,090, which includes installation, Software Subscription Service for one year, support and Software Trouble Report Service. Delivery is 120 days after receipt of order, according to DG.

DG also announced that its Eclipse S/120 microprocessor-based computer now supports the AOS operating system.

A typical Eclipse S/120 configuration with the AOS operating environment would include 25M bytes of disk storage, a 1.2M-byte diskette, four to six DG Dasher D200 or D400 workstations and an initial license for Fortran 77 or PL/I. It would be priced at about $40,000, the vendor said.

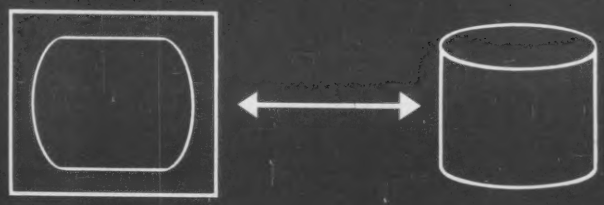
The vendor is headquartered at 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01581.

Computer Methods Unveils 'Profit II'

MILWAUKEE — Computer Methods, Inc. has announced Profit II, a closed loop materials requirements planning package for processors manufactured by the Basic Four Information Systems Division of Management Assistance, Inc.

Modules available include financial planning, manufacturing planning, manufacturing control, engineering control, inventory control, sales control, manufacturing costing and accounting control, the firm said.

Pricing for the software varies depending on modules chosen. The Profit II package costs between $5,000 and $60,000, the vendor said. The firm is located at 9401 W. Beloit Road, Milwaukee, Wis. 53227.



SCREEN PLUS

Generate MFS Source
- From scratch
- From other MFS source
- From Format library

Add color to existing formats

No MFS education required

Call or write:

Now, IMS users can design their MFS formats interactively with TSO.

Screen Plus generates all MFS source and COBOL, PL/I and ALC copylib statements.

Screen Plus will even modify formats from existing source or FORMAT libraries.

Programmer productivity soars because MFS knowledge is not required to design 3270 screens.

Screen layouts can be designed, previewed and changed without the hassle of installing under IMS.

BMC SOFTWARE

P.O. Box 2002
Sugar Land, Texas 77478
(713) 491-8800
Telex 77-4132 (FLECKS HOU) ATT BMC

In Australia and New Zealand
Contact:
AMDAHL/DIV FAL
71 Queens Road
Melbourne, Victoria 3004
Australia Phone (03) 515219

Please call me with more information on Screen Plus.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____
Phone _____

Clip and mail to: BMC Software
P.O. Box 2002
Sugar Land, Texas 77478

Release 5.0 of BBN-Unix Operating System Out

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — BBN Computer Corp. has announced Release 5.0 of its BBN-Unix operating system for its C/60 and C/70 line of minicomputers.

These systems are designed to execute the C programming language and the Unix operating system, both of which were developed by Bell Laboratories.

Release 5.0 of BBN-Unix, the vendor's version of the Unix operating system, is said to provide increased system capacity and functionality. Its enhancements include the redesign of file system format and disk layout for increased disk throughput; a microcode assist and a reduced instruction count for inner loops and high-usage subroutines; and fully buffered terminal I/O, the vendor explained.

The enhanced software also is said to provide support for 64 directly connected terminals on the C/70 system and for a total of 2M bytes of physical memory on the C/70. In addition, the C/60 and the C/70 will now fully support any of the peripherals that formerly were restricted to operation on one or the other of the systems, the vendor noted.

This was designed by BBN to facilitate system upgrade, according to the vendor.

Release 5.0 of BBN-Unix is available for between $49,500 and $83,000, the vendor said from 10 Moulton St., Cambridge, Mass. 02238.

'RS/1-Plus' Aimed at VAX-11s

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — BBN Research Systems has announced RS/1-Plus, a specialized version of the RS/1 research package for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 superminis.

The package operates in a VAX native mode under DEC's VMS and Bell Laboratories' Unix operating systems.

Features include the ability to make pie charts, three-dimensional graphics, text annotations and multiline footnotes, the vendor said.

Designed for scientific research applications, RS/1-Plus costs $18,750. BBN Research Systems is at 10 Moulton St., Cambridge, Mass. 02238.

'Code' Targets DG, Other Minis Under Bits

TUSTIN, Calif. — Dynamic Concepts, Inc. has introduced a package called the Commercially Oriented Database Environment (Code) for users of Data General Corp. Nova and Eclipse systems and other similar minicomputer systems running under its own Basic Interactive Time-Sharing System (Bits) operating system.

Developed for Dynamic Concepts by Business Software Products, Inc. of Albuquerque, N.M., Code is said to include applications development tools as well as automatic documentation generation.

Code also features data file flexibility, menu-driven applications, multiple printer management and print spooling, a job processing system, text editing capabilities, data entry and display, report generation and application development and/or modification capability, the vendor said.

The package reportedly includes additional programs designed to incorporate operating system capabilities. Among these is a job processing system, a text editing/entry system and a data entry/display system. Also provided with Code is a software development system that includes a number of tools for the systems programmer. In addition, a library of preprogrammed routines can be accessed through a Basic precompiler.

Available immediately, Code is priced at $5,000, Dynamic Concepts said from 14712 Franklin Ave., Tustin, Calif. 92680.

Interface Links Wang, IBM Gear

NEW YORK — LBM Software Corp. has released an interface between Wang Laboratories, Inc. VS systems and the IBM 6670 laser printer.

The interface is said to join the multitask processing capability of the Wang VS with the graphics, Operator Control Language and duplication capabilities of the 6670.

The interface is said to be user-transparent and to operate in either word processing or data processing modes. The unit makes use of the standard Wang VS telecommunications utilities and 3780 protocol. A cable and a null modem or a dial-up line may be used to attach the units.

Operable on all Wang VS systems, the interface carries a one-time license fee of $7,500, a spokesman said from 251 Park Ave. S., New York, N.Y. 10010.

UFO makes CICS application programming a...

"piece of cake."

listen to the people who use it:

Greg O'Reilly, Systems Manager, Figi's, Marshfield, WI "We have gotten many applications going because UFO is so easy to use... jobs such as on-line credit card verification, file maintenance utilities created without CICS mapping, and many small requests by user departments. Most of our people aren't CICS trained."

Steve Harris, Director of MIS, Children's Hospital, Boston, MA "The first thing I did when I joined the hospital was buy UFO because I used it for more than a year at my last job; we are simply more productive in our on-line development with UFO. Many projects which were too expensive with traditional CICS technology become cost-effective when you use UFO.

"UFO trades off machine power for people power. While it takes a reasonable amount of training to teach someone UFO, you certainly don't have to be a CICS programmer to use it."

Ken Cyrus, Database Manager, Carter Machinery, Salem, VA "We were looking to get on-line transactions up faster than under standard COBOL. We had DMS installed for two weeks, but got absolutely nothing done. Within the first two weeks with UFO, we had at least 20 to 30 VSAM update/inquiry programs up.

The most surprising thing about UFO was its execution speed. I never figured anything interpretive could execute as fast as it does."

Frank Scafidi, Director of Technical Services, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA "Two years ago we had 10 applications up under CICS. Today, we have over 50 applications up under UFO. We never could have done so much without UFO."

OXFORD SOFTWARE CORPORATION

174 BOULEVARD • HASBROUCK HEIGHTS, N.J. 07604 • 201-288-1515

800-631-1615

FOUR MAJOR BREAKTHROUGHS IN MODEM DESIGN FROM RACAL-VADIC

1. The VA4400 - World's First Quad Modem

Racal-Vadic has done it again! This time it's the world's first quad modem, and it includes the first practical 2400 bps full-duplex modem. Here's what you get in one small package:

- 2400 bps full-duplex (VA4400 - a new industry standard)
- 1200 bps full-duplex (Racal-Vadic VA3400 compatible)
- 1200 bps full-duplex (Bell 212A compatible)
- 300 bps full-duplex (Bell 103 compatible)

For remote-terminal users, the VA4400 is available in a compact stand-alone cabinet which can also hold a VA811 automatic dialer. Eight VA4400 quad modems can be mounted in a 7-inch-high rack-mount chassis in central-computer sites.

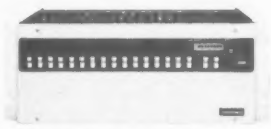
The modem of the future is here now.

2. The VA4840 - 4800 bps Bell 208A/B Compatible Modem

Racal-Vadic has made a real breakthrough in 4800 bps modem design.

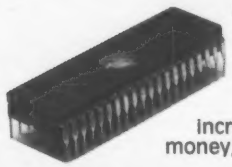
Our new VA4840 does everything a Bell 208 can... and much more. Here are just a few of its features:

- Priced at $1,350 in single quantity.
- It's smaller than any other 4800 bps modem and fits in a compact stand-alone cabinet for use in remote locations. Eight VA4840s can be packaged in Racal-Vadic's 7-inch-high rack-mount chassis.
- It's compatible with the VA811 automatic dialer.
- It operates on the switched network or 2/4-wire leased lines. Impressive technical features include: 50 ms equalization and synchronization for quick turnaround in multi-point applications and extensive user diagnostics, such as automatic self-test.



Now you can send data faster, saving time, money and space.

3. Incredible Shrinking Custom Modems for High-Volume OEMs



A new generation of intelligent modems is here - designed around a new breed of 212A and 103 LSI chips. For high-volume users, the "make or buy" decision becomes incredibly simple. Buy and save time, money, and headaches.

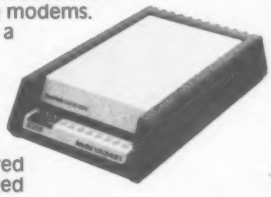
Choose from:

- A custom Bell-type 212A 1200 bps full-duplex modem on a 50-square inch PC board.
- A custom Bell-type 103 300 bps full-duplex modem on a 10-square inch PC board.

These are complete modems - FCC registered and UL approved. They have the options you've dreamed about: auto dialing with stored numbers, interactive conversation with the terminal operator, and diagnostics able to pin-point network problems.

4. Triple Modems with Built-In Intelligent Auto Dialers

We now build an intelligent auto dialer into our VA3450-series triple modems. The VA3450 series combines a VA3400, a Bell 212A, and a Bell 103 in a compact, stand-alone unit. This low-cost option is just $75. Look at what you get:



- No telephone set is required which reduces unauthorized phone calls.
- Minimizes operator errors since correct phone numbers are stored in memory.
- Storage of up to 60 digits in varying combinations
- Redials automatically up to 9 times.

This intelligent auto dialer even sets the modem speed and parity to that of the terminal.

Racal-Vadic

222 CASPIAN DRIVE
SUNNYVALE, CA 94086 (408) 744-0810

Mainframe
Computer Graphics
Now on Your
Mini/Microcomputer
AT MICRO PRICES!

The first mini/micro graphic application development tools which are—

CORE Compatible — GSS software is the first full implementation of the 1979 Siggraph 2D level 1 CORE standard on mini-micro computers.

Portable — GSS software supports all major mini/micro operating systems.

Device Independent — GSS software provides device drivers for most graphic devices plus a skeleton device driver.

The BIG name in small computer graphics.

Graphic Software Systems, Inc.

For more information write or call
P.O. Box 673. Dept. CW
Wilsonville, OR 97070 (503) 682-1606

AMERICAN is MOVING
means You SAVE!

LEASES AVAILABLE!
DEC
Ready to Ship!

VAX 750
DEC List Price $119,000 — ACG's List Price Call

TU78AB ... ~~$48,000~~ Just In! Call for Price.

	Mfr's Price	ACG Price
11/23 System		Call
11/24 System	~~34,000~~	Call
DMC11AL	~~3,125~~	2,500
DMR11AA	~~4,400~~	3,960
DMR11AC	~~4,400~~	3,960
FP11F	~~3,100~~	2,485
LA120AA	~~2,750~~	1,995*
LP11AA	~~8,350~~	7,935
RL11AK	~~6,400~~	4,500
RP07	~~38,000~~	Call
VT18X w VT100	~~4,345~~	3,495

* QUANTITY 10 or MORE PRICE

IBM Authorized Distributor
IBM 3101-22
Mfr's Price ~~$1650~~ American's Price $1295
block mode video display, ASCII/IBM compatible

American Computer Group, Inc. 617-437-1100
P.O. Box 68, Kenmore Station, Boston, MA 02215

CTI Unwraps Assets Package For System/38

DALLAS — CTI Limited, Inc. has announced its Action Fixed Assets software for the IBM System/38.

The package features seven methods of depreciation including straight line, accelerated with variable rate factor, fixed percent, units of production, sum of the year's digits and amortization for fixed-interest loans. The depreciation methods utilize tax book vs. financial book depreciation, according to the vendor.

Reports include line-item listing of currently held assets; acquisition report, including investment tax credit; disposal report, including investment tax recapture; and a 10-year spread of depreciation for currently held assets, the vendor said.

General ledger transactions are generated to interface with CTI's Action General Ledger system, which will be available by Sept. 1, the vendor said.

A paid-up license costs $2,500, including source code and documentation. Additional information is available from CTI Limited, Suite 810, 4455 LBJ Freeway, Dallas, Texas 75234.

System/34 Gains Utility Package

SIOUX FALLS, S.D. — Handy Software has introduced a productivity and utility package for the IBM System/34 that it said facilitates disk resource management.

Enhance/34 provides simplified file maintenance with an interactive display of file information and display/print/copy of records in record or key mode with optional limits and file sharing, the vendor explained.

A programmer subsystem interfacing source entry/update, message member build, screen-format generation and program compiles, file/program/procedure cross-reference listing and direct library access to source and procedure members for full-screen display/scroll/scan are provided, the vendor said.

File and library utilization and minimum size needed can be displayed interactively or files listed in order by name, size or blocks available. The package comes with documentation, a spokesman said.

Enhance/34 costs $300 and is available from the vendor at 1713 S. Cliff Ave., Sioux Falls, S.D. 57105.

System/38 Gets Job Manager

INDIANAPOLIS — Data Processing Services, Inc. has announced the Job Management System for the IBM System/38.

The package allows the operator to set up and run a stream of batch jobs, and it also maintains a history of the last three runs, the vendor said. It also provides for individual job-step documentation and comments.

The Job Management System costs $2,500 from Data Processing Services, 8604 Allisonville Road, Indianapolis, Ind. 46250.

'Insight' Gains Tree-View

NEW YORK — Interactive Program Products, Inc. has added a pseudographic "Tree-View" concept to its Insight and Insight/General Ledger software products for IBM's System/34 and System/38.

Tree-View was added as a means of displaying a model's organizational tree to make sure all the elements of the model are being processed properly, according to the vendor.

The cost of Insight, including Tree-View, is $14,000 for the System/34 and $17,000 for the System/38. General Ledger, including Tree-View, is priced at $17,000 for the System/34 and $21,000 for the System/38.

The company is located at 800 Second Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Package Aimed At Credit Unions

READING, Pa. — An on-line software package designed for use in a federal credit union by nontechnical personnel has been announced here by The Software Brokers, Inc.

The Comprehensive Credit Union System is a modular, integrated, interactive system that runs on IBM's System/34.

The system's separate modules include a central member file, member share and loan accounting, individual retirement accounts, clubs, share drafts, certificates of deposit, general ledger and student loans.

The one-time license fee of $25,000 includes the RPG-II source code and the complete modular package. The Software Brokers is located at 3701 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, Pa. 19606.

System/34 Gets Collection Aid

FALLS CHURCH, Va. — Dextel Systems Corp. has developed for collection agencies, collection attorneys and the collection divisions of credit bureaus an on-line, interactive software package that will run on the IBM System/34 or other computers with an RPG-II compiler.

The Collections Management System is said to enable the collection company to improve the efficiency of individual collection and the efficiency of client interface. The Collections Management System produces on-site comprehensive reports by debtor, client and overall agency. It provides the user with screen access to debtor and client files, making work/ledger cards optional, the vendor reported.

Extensive history retention and statistical analysis are also featured.

The package is said to provide increased collection volumes without corresponding increases in personnel.

The basic software is priced at $10,000 and includes documentation and operating instructions. More information can be obtained by contacting Dextel Systems, 5203 Leesburg Pike, Falls Church, Va. 22041.

UCC's 'Super MICR' Release Boasts On-Line Account Inquiry

DALLAS — On-line account inquiry and Federal Reserve support are two features included in University Computing Co.'s (UCC) most recent release of its UCC Super MICR II banking software package.

Super MICR runs on IBM 360, 370, 4300 and 30 series mainframes and supports REI Trace and IBM 1419, 2956 and 3890 reader sorters.

Use of the new on-line account inquiry feature will reportedly provide banks with float-management information, the ability to provide cash management services to customers and the ability to manage total investable funds on a demand basis.

The inquiry feature is said to allow banks to ascertain the number or amount of transactions for a particular account.

The Super MICR release features Federal Reserve pricing by end point, the vendor said. Also, the new Federal Reserve advice form has been incorporated into the package, giving a summary of cash letters by end point.

UCC, a subsidiary of Wyly Corp., can be reached at UCC Tower, Exchange Park, Dallas, Texas 75235.

ANOTHER QWIKTERM SPECIAL

NEW Letter Quality Printer

DIABLO 630 KSR

Only $2395.

Three Month Leases Available

- Boston (617) 246-1665
- Chicago (312) 595-7733
- Los Angeles (213) 417-8003
- New York (212) 564-7731
- San Francisco (415) 461-0923
- Wash., D.C. (703) 522-1210

Tool Handles Files, Data In Ascii, Hex

PORTLAND, Ore. — Rasmussen and Associates has introduced an interactive file maintenance package said to display records within a file to a CRT in either Ascii or Hex mode and to allow maintenance of data. It runs on the NCR Corp. I-8000 and I-9000 minicomputers using the IDPS, Imos III, Imos V and IRX operating systems.

Superfix can also be used as a file inquiry tool to provide users with an entry into a file that can be accessed for data verification or to plug in correct data for debugging, the vendor said.

The package is available for a one-time fee of $500, including instructions. More information can be obtained by contacting Rasmussen and Associates, 4838 S.W. Hamilton Court, Portland, Ore. 97221.

Firm Offers Training Course To Assist Users

PHILADELPHIA — Atlantic Management Systems, Inc. has announced the availability of a project management education training program called Education System/80 (ES/80).

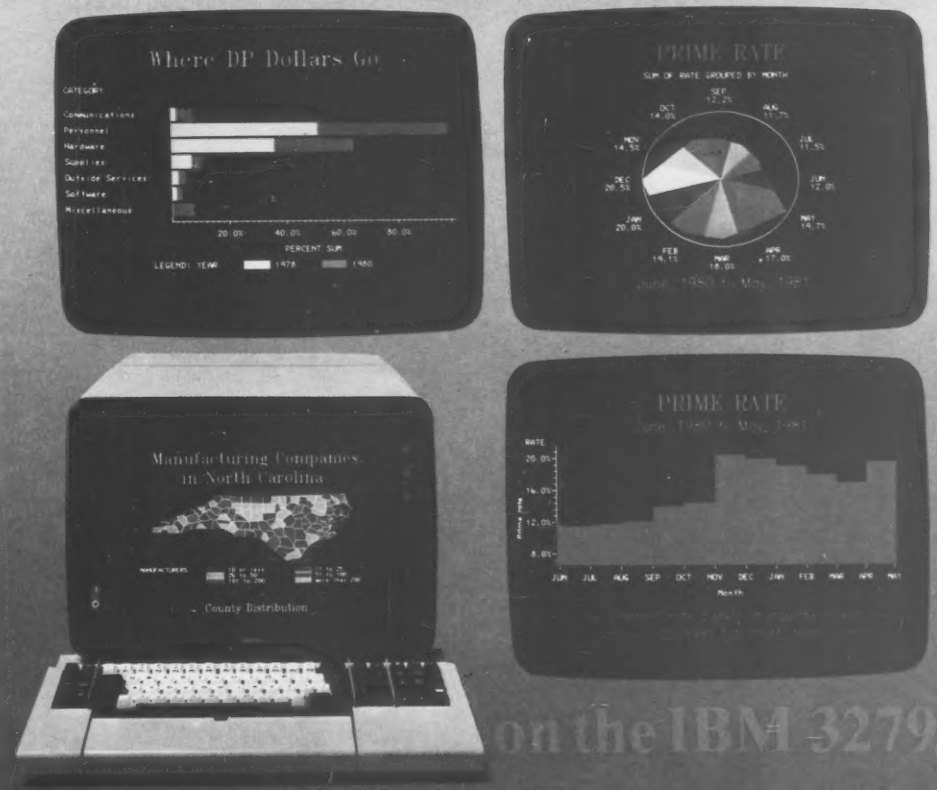
This in-house training program is intended to assist users of the vendor's Systems Development Methodology and Project Planning and Control System.

ES/80 reportedly was designed to incorporate an installation's policies, standards and procedures, the vendor said.

The ES/80 course consists of a lecturer's guide, visual overheads and masters, a student course workbook and on-site consulting support, the vendor said.

It is priced between $5,000 and $15,000, the vendor said from 320 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.

SAS/GRAPH saves time...



on the IBM 3279.

Since its beginnings, SAS has provided a software system to save time. Now SAS/GRAPH adds a new dimension to the powerful, time-saving SAS system.

With SAS/GRAPH, you don't need a different software system for each of your different graphics devices. The same SAS/GRAPH system supports ADI, Calcomp, Chromatics, Hewlett-Packard, IBM, Ramtek, Servogor, Tektronix and Zeta equipment with device-intelligent software. SAS/GRAPH also provides a universal driver that can be easily linked with vendor-supplied software for most other devices.

Whatever device you use, in batch or interactive mode, you only need two or three simple statements to produce most displays. And that adds up to a big time-savings.

But best of all SAS/GRAPH is integrated into SAS, so you get the benefits of the total SAS system—a system now saving time in report writing, statistical analysis, data management and as a higher-level programming language at more than 2500 OS, OS/VS and VM/CMS sites.

And you can add SAS (including SAS/GRAPH) to your dp staff for less than half the cost of a new programmer.

Call or write today. SAS Institute Inc., Box 8000, Cary, NC 27511. Phone 919/467-8000. Telex 802505.

In Europe: SAS Institute, The Centre, 68 High Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8BL, UK. Phone 0932-55855. Telex 8954665.

SAS saves time.

Images produced by SAS/GRAPH with IBM 3279 and Dunn Instruments 631 Color Camera System.

Job Program Fits PDP-11s Using RSTS

PHOENIX — Timesharing Technicians, Inc. has announced Menu-11, a job control program for use on Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 processors running RSTS.

Featuring both teletypewriter and CRT terminal modes, Menu-11 is a tree-structured program that allows users to visualize a sequence of events by displaying the sequence and flagging programs when they are complete, the vendor said.

The package is available on tape and costs $2,000, the vendor said from Suite 1, 4238 N. 18th St., Phoenix, Ariz. 85016.

DEC Users Get 'Care/DM'

SPRINGFIELD, Ill. — A package for medical and dental office management has recently been modified for use on Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX superminis by Care Information Systems, Inc.

The Care/DM System, which manages patient information, service recording, billing, insurance processing, scheduling and collection management, was formerly limited to operate with DEC's PDP/11 family. It runs in both RSTS/E and VMS environments and is programmed in Basic Plus 2 and VAX Basic languages.

Pricing ranges from $9,950 for the PDP 11/23 to $39,500 for the VAX 11/780 from Care Information Systems at 3009 S. Sixth St., Springfield, Ill. 62703.

'Tips-1' Bows For VAX-11/780

ARLINGTON, Texas — Computer Aided Manufacturing-International, Inc. (Cam-I) has announced a version of its Technical Information Processing Systems (Tips-1) geometric modeling software for use on a Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780 minicomputer.

Tips-1 is a three-dimensional solids modeler designed as an integrated computer-aided design and manufacturing system. Applications routines in this software reportedly include graphics, design analysis and manufacturing functions. Like the earlier IBM 370/168 version, the VAX version is written in Fortran and comes with four volumes of documentation. This product costs $1,000. Cam-I is based at Suite 1107, 611 Ryan Plaza Drive, Arlington, Texas 76011.

Text Processing Module Out for PDP-11, VAX-11

NEW YORK — Lime Trea Computer Systems, Inc. has introduced a text processing software module for the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer, VAX-11 supermini and Professional 350 microcomputer.

Slim/1 is a set of programs that reportedly compress data files to a fraction of their original size. The package allows users to fit three to four times as many files as they previously could on disk or tape, the vendor said. It also encrypts data during transmission.

Slim/1 is available for $900 for a single-CPU license. Lime Trea Computer Systems is at 1 Penn Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10001.

Dibol, Cobol Software Designed for DEC, TI Gear

MONTROSE, Calif. — Mini-Computer Business Applications, Inc. (MCBA) has announced three software packages available in Dibol for the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 and four packages available in Texas Instruments, Inc. Cobol for use on the TI 990 Model 4 and up. The three packages for the PDP-11 are Base Material Requirements Planning, $3,500; Purchase Order and Receiving, $4,000; and Fixed Assets and Depreciation, $3,000.

For the TI 990, the firm is offering Inventory Management, $2,000; Bill of Material Processor, $2,000; Customer Order Processing, $2,000; and Release 2 of Accounts Receivable, $2,000. MCBA is at 2441 Honolulu Ave., Montrose, Calif. 91020.

Terminals, Remote CPUs Tied

MORRIS PLAINS, N.J. — Zia Corp. has announced the Virtual Terminal, a package for Digital Equipment Corp. systems running under the T-11 operating system, that reportedly allows a virtual connection to be established between any host system terminal and the input port of a second remote processor.

The terminal to remote processor link can be made without disconnecting or otherwise altering the local terminal configuration. With an autodialing modem, users may select the modem speed and place calls to the remote site without physical access to the modem, the vendor said.

The package costs $650, the vendor said from Box 351 Morris Plains, N:J. 07869.

'Timekeeper IV' Expedites Billing, Cost Computing for Decsystem-20

PHILADELPHIA — Information and Financial Services, Inc. has introduced Timekeeper IV, a usage accounting package said to expedite cost computing and billing for the Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-20.

The package is customized for each site through a series of on-line definition screens. The package administrator has control of billable items, user contracts, pricing and site configuration. Both single and multiple CPU sites are possible, the vendor reported.

Three categories of reports are available with the package. Usage reports can be generated for any time period with aggregation and selection by contract, user and account. Utilization reports provide up-to-date information for the system administrator. Self-description reports allow the system administrator to track the package's processing on a day-to-day basis.

It can capture and integrate proprietary program usage information into its main billing data base. Existing proprietary programs can be easily retrofitted with the features without the need for changes in source code or in the Decsystem-20 operating system, the vendor said.

The price of the package ranges from $3,000 to $12,000, depending on the size of the host installation. More information is available from Information and Financial Services, Suite 2200, One E. Penn Square, Market and Juniper Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

RVR Data Offers 'PDS-20' Version

MIAMI — RVR Data, Inc. has introduced an enhanced version of its larger medical software package for the Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-20. The Physician Data System (PDS-20) is coded in Ansi-74 Cobol using structured coding techniques, the vendor said.

The on-line package was designed for outpatient hospitals, service bureaus and large clinics. It provides control over billing, acccounts receivables and preparation of insurance either on forms or electronics validation to coincide with Medicare's preferred paperless claims.

PDS-20 costs $40,000 for a one-time license fee including a year of maintenance. RVR Data is at 3900 N.W. 79 Ave., Miami, Fla. 33166.

The IBM Modem: It shows where to right what's wrong.

Let the IBM Modem warn you *before* you have a problem with a temperamental phone line. Working with software available for many IBM host systems, the IBM Modem provides early alert and line-quality analysis.

There's more. With this software, you get a continuous analysis of your entire communications network—without disrupting your data processing. It shows you where to right what's wrong.

The IBM Modem family includes the 3863, 3864 and 3865, with a line-speed range of 2400-9600 bps. They work on standard unconditioned lines, including switched lines. In point-to-point and multi-point configurations. With fast turnaround at all speeds.

In many IBM host environments, it's all part of a total system solution. With IBM reliability and service to support your critical network requirements.

Try a set of IBM modems for up to four weeks.

To get your copy of a free brochure, or to arrange to have an IBM representative contact you, please telephone us toll free at **800-631-5582** Ext. 90 in Hawaii or Alaska, 800-526-2484 Ext. 90. Or call your local IBM representative. Or return the coupon.

IBM

IBM Corporation
Direct Response Marketing,
Dept. 7AG Parsons Pond Drive
Franklin Lakes, New Jersey 07417

☐ Please have a representative call me.
☐ Please start me on the four-week trial.
☐ Please send me more information on IBM Modems.

Name_____ Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone_____

NEW LIFE FOR *1401* PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice.

CS-TRAN is the *only* translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg.

C·S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 356
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-9000

MORE POWER TO YOU.

CDI unleashes the IBM Series/1.

No one can argue with the raw power available in the IBM Series/1 minicomputer. Or that its performance and reliability make it highly cost effective.

To realize the full potential of the Series/1, all it required was an equally powerful operating system. Like PICK.

Under various trade names, PICK applications are widely known and appreciated. On Microdata, for example, PICK is REALITY. With its simple-sentence structure, it is the most user friendly data base software in existence.

Now, in an unprecedented union, CDI brings these two industry front runners together. The best. And the brightest. Never before has so much power been so concentrated or easier to use.

CDI

COMPUTER DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

JOIN THESE EXCLUSIVE DEALERS.

CDI is looking for highly qualified dealers to market the PICK implemented IBM Series/1.

For inquiries, call CDI toll-free at (800)426-8931. Or write Computer Distributors, Inc., 1309 114th Avenue S.E., Suite 300, Bellevue, WA 98004.

DIVERSIFIED COMPUTER CORP.
1802 IBM Building
1200 Fifth Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
(206) 223-9326

DATA ENTERPRISES OF THE NORTHWEST
800 South Michigan
Seattle, WA 98108
(206) 762-9474

COFFMAN SYSTEMS
Reno/Lake Tahoe
(415) 692-1022

MRP, INC.
1430-M South Village Way
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 972-2000

TRANSITION SYSTEMS
Phoenix, AZ
(602) 829-2145

COMPUTER DATA-RESOURCES
925 South Niagara,
Suite 100
Denver, CO 80224
(303) 388-4041

IMPROVED INSURANCE SYSTEMS, INC.
300 West Adams, #623
Chicago, IL 60606
(312) 782-6520

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT, INC.
6300 North River Road
Rosemont, IL 60018
(312) 698-4000

RAO ASSOCIATES, INC.
6785 Telegraph Road,
Suite 390
Birmingham, MI 48010
(313) 540-2211

EDP OF AMERICA, INC.
Cleveland Plaza
123 North Union Avenue,
Suite 202
Cranford, NJ 07016
(201) 272-0770

Canadian Distributor:

PARAGON COMPUTER GROUP, LTD.
567 Clarke Road
Coquitlam, B.C., Canada
(604) 939-6461

CDI
COMPUTER DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

Random Notes

Program Gives Vtoc In Batch Report Form

MINNEAPOLIS — Davis, Thomas & Associates, Inc. has announced a program to display IBM direct-access storage device (Dasd) volume table of contents (Vtoc) in a batch report.

The vendor said the package allows users to view the Dasd Vtoc in a more readable format than that provided by IBM's standard software. The Dasd Vtoc report typically takes up about two pages and Dasd files are listed by volume in either a sequential or alphabetic format, the vendor said.

The package costs $16, the vendor said from Suite 301, 8800 Highway 7, Minneapolis, Minn. 55426.

Color Graphics Package Maps Zip Code Data

READING, Mass. — Geographic Systems, Inc. has announced a nationwide five-digit Zip Code mapping package called Zipmap. The package operates as a front end to Issco Graphics Tell-A-Graf packages.

Zipmap is a geographic data base that enables users to display data that includes a Zip Code as a multicolor thematic map. The package provides proximal boundaries for all 48 conterminous states. Regional Zip Code code boundaries are also available, the vendor said.

The license fee for a 48-state file is $20,000 for current users of the firm's Geomap package and $30,000 for new users. Annual updates cost $5,000 for Geomap users and $7,000 for nonusers.

Geographic Systems is at 100 Main St., Reading, Mass. 01867.

Geometric Model Tool Offered for E&S PS300

SALT LAKE CITY — PDA Engineering, Inc. of Santa Clara, Calif., and Evans & Sutherland Computer Corp. (E&S) here have announced a geometry and analytical modeling program for E&S' PS300 graphics system.

PDA/Patran-G is a geometric construction and finite-element modeling system for engineers and designers. While geometric descriptions of surfaces and solids can be given as continuous functions in Patran-G, according to a spokesman, the local processing capabilities of the PS300 reportedly allow for the graphics manipulation of data with a reduction in host interaction.

PDA/Patran-G costs $15,000/year for Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/780; Prime Computer Corp. 550, 750 and 850; and Harris Corp. H500 and H800 systems. For VAX-11/730 and Prime 50 users, the system costs $8,000/year. E&S is located at 580 Arapeen Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108.

'Mapics' Stand-In Runs on System/34

BROOKFIELD, Wis. — Manufacturing Solutions and Systems has announced for the IBM System/34 a closed-loop manufacturing software package that it said is an alternative to IBM's Manufacturing Accounting and Production Information Control System (Mapics).

The package features a bill of materials processor, work-in-progress system, inventory control, standard product costs, job costing, master scheduling, planning and capacity planning. It uses online interactive processing.

The package costs $20,000 plus installation fees. Each module is priced individually and can be purchased separately at a cost ranging from $1,500 to $4,500.

Manufacturing Solutions and Systems is at 1300 S. Calhoun Road, Brookfield, Wis. 53005.

Floating Point Adds Simulation Routines

BEAVERTON, Ore. — A library of 21 simulation routines has been added to Floating Point Systems, Inc.'s family of real-time mathematical modeling applications.

Called Simlib, this software reportedly simulates many of the continuous systems involved in ordinary differential equations (ODE) and rotational transforms. Solution for ODE usually requires such numerical integration routines as the fourth-order Runge-Kutta-Gill routine, which in this new version includes the latest innovations in the methodology, the vendor said.

Simlib runs on computers from IBM, Data General Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Prime Computer, Inc., Perkin-Elmer Corp. and Systems Engineering Laboratories, Inc. It sells for $975.

Floating Point Systems can be contacted through P.O. Box 23489, Portland, Ore. 97223.

CS Offers Graphics Via Time-Sharing Net

AMARILLO, Texas — Corporate Systems, Inc., a service bureau, has recently expanded its offerings by adding computer graphics software designed for financial charting and analysis to its list of time-sharing capabilities.

CS Graphics enables the company's CS on-line network customers to chart any time series data on bar or point graphs, which appear directly on their terminals, or as hard copy from their printers, according to the vendor. Up to four trend lines may be charted in each graph, and changes in data can reportedly be illustrated as well.

The bureau specializes in risk management reporting services, and service costs are based on volume. Corporate Systems can be contacted through P.O. Box 31780, Amarillo, Texas 79120.

NASHUA DISKETTES LIMITED TIME OFFER

$1 FROM 69 EACH

Every NASHUA Diskette is tested at thresholds two to three times greater than systems requirements and THEN certified to be 100% ERROR-FREE!

5¼" DISKETTES (Specify 1, 10, or 16 Sectors)
No. 5A—One Sided, Single Density—$1.69
No. 5B—One Sided, Double Density—$2.22
No. 5C—Two Sided, Double Density—$2.59

8" DISKETTES (Specify 1 or 32 Sectors)
No. 8D—One Sided, Single Density—$2.02
No. 8E—One Sided, Double Density—$2.49
No. 8F—Two Sided, Double Density—$3.33

Minimum quantity: 100 Diskettes

Please send me _____ (QUANTITY) of No. _____ (TYPE) _____ (SECTOR) at _____ (PRICE)

Name _____

Address _____

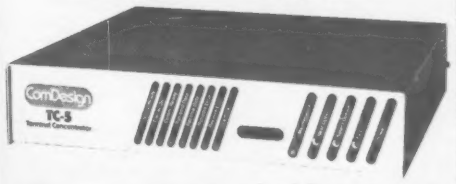
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Sales Tax must be added in New York, Florida and California.

☐ Send C.O.D. ☐ Enclosed is my check

"The Computer Supply Experts"
MANCHESTER EQUIPMENT CO. INC.
30 MIDLAND AVENUE • HICKSVILLE, NEW YORK 11801
(516) 433-0613 • (212) 564-6065

Bring it all together



With our new TC-8 Terminal Concentrator
The advanced, easy to use statistical multiplexer for up to 16 asynchronous terminals, over a single telephone line

- **STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXING** Efficiencies to 400%
- **COMPLETELY TRANSPARENT** No hardware or software changes
- **ENHANCED STANDARD FEATURES** Fully supports dial-up modems, Break, Autobaud, ECHOPLEX, and auto-restart
- **EXCEPTIONAL FLEXIBILITY** Configure each port separately to ANY popular baud rate, character format, flow control, etc.- while other ports are active!
- **PROVEN RELIABILITY** TC-8s are in use world-wide
- **EXCELLENT SAVINGS** The cost-effective solution to your communications needs
- **ELIMINATES ERRORS** Fully automatic error correction
- **COMPREHENSIVE DIAGNOSTICS** Automatic self-tests, modem loop-back, and built-in error counters
- **FAST, FRIENDLY PROGRAMMING** Program all parameters from either unit, using only the English display and three front-panel buttons-ALL in just seconds!
- **BUILT-IN SYSTEM MONITORS** Real-time signal and data displays

For further information and the sales office for your area Call **toll-free (800) 235-6058** or in Calif. (805) 964-9852

ComDesign
ComDesign, Inc.
751 South Kellogg Avenue
Goleta, California 93117

Distribution Packages Out For HP 250, 3000 Processors

OKLAHOMA CITY, Okla. — P.B. Industries, Inc. has announced two modular software packages for users of Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 250 and HP 3000 processors. The Distribution II and Distribution III packages are aimed at users involved in distribution applications.

The packages include basic, or core, modules that include order entry, invoicing, accounts receivable and inventory control. Financial modules, such as accounts payable, payroll and general ledger are also included, the vendor said.

Enhancement modules including purchase orders, sales analysis and customer-ordering aids are also available, the vendor said.

The core modules cost from $9,200. Enhancement and financial modules cost about $2,300 each, the vendor said from Suite 185, 5600 N. May Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla. 73112.

Sharp Adds 'Forecast' To APL Time-Sharing Net

TORONTO — I.P. Sharp Associates Ltd. has recently added Business International Corp.'s Forecast to its library of economic data bases that are available via its APL time-sharing network.

Forecast is a collection of political and economic country forecasts in textual form. Reportedly, there are 35 short-term (two-year) and 15 medium-term (five-year) reports covering the political and economic situation for 35 major countries around the world. The reports are updated monthly, with individual reports changing once, twice or four times a year, according to Sharp.

Forecast is accessed through Sharp's data retrieval package, Magic. According to Sharp, once a user has signed on to its APL international network, the user has only to enter two lines of text to have a report printed at his terminal.

There is no minimum monthly charge and no initiation fee to access the Sharp APL service. Charges are primarily based on connect time ($1/hour), CPUs used (25 cents to 45 cents per unit) and characters transmitted (70 cents per thousand characters).

In addition to these charges, there is a royalty fee of $50/report to access the Forecast data base.

Sharp is located at Suite 1900, 2 First Canadian Place, Toronto, Ont. Canada M5X 1ES.

Truck Dealers Get Inventory Aid

LEWISBURG, Pa. — Computer Support Services, Inc. has introduced the Truck Parts Inventory Control System (Tpics) for the IBM System/34. The package was written for Mack truck dealers engaged in heavy truck and off-highway equipment service.

The package is a set of programs that can be adapted to accommodate other truck manufacturers and distributors. It features inventory functions, automatic price updates and sales entry and reporting.

Tpics, which can support up to three branch locations, is available for $8,500 from Computer Support Services, 38 N. Second St., P.O. Box 500, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837.

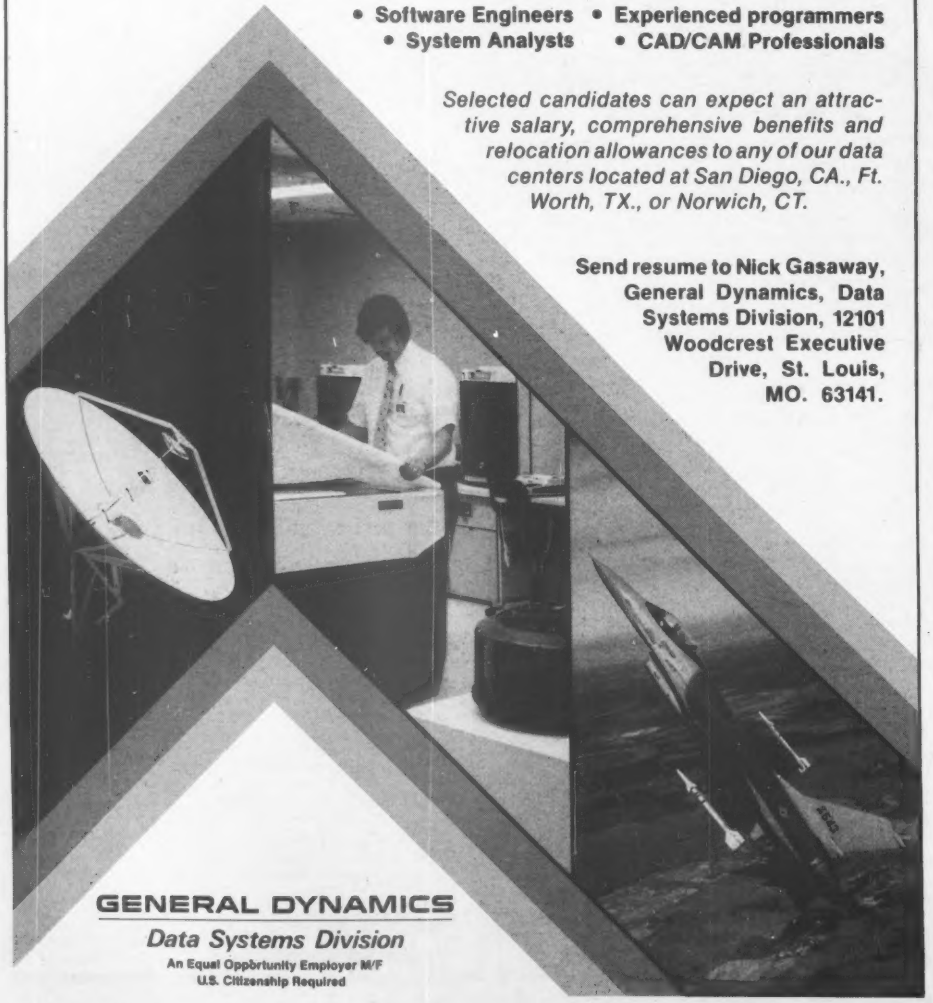
Make Your Move in High Technology

Data Systems Division of General Dynamics offers a high-technology environment where you can grow professionally through internal mobility. This means you move systematically from project to project, applying your education and experience until you find the ideal match for your skills and career goals. Immediate openings exist for:

- **Software Engineers**
- **Experienced programmers**
- **System Analysts**
- **CAD/CAM Professionals**

Selected candidates can expect an attractive salary, comprehensive benefits and relocation allowances to any of our data centers located at San Diego, CA., Ft. Worth, TX., or Norwich, CT.

Send resume to Nick Gasaway, General Dynamics, Data Systems Division, 12101 Woodcrest Executive Drive, St. Louis, MO. 63141.



GENERAL DYNAMICS

Data Systems Division

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F
U.S. Citizenship Required

System/34 Users Get Autobackup

CAPE GIRARDEAU, Mo. — Data Trans-Formation, Inc. has announced an autobackup procedure for users of IBM System/34 processors. The firm is also offering a menu explosion program to System/34 users.

The autobackup package can be used by users of System/34 processors with a diskette magazine or single diskette slot. It is run by entering a procedure name. The user is then prompted for backup diskettes. The package reportedly automates the rest of the backup process. The package costs $99, the vendor said.

The vendor is also offering a menu explosion program for a $15 service charge. The program allows System/34 users to select one or all menus in a library to be printed. The output will be printed on a single page giving the menu detail and the procedure statement each item will produce. The program is designed for documentation manuals, the vendor said.

Data Trans-Formation, Inc. can be reached through P.O. Box 1541, Cape Girardeau, Mo. 63701.

'I Decided to Name Him 'Gigo.' He Loves Junk Food.'

SPECIAL REPORT

More DP for the Dollar: Reaching for Greater Gains

Edited by Bruce Hoard and Marguerite Zientara

July 26, 1982

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Coordinate Their Strengths

How to Get More Productivity From Your Staff

By Anne C. Steele
And Kathy Brittain White
Special to CW‡

Productivity can be increased by successfully coordinating your staff's strengths.

The first response a typical manager might have to that statement is, "We certainly do that in our shop." There are certain elements of truth in such a statement.

There is a type of coordination that goes on in most shops. The coordination effort typically consists of assigning a staff member the tasks in which he is most interested or the tasks he believes he is strongest at performing. Experimental results indicate this process does not lead to optimum programming productivity.

Cognitive Style Positioning

Optimum programming productivity is obtained by what we call "cognitive style positioning." The cognitive style idea simply refers to the perceptions an individual has concerning problem solving and relationships with others. In experiments conducted, variations in cognitive style were important determinants in accounting for individual differences in performance.

People with different cognitive styles use different skills and have varying degrees of strengths when solving problems. Many programmers view their own approach or cognitive style as correct and underestimate the impact of differences in cognitive style on the design and structure of systems.

Cognitive style positioning is the strategy we suggest is needed to fully maximize systems development. This strategy involves analyzing the cognitive style of your staff and successfully positioning them into the phases of systems development. This strategy also stresses that more than one kind of problem-solving skill is required to optimize productivity.

'People with different cognitive styles use different skills and have varying degrees of strengths when solving problems . . . The cognitive styles are the evaluator, the conceptualizer, the analyzer and the energizer.'

The cognitive styles are the evaluator, the conceptualizer, the analyzer and the energizer. Their specific strengths and contributions to the problems in systems development are outlined below:

- **Evaluator.** The approach to problem solving is objective and precise using the strengths of deductive reasoning and planning.
- **Conceptualizer.** The approach to problem solving is heuristic using the strengths of inductive reasoning and creativity.
- **Analyzer.** The approach to problem solving is analytic using diagnostic capability.
- **Energizer.** Interprets the user's requirements and coordinates efforts between users and DP staff. Their particular strengths are their humanistic and communications skills.

An evaluator, a conceptualizer, an analyzer and an energizer should work as a team throughout all phases of program development. This positioning endeavor will increase productivity. In this case, the quality and quantity produced by the whole group will be substantially greater than the sum of the four individual efforts.

Each member contributes a particular strength during each stage included in systems development. The evaluator will work diligently to ensure the accuracy of each stage before he consents to move to the next stage. Furthermore, this individual will display the needed objectivity and patience to accurately critique the team's work.

These services will be invaluable in increasing the productivity of the team. As is commonly known, it is far less costly to find errors during the design phase than during the testing phase.

The conceptualizer will be the visionary of the team. This individual has creative abilities and will think of the appropriate solutions, particularly when the problem appears unsolvable. The conceptualizer is adept at all phases of the programming cycle.

The analyzer will be particularly strong at isolating the cause of errors. This individual will act as the diagnostician for the team. The analyzer will look at specific problems, determine the causes of errors and be able to do this quickly. Dissecting the problems during each phase makes this staff member invaluable.

The energizer will constantly ensure that the project addresses the true needs of the user. This individual will determine those needs, even from the user who has trouble articulating the problem. The energizer will continually assess the quality of the team's work in terms of aligning the user's information and requests with the team's direction.

These four styles will form an extremely effective team. On the surface, it may appear that the number of total man-hours will dramatically increase. However, these four cognitive styles combined will be four times more productive than the four working alone.

Furthermore, each individual member of the team will be able to realize higher self-actualization. The team will be able to successfully complete much more demanding systems than any one of the members could have tackled alone. The team members will feel their work is challenging and they can meet this challenge.

Challenge Key Factor

Research into job satisfaction for data processing personnel shows that challenging work assignments are a key factor in retaining DP personnel. DPers are motivated mainly by achievement and advancement.

As the cognitively positioned team successfully completes jobs far more difficult than any of its members could have aspired to work on alone, each member will feel satisfied with his own contribution to the team.

Productivity must be measured not only in terms of the time it takes to produce the system, but also in terms of the time it will require to maintain that system. With maintenance draining as much as 80% of the DP budget, it is imperative that all systems aim for easy maintainability.

We have found that a system that reflects only one cognitive style is far more difficult to maintain. A system developed with the cognitive style positioning approach reflects many cognitive styles and viewpoints resulting in greater maintainability.

Try this approach. It can optimize productivity in your shop.

Steele and White are assistant professors at the University of North Carolina's School of Business and Economics in Greensboro, N.C.

Inside

How to Get More Productivity From Your Staff 2

The Ins and Outs of Choosing A Consultant 3

Two Places to Cut Costs: User Reports, Storage 5

How to Increase Costs, Lose Everyone's Respect 8

Minimizing Application Development Costs 9

DBMS Helps Small DP Staff Upgrade System 11

Vanilla Time-Sharing Still A Tasty Favorite 14

Consortium Training Lets Firms Share the Cost 15

Smart Shoppers May Find Consultants a Bargain 18

Automating Can Save Small Firms Big Money 21

Heard About Video Software Documentation? 22

Productivity as a Microeconomic Principle 23

Information Officer to Bridge: 'Get Me Spock' 24

System Life Cycle: A Tool for Controlling Projects 25

Software Helps Boost Insurer's Productivity 26

Message System Cools Costs In Alaskan Agency 27

Don't Delay in Implementing Documentation 28

Insurance Firm Claims Trainees Stay Employees 32

The Ins and Outs of Choosing a Consultant

By Sheldon Rich
Special to CW‡

The use of consultants to provide specialized skills, guaranteed system delivery and peak period manpower has become widespread in the DP community. However, it is not a simple matter to select and use consultants so that your firm will receive the greatest possible benefit. How should you choose a consulting firm and individual consultants? What options are available in terms of billing arrangements? How much responsibility should be given to the consulting or software firm?

A manager who wishes to use system or programming consultants must analyze his environment to determine his answers to the questions posed above.

There are basically two types of agreements a firm can have with a consulting or software firm: time and material or fixed price. This choice of agreement will guide the relationship between the consultant and client firm and so must be selected carefully.

The time and material contract stipulates that the consultant will be paid based on the amount of time spent for the client firm and that the client will provide the material (office space, computer equipment and so on) necessary for the assignment. In essence the time and material consultant may be thought of as a temporary employee. Like an employee, the consultant will be expected to complete specific tasks satisfactorily, but he is generally not responsible for the successful completion of the project.

The fixed-price contract is usually given to a software firm. It stipulates that the consulting or software firm will provide a completed product (a working system, program and so forth) to the client and will be paid upon completion of various phases of the final product. With this agreement the consultant accepts responsibility for the entire project and will normally offer a guarantee for a specified time period. This type of contract may also contain a clause that penalizes the consultant if he is late in delivering specified phases of the project.

The contract itself must contain or make reference to a detailed description of the product to be delivered. If the final product is a complete software system the product description is the system and functional specification. A complete and unambiguous product description is necessary so that both the consultant and client understand what will be delivered. Failure to do this will inevitably lead to dissatisfaction by one or both parties.

The benefits of entering into a fixed-price contract are very appealing. You will be assured of receiving a working system without time or cost overruns. The total cost will be far lower than doing the same work in-house because software firms will compete against each other for the contract and each will lower its price as much as possible.

Nevertheless, there are serious

(Continued on SR/4)

Exploring the Used Computer Market: One Way to Successfully Shave DP Costs

By Sue Pellei
Special to CW‡

More and more companies attempting to cut costs are considering the purchase of previously used computer equipment. They are finding that used computers are considerably less expensive than new systems and, if properly reconditioned and updated, can provide excellent service.

On the market today is a wide assortment of used equipment. "Used" means everything from merely dusted off to equipment that has been completely factory reconditioned. While the price of the reconditioned equipment may be somewhat above rock bottom, there are other considerations that may make it the better buy.

Basically, factory reconditioning is the process of rejuvenating equipment by the company that originally manufactured that equipment. This can result in several advantages for the buyer.

First, hardware or software problems that might have existed are detected and eliminated; second, the computers are updated with engineering changes; and third, the original manufacturer gives the warranty for the equipment it reconditions.

There are some key areas to be explored when considering the purchase of used computers.

Are mechanical acceptance standards maintained through inspections and testing? Companies that meet the highest standards inspect for worn parts, malfunction of components or assemblies and the fit of panels, racks and other structural elements. Appropriate repairs, replacements and corrections are made. Safety features are confirmed for working order.

Electromechanical components should be reconditioned or replaced and tested for proper function. The computer itself should be performance-checked to assure the proper operation of its electronic modules, including CPU, memory, interfaces and other operating circuitry. All cabling should be inspected and replaced if necessary.

During a computer system's lifetime many improvements (engineering changes) are introduced by its manufacturer. Those changes are supported by detailed documentation and parts inventories that enable the manufacturer to incorporate them in customer-owned systems and systems to be reconditioned.

When buying a used computer, you should determine if improvements have been made. The reconditioned system you purchase might actually be better than when it was new.

The source of used equipment varies widely. Digital Equipment Corp., which reconditions equipment, said that customer returns make up a low percentage of its source, while most of the equipment has been used by the computer company's own business operations or as demonstration models.

The warranty that comes with reconditioned equipment is a good indicator of quality assurance by the manufacturer. Ideally, the warranty would be the same as the warranty the company gives for its new equipment.

One of the most distinguishing factors in selecting computer equipment may be the reliability and availability of maintenance support. The computer company may, for example, offer a choice of service contracts ranging from periodic routine maintenance to 24-hour on-site maintenance.

Installation costs may or may not be included in the purchase price of the equipment; in either case it is a good idea to have the equipment installed by the manufacturer of the product. This minimizes the risks of delayed start up time.

Review what documentation will be provided with the reconditioned computer. Will it include the prints for the CPU and full diagnostics for system checkout as well as the operating manuals?

The original manufacturer that reconditions computers is likely to make available the same training facilities it offers customers who buy new equipment.

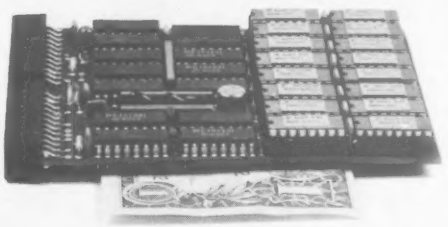
Training may include courses in operation and maintenance of the systems. At times training is offered at customer sites or there may be a variety of self-paced instruction programs offered.

Finally, what is a good buy for a used computer? There is more that goes into the answer to this question than just price. Once installed, your computer will become an integral part of your operations. You will rely on it; your success may also rely on it.

For those reasons, the system you choose should be as reliable as possible. A factory-reconditioned computer that meets all the above criteria may well be as reliable and economical as a computer can be.

Pellei is a marketing communications specialist with Digital Equipment Corp., Hudson, N.H.

WHEN IT COMES TO LOW-COST IBM MEMORY EXPANSION . . .



THE BUCK STOPS HERE

The LCM 300 Add-in Memory for IBM 158, 168 and 303X systems is the computer industry's answer to soaring costs. More reliable than IBM memory, LCM 300 offers an additional bonus in big savings.

$ YOU SAVE ON INITIAL COST — As much as 80% less than IBM

$ YOU SAVE ON SPACE — No bulky cabinets

$ YOU SAVE ON MAINTENANCE — Lower maintenance cost than other memories

$ YOU SAVE ON POWER — LCM 300 consumes less power

$ YOU SAVE ON SYSTEM AVAILABILITY — Better reliability, increased system uptime

For full facts on add-in memories BETTER than IBM, call:

LOCOM CORPORATION
SAN JOSE, CA (408) 942-1414 • TWX 910-338-2180

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

Question Yourself Before Hiring a Consultant

(Continued from SR/3)

drawbacks with a fixed-price contract, especially if it is to develop a complex software system. The systems development process is iterative — each phase of the system life cycle leads into and receives feedback from the following phase.

For example, during the design phase a customer inquiry screen might be designed and approved by the user. This will lead to an implementation phase during which this screen will become operational on a CRT terminal. The same user may then review the customer inquiry screen on the CRT terminal and decide that the original design he approved does not really meet his needs and must be modified.

This user feedback will lead to another iteration of the design of the customer inquiry screen to be followed by a second implementation. All is well if the system is being developed in-house. But if the system is being developed by a software firm on a fixed-price contract, the original specification for the customer inquiry screen is all the software firm is responsible to produce.

Modifications outside the original contract will incur an additional charge and this time the software firm has a virtual monopoly on the situation since it is now the only firm familiar with the details of the system.

Fixed-Price Agreement

Notwithstanding the problems, the fixed-price agreement remains an excellent means to develop systems of all types. The clearest benefits are:

- Lower cost.
- Elimination of time and cost overruns.
- Guaranteed delivery.
- Elimination of permanent staff hired for limited projects.

The time and material agreement is similar to the fixed-price agreement in that it eliminates the need to hire additional permanent staff. However, it does not eliminate time and cost overruns, nor does it guarantee delivery of the final product. With this arrangement the client firm takes responsibility for the direction of the project and for the quality of the final deliverables.

The individual consultant plays the role of an employee, but without the restrictions imposed by personnel department rules and regulations. The consultant will be more motivated and more productive than regular employees since he usually receives a higher salary and he does not enjoy the security of a permanent position.

However, there are also pitfalls with this type of agreement. The high wages and mobility enjoyed by the consultant may create rivalry among regular employees. Some employees may feel threatened by the mere presence of a consultant who has greater technical experience and abilities. In addition, the direct cost of a consultant will be more than double that of a regular employee. Nevertheless, the greater productivity of the time and material consultant will more than offset the additional cost.

At this point you might ask yourself which strategy will lead to the lowest cost and highest quality systems. The answer is to use both time and material and fixed-price agreements. Your project goals and constraints should be examined. Are there critical time constraints? Budget constraints? Are the project requirements well defined?

If the answer to any of these questions is yes, then the fixed-price contract should be considered.

Project Requirements

Are specialized technical or business skills required for the project? Is there a need for additional manpower for specified time periods? Is there a need for highly motivated employees to breathe life into the project? If the answer to any of these questions is yes then the time and material contract should be considered.

Another possibility is to vary the consulting agreement with each phase of a project. The analysis phase is most suitable to a time and material contract. Program documentation, coding and unit testing is often most suitable for a fixed-price contract. Detail or program design is suitable for a fixed-price contract only if the general design and functional specification is clear and complete.

It is certainly true that every sophisticated DP shop faces difficulty in finding and hiring high-quality professionals. With the current shortage of qualified personnel there is little choice but to use consultants. Consultants bring new ideas and offer fresh perspectives to many technical and business problems. When consultants are used properly they help to reduce costs and to increase the probability of successful project completion.

Rich is president of Spectrum Software, Inc., Elizabeth, N.J.

You don't need more hardware...

You need a Software HERO™

HERO out-powers the competition. Meet the new software, HERO. It's got more power, more muscle and more efficiency than TSO, ROSCOE,® or WYLBUR.® It puts more programmers on line, delivers lightning-fast execution and practically installs itself. HERO increases productivity without increasing hardware costs. It's an interactive development system that runs on the IBM-compatible family of computers with more efficiency than anything you can buy. With HERO you can afford to have as many terminals as you have programmers.
You don't need more hardware, you need our software, HERO!

HERO puts software muscle at your fingertips.

- Today's best full screen editor
- Powerful JES2 interface
- Compiled command processor
- Document preparation
- Data systems security
- Support for 3270 or ASCII terminals
- ACF2® interface
- Automatic recovery system

Call now. We'll answer your questions on the spot.
Before you invest in more hardware or another development system, do this: Call us, The Software Authority. We'll answer all your questions on the spot.

THE SOFTWARE AUTHORITY
1270 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 749-9100

For overseas sales information contact: Memorex International
Hounslow House, 730 London Road, Hounslow, Middlesex
Tel: (01) 572 7391 Tlx: 938795 Or contact Memorex locally.

THE SOFTWARE AUTHORITY
1270 Oakmead Parkway, Sunnyvale, CA 94086
YES: I want to know more about HERO.

Name
Title
Company
Address
City/State/Zip
Telephone
Computer/Operating System

C7/82

ROSCOE is a registered trademark of Applied Data Research, Inc. WYLBUR is a registered trademark of Stanford University. ACF2 is a registered trademark of SKK, Inc.

Facing Up to Tough Tasks

Two Places to Cut Costs: User Reports, Storage

By Patrick J. Mailey
Special to CW‡

As organizations face up to tougher times, data processing management must look hard at all aspects of DP cost control.

At least two of the more obvious cost-reduction areas are user reports and magnetic storage.

As an instructor in DP user courses for several years, I have asked each class two questions: How many people in the class receive computer reports they can't or don't use? How many receive reports that are needed but are often difficult and awkward to use and which tend to make their jobs more difficult?

About 50% of the classes have responded to those questions in the affirmative in the 14 years that I have been teaching — Little or no improvement in 14 years, in spite of dramatic technological progress!

50% Useless or Awkward

Right now, DP managers, your users regard 50% of the computer output they receive as either useless or awkward to use. A sobering thought, isn't it? "How can this be?" you may ask, since you regularly poll user satisfaction. The answer may be that you need to address the problem using a new and fresh approach.

To start with, and with top management awareness and support, attach a simple questionnaire to each scheduled printed report that goes out to your users at all levels. Simply ask the same two questions I use in my classes and add a check box. Where CRT screens are used, you may display a message asking the users for their level of satisfaction. Once again, invite their response.

Although these efforts may not get you the total usefulness inventory you are looking for, you will get a significant and immediate payback. For those users who respond that their reports are of no use, verify in person and then discontinue the job. Document the cost savings on each report as it is deleted.

Those users who find their reports on screens difficult to use can help you redesign them so that the information is easier to use and more helpful in their jobs. Admittedly, this latter response will take systems and programming staff time but the effort will be worth it in user satisfaction.

Don't Be Defensive

Above all, don't be defensive as you approach this task. Instead, be open with your users. You may be able to show that the problem can be traced to the original user requirements and is, therefore, "not DP's fault," but who cares now? It is DP's responsibility to deliver a quality product that helps the user and the organization.

Another cost area that is often neglected, if not downright overlooked, is the management of electronic storage, tape, disk and diskette.

DP managers must examine the usefulness of data files on a regular basis. The haphazard approach to file purging is usually too inconsistent to be effective. It is often done as an emergency action to open up space for new or urgent data files.

Remember: Data that is not used goes bad. It becomes unusable. So why keep it?

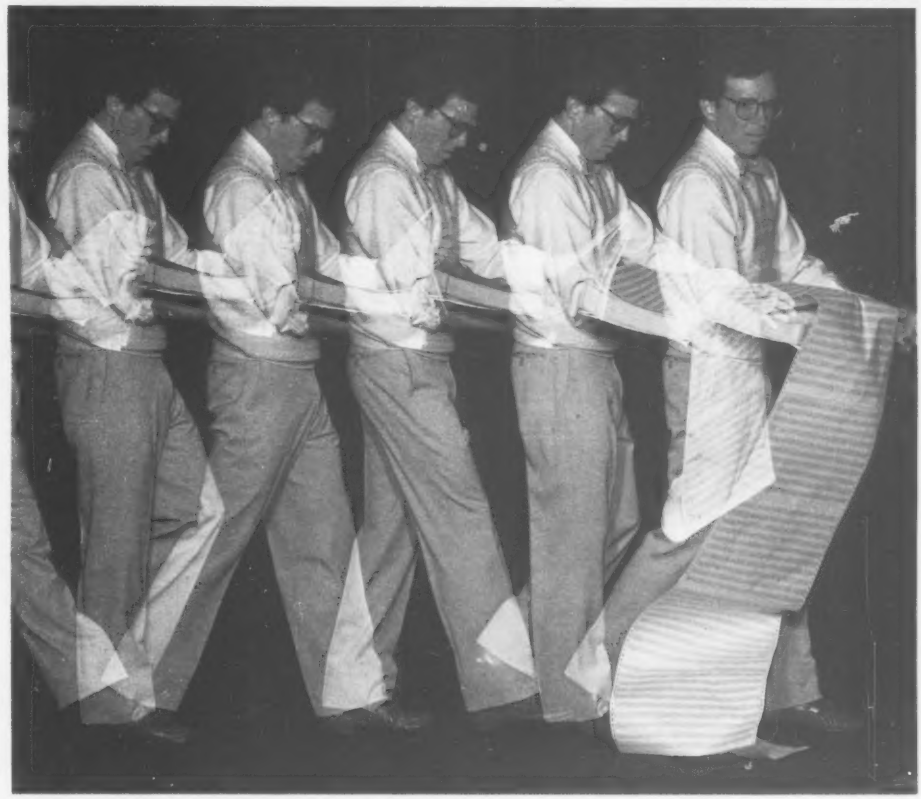
Remember too, that analysts and programmers frequently create files for testing, backup and so forth and never get around to deleting them once the files are no longer needed. And, of course, the storage costs go on and on.

'Right now, DP managers, your users regard 50% of computer output they receive as either useless or awkward to use. A sobering thought, isn't it?'

There are a number of things DP managers can do to clear up expensive electronic files:

- Take inventory of all stored data, on-line, off-line and archived to tape. Identify the owner.
- Get with owners either through the questionnaire method or, preferably, in person. Review each file carefully and objectively.
- Address the need for expensive on-line storage first. Often this data can serve the user just as well stored off-line. You may even find it is no longer needed!
- Data may be archived to tape and aged for future disposal.
- Disk- and tape-stored data may be a candidate for microfiche.

(Continued on SR/6)



End the Computer Room Commute.

With 1403 type printers on a single coax cable.

Programmers should program, not commute to the computer room or wait for printouts. And managers should manage. Not worry about when their reports will arrive.

Bring the computer room to you.

Braegen ends the computer room commute by bringing your IBM or IBM-compatible mainframe right to your users with Local Job Entry (LJE).

LJE takes local job I/O up to 7500 feet away from your computer room. Without costly communication controllers, software, modems, or communication lines. The Braegen controller plugs right into your IBM channel, supporting multiple LJE clusters and 3270-type CRT terminals on a single coaxial cable.

Access means productivity.

LJE can cut program submission-to-listing time in half. And with better turnaround, your programmers can work at full efficiency anywhere in your building or complex.

For the first time, LJE makes a SYSOUT (1403 compatible) line printer accessible outside the computer room. Add a 600 cpm (2501 compatible) card reader, convenient CRT/keyboard console operating at full rated speed, and your programmers may never visit the computer room again.

Best of all, you can add LJE clusters for less than $850/month.

LJE is in good company.

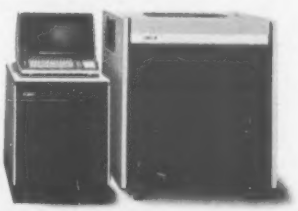
Braegen LJE is used by many Fortune 500 companies, major banks, universities, and government departments. All are backed by Braegen's in-place, nationwide sales and service network.

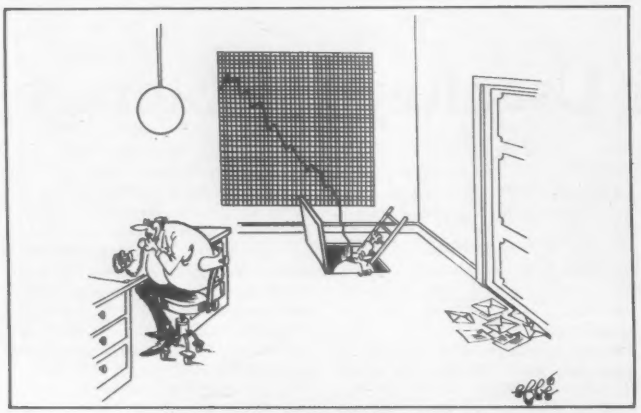
Unsnarl the computer room commute in your company with a call or letter to the Braegen Corporation, 20740 Valley Green Drive, Cupertino, CA 95016, (408) 725-1252.

For your minicomputer needs, see our Miniperipherals Division (MPD), and ask our ATL Division about their exclusive automatic tape library.

BRAEGEN
MTTS DIVISION

Taking local performance a long way





'We Have Also Rented the Basement . . .'

DP Instructor Tabs User Reports, Magnetic Storage for Cost Savings

(Continued from SR/5)

• Large detail files may be condensed through summarization of the critical data elements and thus greatly reduce the file size.

• Examine technical areas such as blocking factors, file methods used, compaction techniques and so on.

• Analysts and programmers may have files out there that no one even knows about! Try to identify and delete or dispense with them as appropriate.

Approach the storage problem as you would a request for the purchase of an additional file cabinet. Ask, "Are we really out of space, or is there data filed that is no longer useful?" Your response to such a request should be the same as a request for additional disks, tapes or expensive drives.

Opening up file space will give you immediate dollar savings through reduced computer processing, cost avoidance and, importantly, free up sorely needed file space for new applications. You will avert the purchase of new tape reels, disks and drives. The longer term savings through the use of more optimum technical methods, compaction and blocking factors may require additional staff time, but it will be well worth it.

Summary

Once again, attack these two areas for quick dollar returns: User reports and magnetic storage. You will reap immediate cost savings as well as continuing cost benefits in the long term.

Recently, I made these suggestions to a prominent DP center that relied on a service bureau for its processing. It immediately reduced their monthly storage costs from $9,000 to $6,000, a direct savings of $3,000 per month. Later efforts added to these savings.

Today, with equipment dispersal and proliferation, including user workstations, demands for more and more service and increased cost consciousness, DP management must lead their organizations in setting standards and cost-justification criteria for all old and new computer output and magnetic storage.

The days of adding more storage on the mere assumption that "we're out of space" can no longer go unquestioned.

So go after the immediate cost savings now available to you. Next, establish a plan and set standards for scheduled monitoring and expeditious disposal of all useless reports and worthless files.

As you reap these benefits, be sure to document the savings and receive the management visibility you will deserve.

Mailey is a program management specialist for the Office of Financial Management, State of Washington DP Division.

MAXCIM™

THE DOLLARS AND CENTS ANSWER TO YOUR RESOURCE PLANNING PROBLEMS.

Operating a manufacturing plant is no small task. You need a constant flow of timely information. Not in bits and bytes. But in nuts and bolts.

MAXCIM gives you precisely that. On-line. In real time.

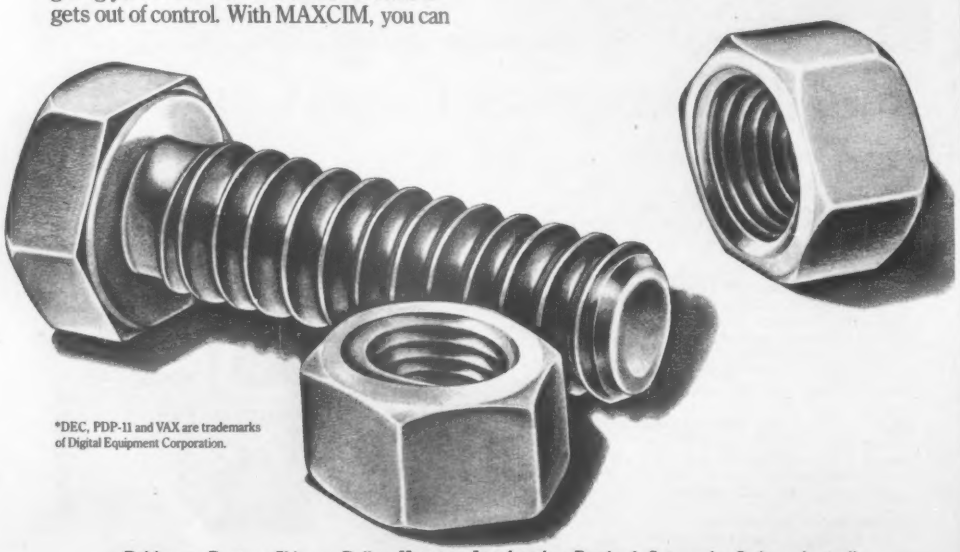
It's the ultimate planning tool... a comprehensive management information system, designed specifically to maximize productivity. And minimize your operating costs. By integrating a series of manufacturing and financial software modules through one common data base on a *DEC PDP-11 or VAX minicomputer, MAXCIM gives you constant updates on what's happening, as it's happening, anywhere in the plant... from the production line to the bottom line.

Utilizing MRP II concepts, MAXCIM provides immediate inquiry capability to manufacturing, marketing, finance and engineering, giving you total resource control. Before it gets out of control. With MAXCIM, you can monitor inventory levels. Check your work order status. Manage your entire manufacturing process... while it's still in process.

And MAXCIM's integrated design contributes to its extensive audit trail capability. MAXCIM is human-engineered, too. So you don't have to be a data processor to process the data you need. There's even a graphics module available that puts the most complex data into easy-to-interpret bar and line graphs.

Call us today. Or write for our brochure. You'll be surprised how quickly NCA can start giving you bottom line answers to your production line problems.

NCA CORPORATION
Manufacturing/ C17
388 Oakmead Parkway
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
(408) 245-7990



*DEC, PDP-11 and VAX are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation.

Baltimore · Boston · Chicago · Dallas · Houston · Los Angeles · Portland · Sunnyvale · Sydney, Australia

EXTRACTO
- the data manager -
NOW OFFERS:
ON LINE CAPABILITIES
with:
TEL-
EXTRACTO
CICS
SAVE training & development costs!
OPTIPRO INC.
330 Bay St., Ste. 308
Toronto, Ont., M5H 2S8, Canada
(416) 361-1981

3274 & 3276 USERS: RAYTHEON GROWS.

ONLY RAYTHEON KEEPS ADDING POWER TO MAKE YOUR 3270-TYPE TERMINALS INCREASINGLY PRODUCTIVE.

There are many suppliers of 3270-type terminal systems. But only one delivers a whole lot more than 3270 emulation. Raytheon Data Systems.

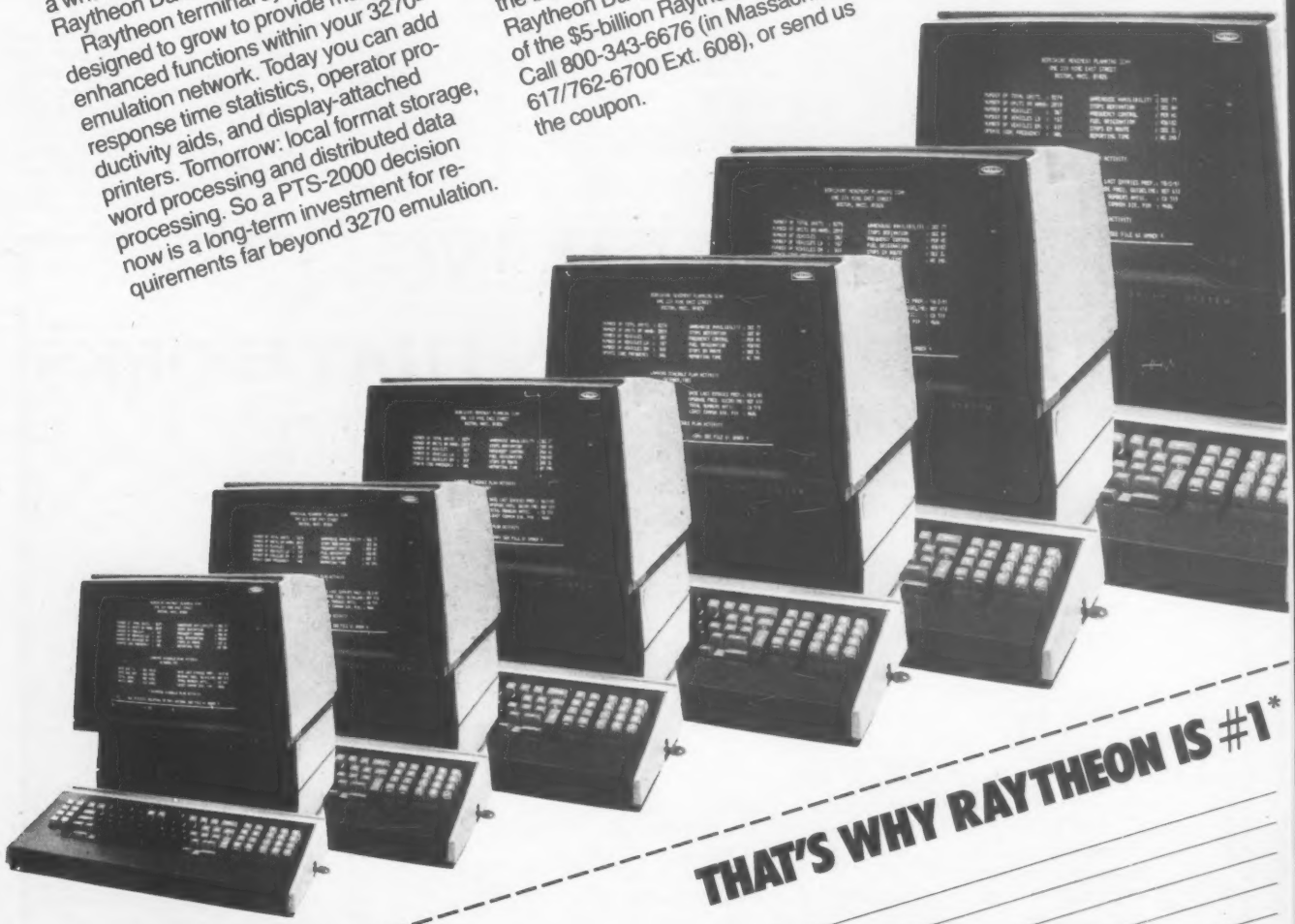
Raytheon terminal systems are designed to grow to provide many enhanced functions within your 3270-emulation network. Today you can add response time statistics, operator productivity aids, and display-attached printers. Tomorrow: local format storage, word processing and distributed data processing. So a PTS-2000 decision now is a long-term investment for requirements far beyond 3270 emulation.

Add extraordinary expandability to the low cost, fast delivery and impeccable reliability you get with every Raytheon terminal, and the result is an unbeatable combination. For today's needs—and tomorrow's.

Find out more about the PTS-2000, the better emulation alternative. From Raytheon Data Systems, a division of the $5-billion Raytheon Company. Call 800-343-6676 (in Massachusetts 617/762-6700 Ext. 608), or send us the coupon.

RAYTHEON

RAYTHEON DATA SYSTEMS
1415 Boston-Providence Turnpike
Norwood, Massachusetts 02062



THAT'S WHY RAYTHEON IS #1*

Tell me more about the PTS-2000.

Name _____ Title _____ Company _____

Street _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

CW7262

*Among independent 3270-compatible equipment suppliers, according to International Data Corporation.

How to Increase Costs, Lose Everyone's Respect

By Steve Wright‡
Special to CW

Here are 25 ways for a management information systems director to increase development costs and lose the respect of users, managers and staff:

1. Have six people spend five months evaluating a data base management system (DBMS). Then benchmark two or three just to make sure you select the right one.

2. Select a data base system without asking the users to participate in the evaluation. They will be happy with the selected software — won't they?

3. Let technicians select a "designer"-type data base system. This will prevent new applications from being developed for a few months while everyone is in the vendor's education classes. You did budget for those inexpensive classes, didn't you?

4. Save money by not having a data base administrator's salary in your budget. Recovery, security and data dictionary maintenance can be performed by each user on their honor.

5. Don't let items like restart and recovery worry your application programmers: Recovery can be included in the applications at a later date. After all, you have a schedule to meet, don't you?

6. Don't worry abut "selling" the new DBMS to the users. Once it is installed, they will have to use and like it . . . won't they?

7. Never consider using a software consultant. After all, they get paid in real money, the type you have to justify.

8. Assume that the (data base, payroll, fixed asset and so forth) software package works the way it says in the documentation. If the feature is documented, it must be there, right? By the way, your staff did read the documentation, didn't they?

9. Stay with "Big Blue." Your manager wouldn't have the gall to expect you to justify going with the leader, would he?

10. Keep the report writer salesmen away from the end users. You don't want competition from users equipped with Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus or Panasophic Systems Inc.'s Easytrieve, do you? What do you think the firm is paying you for?

11. Make sure your senior analyst spends six to nine months developing each new procedure. This can be done by having infrequent reviews and by pretending to "give her the initiative." Then make radical changes before sending it to your manager for approval/more changes.

12. Be sure to manage the project schedules instead of the projects. Isn't that what you're reviewed on?

13. Always go with a software package, even if the $10,000 fixed-assets system will need $30,000 of modifications by the vendor before your company can use it. Didn't you read somewhere that packages are less expensive then in-house development?

14. If a two-person project looks like it will be late, add two more programmers. That will shorten the remaining development time by one-half, won't it?

15. Keep your CICS programmers away from products like Oxford Software Corp.'s User Files On-Line or Planning Research Corp.'s Central Software. You don't really believe in those claims of increased productivity, do you?

16. Be certain that the personnel department requires a four-year college degree for all of your open positions. You don't really want to hire experienced Navy or Air Force veterans, do you? Or those mercenary, work-oriented people with only associate degrees.

17. Don't waste money sending your employees to training classes to keep up (unless they are free). Use training as a reward for 10 years of good conduct.

18. Keep your employees in meetings as much as possible, or they may start to feel as if they actually accomplished something during the day.

19. Always think "users," not "customers." You are a monopoly — and don't you have respect for the Post Office and the electric company?

20. Beat down any attempt by users to obtain time-sharing access. Make sure every application, no matter how small, uses the corporate data base. They won't be able to say that you are not consistent!

21. Make sure your staff is in promptly at 8 a.m., even if they came in last night for four hours to correct a problem. Your manager might ask where they are, and you would be on the spot. After all, programmers are supposed to come in during their off hours occasionally . . . isn't that why their salary is so high?

22. Never tell your staff that they are doing a good job, they might start thinking you're "easy." Be sure to raise your eyebrows, however, if you hear of an "unauthorized" job control language error. It shows them you're on top of the situation.

23. Issue strict orders to systems programming to apply each system upgrade or fix the day it arrives. Management is expecting leading-edge software, not maximum availability.

24. Keep your programming staff changing office locations every six months or so. Rerouting coaxial cable isn't that expensive, is it?

25. Keep your resume up to date.

Wright is a DP management consultant based in Sunnyvale, Calif. He would like to hear from anyone who already uses this methodology and is still employed.

AMER-CAL INC.
PRESENTS
MANTIS* EDUCATION THAT WORKS

Amer-Cal Inc. has developed the education courses you need to realize the performance gains made possible by MANTIS*. These courses concentrate on the techniques necessary to take full advantage of the fourth generation technology and prototyping capabilities of MANTIS*. All courses are taught in a "hands on", workshop environment, taking case study applications from inception through implementation.

1982 CLASS SCHEDULE
(Limit - 6 students per class)

Class I MANTIS - Concepts & Techniques	Class II MANTIS - Advanced Screen and File Techniques	Class III MANTIS - Table Handling Techniques
July 12-16	July 19 - 20	July 21 - 22
August 9 - 13	August 16 - 17	August 18 - 19
September 13 - 17	September 20 - 21	September 22 - 23
October 11 - 15	October 18 - 19	October 20 - 21
November 8 - 12	November 15 - 16	November 17 - 18
December 6 - 10	December 13 - 14	December 15 - 16

For more information call (312) 398-4700. Ask for Education Coordinator
or write
AMER-CAL, INC. 115 E. UNIVERSITY DRIVE, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS, IL 60004
*CINCOM SYSTEMS POWERFUL FOURTH GENERATION LANGUAGE

Tips on Implementation

Minimizing Application Development Costs

By Robert A. Camacho
Special to CW‡

In today's performance-oriented DP environment, an increasing amount of attention is being focused on cutting the high cost of developing application software. Dramatic advances in this area are being made because of the integration of advanced system software techniques in the application software field.

The following provides a brief discussion of the fundamental basis for minimizing application development costs plus some practical implementation methods.

The traditional choices of either custom-written application software or acquiring an existing package are viewed by many managers as two undesirable alternatives.

Custom designing and programming an application system from the ground up is an expensive and risky proposition that generally takes a long time, regardless of whether it's done in-house or contracted to an outside agency.

On the other hand, buying an application package generally means accepting something less than a complete solution to your problem. That's assuming you are fortunate enough to locate a package that even addresses your problem. New alternatives are needed.

Flexibility vs. Cost

In order to better understand the nature of the problem, consider the degrees of flexibility offered by these implementation methods.

In the case of a rigid application package there is very little flexibility available to the user. Packages that provide for some parameter input to direct its processing increases flexibility by allowing the user to make a few of the choices that determine how the application will function. Overall, though, packages traditionally have provided very low levels of flexibility.

Custom designing and programming an application system in a source language such as Cobol lies on the opposite end of the flexibility scale. This implementation method provides virtually unlimited flexibility to the user.

However, such a high degree of flexibility is expensive. This is because of the simple fact that flexibility implies making choices or decisions. The more flexibility, the more choices that must be made. And each choice has an associated cost and risk.

The problem with the two traditional implementation methods is that they lie on the extremes of the flexibility scale. Packages don't provide the flexibility necessary to be effective, while source language programming provides much more flexibility than is needed to solve most application problems.

What is needed are alternative implementation methods that offer varying degrees of flexibility. Today the integration of advanced software techniques into the application area is making these alternative methods available.

The Ideal Solution

Before discussing the practical implementation of these alternative methods, first consider the ideal solution. In any application implementation method each choice that must be made contributes to the total system cost.

The ideal method would be one that minimizes the number of choices only to those necessary to solve the application problem.

In the future, application developers will have a wide array of implementation methods to choose from, each varying in its degree of flexibility.

When implementing an application system they will select the implementation method that offers the minimum flexibility necessary to solve the problem, thereby minimizing the cost of the solution.

Providing application developers with these new implementation tools requires first making a significant portion of the total number of choices necessary to solve an application problem plus providing a method for the user to specify the remaining choices necessary to tailor the system to solve his particular problem.

The savings results from the ability to repeatedly use the previously-made choices or code.

Actual software implementation of this concept is generally done either interpretively or generatively depending upon performance considerations. In both methods there ex-

(Continued on SR/10)

Some pretty big achievements began as an idea at . . .

THE James Martin Seminar

Fourth Generation Methodologies

A little over two years ago, a young man attended the James Martin Seminar in Boston. He sat two or three rows back to the left of the stage and listened to James Martin speak on Productivity, Fourth Generation Methodologies, and near-future technologies. One particular idea caught his imagination. He then went home and created and developed a hand-held terminal which is now the talk of the industry.

The Man: Bob Doyle **His Product: The IXO Telecomputer**

- Application Development without Programmers
- Information Engineering
- Class IV Data Bases
- Future Technology

Attendees are returning to their organizations and applying the techniques developed and taught by James Martin

- Distributed Systems
- New Types of Networks
- Office-of-the-Future
- Management Strategy for Productivity

Fourth Generation Methodologies: The Productivity Seminar

It's not just an idle phrase . . . it's happening. DP departments throughout the world are applying Martin's techniques.

October 18–22, 1982	Santa Clara
October 25–29, 1982	New York
November 8–12, 1982	Toronto
November 15–19, 1982	Atlanta

Call or write for further information

(213) 394-8305

Please send me more information on
The James Martin Seminar

NAME
COMPANY NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
TELEPHONE
CW 7-26

TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER INSTITUTE
741 10th ST. SANTA MONICA, CA 90402 (213) 394-8305

Cutting Costs in Application Development

(Continued from SR/9)

ists a group of variables called design variables.

The number of design variables and their allowable range of values determines the degree of flexibility of the system.

The values associated with these design variables determine the characteristics of the application. In the interpretive method, the design variables are present at runtime.

They are used to direct the processing functions performed by the system.

The chief advantage of this method is that the design variables can be altered on the fly to change the characteristics of the system.

'The traditional choices of either custom-written application software or acquiring an existing package are viewed by many managers as two undesirable alternatives.

'Custom designing and programming an application system from the ground up is an expensive and risky proposition that generally takes a long time, regardless of whether it's done in-house or contracted to an outside agency.'

In some types of application systems this is the overriding consideration. The main disadvantage is slower execution speeds because the design variables must be consulted to direct the systems operation at each decision point.

Another disadvantage is the system's increased complexity due to having both design variables and application data variables present at runtime.

The Generative Approach

In a generative implementation the design variables are used by a generator to "write" a program at either the object code or source code level that will perform the functions specified by the design variable.

In this approach the design variables are not present at runtime though they are implicitly present in the generated code.

The generative method results in systems that run faster and are less complex than their interpretive counterparts.

Additionally, if source code is generated, the user gains the flexibility to modify the generated program at the source level if desired. The major drawback of this approach is that changing a design variable will require regeneration. The design cannot be altered on the fly as in an interpretive system.

Cogen Generation System

One mid-flexible implementation of the generative approach is the Cogen Generation System developed by Jacksonville Software Development Corp. for Burroughs Corp. large systems.

This system provides the application developer with a set of general-purpose program generators that are application-independent. The types of programs that can be generated include both on-line and batch programs.

The user provides the details of each application program via a set of nonprocedural specification statements.

The specifications describe such things as what records will be updated, how they will be accessed, what edits must be met and what screen formats will be used. The Cogen generator reads the specifications, sets the design variables and then generates a complete readable Cobol source program that will perform the task specified.

The choices that the application developer must make are limited to those that describe what must be accomplished to solve the application problem.

The Cogen system provides the "how to" procedures for performing the specified functions.

The result is that development costs are reduced to less than half of the hand-coding source language method.

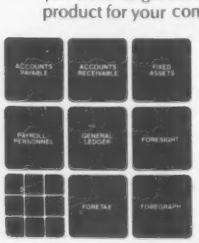
As the sophisticated techniques of the systems software programmer are applied to the application development field, we can look forward to seeing a wider variety of application implementation methods appear.

In order to minimize our application development cost we must be willing to select the method that will solve our problem with the least amount of effort.

Camacho is director of software products at Jacksonville Software Development Corp. in Jacksonville, Fla.

Get great reviews with our software and supporting cast.

We back our financial software with the most thorough customer support in the business. Our singular goal is to provide you with the service you need to get the most efficient use of our product for your company.



In addition to our field staff we also provide you with these other important support services:

— On site training
— Ongoing regional and national user training seminars
— Regional and national user meetings
— A troubleshooting "Hotline"
— State-of-the-art user-directed enhancements to better meet your needs.

Now, about our software.

THE PORTFOLIO℠ is the most complete integrated financial information system available today.

It's the business information system that gives you fast, easy access to all the facts you need, when they're needed, in the form that's most meaningful in today's complex business environment.

The capabilities of THE PORTFOLIO, combined with our supporting cast of customer service people, make THE PORTFOLIO the most complete and reliable package of financial software products available today.

Call collect for more information, (714) 560-7070, and ask for our Director of Sales. Or write us on your company letterhead and we'll see that you receive all the facts on THE PORTFOLIO.

UNITED INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.
UNITED TELECOM COMPUTER GROUP
6626 Convoy Court/San Diego, California 92111

THE PORTFOLIO is offered on IBM OS, DOS/VS (E); UNIVAC 1100; UNIVAC System 80; HP 3000 PRIME. FORESIGHT is also offered on UNIVAC 9060/80; Burroughs; CDC; VAX, DEC 10.

Data Dictionary the Clincher

DBMS Helps Small DP Staff Upgrade System

INDIANAPOLIS — As a growing manufacturer of electronic communications equipment, Regency Electronics, Inc. here had to face the upgrading of its computer environment to accommodate order entry, billing and inventory control applications for a new subsidiary.

Stymied by the thought of its first data base application, the company's small DP staff established ease-of-use as the major prerequisite when it launched a search for a data base management system (DBMS) in tune with its specific needs.

With projected sales of $70 million for 1981 and six operating divisions in five states, Regency has been cited as the number-one growth corporation in the U.S. with sales under $100 million. The company's diverse product line includes FM business transceivers (two-way radios), monitor radio scanners, electronic test equipment, devices for regulating energy usage and marine communications equipment.

A decision was made to use IBM's IMS DBMS when the company converted to an IBM 370/148 computer under OS/VSI in May, 1979. But when little progress had been made, it was clear that IMS was unsuited to an integrated approach.

Frustrations Recalled

Tom Lontz, Regency's director of management information systems, recalled the frustration: "How was a shop with two programmers of little data base experience supposed to make a product run that required a whole file cabinet of documentation? We were constantly swimming in a sea of words."

With the aid of its public accounting firm, Ernst & Whinney, Regency did extensive evaluations of DBMS packages that promised ease-of-use, processing efficiency and integrated facilities. Ernst & Whinney insisted on a fourth criterion: availability of a data dictionary with the DBMS.

The data base consultants recommended two finalists, and, after presentations by the competing firms, Regency selected Cullinane Database Systems, Inc.'s IDMS. "Based on our understanding of the products and their capabilities, we believed we would be more successful and in a better support position with Cullinane," Lontz said.

For Arthur Strahla, vice-president of finance and the man responsible for making the decision to go with IDMS, the dictionary was the clincher. "I'm no data processing expert," Strahla acknowledged, "but what convinced me of Cullinane's superiority was the Integrated Data Dictionary [IDD] and what it would mean for us down the road, as a way to automatically document everything we do in data processing."

The final decision was made at the end of August, and by mid-September IDMS was installed. "We had one manual and an 'Introduction to IDMS' course here on-site that lasted less than two days; that was the sum total of our education," said Lontz. "Three weeks later on Oct. 10, we went into production with our first applications, using 15 record types and 87 Cobol programs."

By December, Regency had implemented its inventory management/requirements planning applications and followed that with the accounting functions — payables, receivables and general ledger. When the firm brought up its payroll system in February 1980, every system needed to drive the corporation was operational.

Lontz describes Regency's computer operations as "centralized mode with dispersed data entry." Because it is a truly integrated system, no data entry ever has to be made twice.

Ease of Use

A corporate data base is maintained at the Indianapolis headquarters and the other divisions use minicomputers to enter their data and submit jobs remotely for execution. One data base structure, or schema, represents all their applications, including parts master, product structure master, order entry, customer master, purchase order, accounting and payroll.

IDMS ease of installation and use was expected by the people at Regency; that was why they chose it. But when they monitored performance, they couldn't believe the statistics: "We had a credit approval job that was run three times a day at 15 minutes a run under Isam; it was 30 seconds a run with IDMS," said Lontz. "We spent a week double-checking that application under IDMS because we couldn't believe the incredible reduction in execution time."

(Continued on SR/12)

If we don't tell you there's a difference in computer tapes, time will.

The popular assumption for years has been that little, if any, difference exists between computer tapes. That inherent permanent errors, increasing soft errors, edge damage, warped flanges, misloading and other common problems are just conditions everyone must accept.

Memorex® customers know better. They've taken advantage of the technical and functional differences in all Memorex tapes to obtain superior data readability, lower error counts and reduced operating costs.

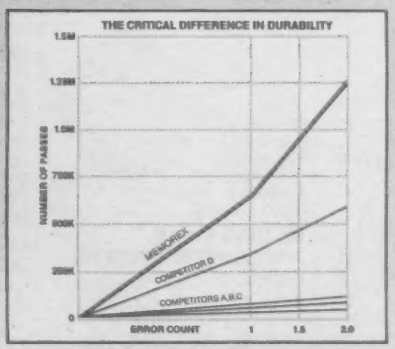
Only Memorex conducts hypercritical testing of each tape reel, track by track, at signal remaining levels up to 100% higher than system requirements. This locates even the smallest errors so your system doesn't have to.

And you can count on Memorex tapes to last longer because the average yield strength of our tapes is nearly double the industry standard. This means less library upgrading and more media savings.

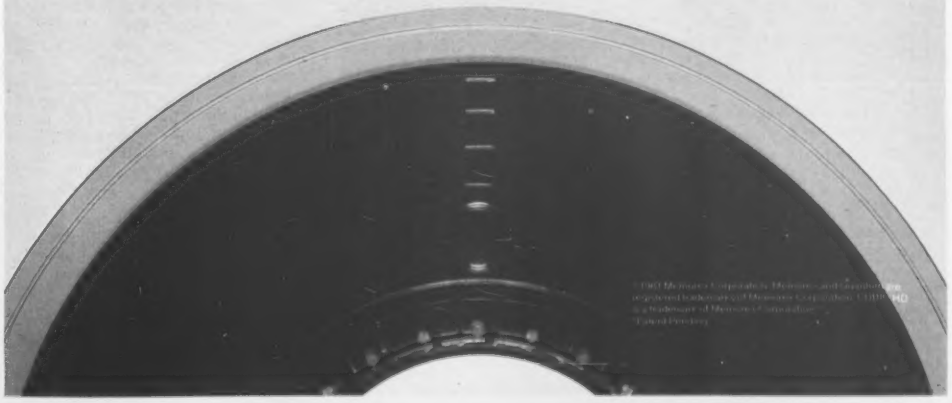
In addition, all Memorex tapes are wound on SuperReel II.® With its superior I-beam construction, SuperReel II provides virtually 100% autoloads while eliminating the problems caused by warping or cracking, tape cinching or slipping, and edge damage.

Whether your system is 1600 bpi or 6250 bpi, our special premium Cubic HD™ and Quantum® provide the assurance of quality and data safety that means top performance over the years.

There is no better time to put premium tape reliability to work for you. Call Memorex or your local Memorex distributor today. And now, for a limited time, a free booklet "How to Evaluate Computer Tape" is yours for the asking. Write Marketing Dept., Computer Tape Div, 1125 Memorex Dr., MS-0064, Santa Clara, CA 95052.



MEMOREX
A Burroughs Company



DBMS, Data Dictionary Aid System Upgrade

(Continued from SR/11)

Processing efficiency was also demonstrated in other ways. Regency runs all on-line activity (15 terminals under Altergo Products, Inc. Shadow teleprocessing monitor) through IDMS, and there are always at least three batch jobs running concurrent with the on-line activity. Yet response time has remained consistently at a half second, Lontz said.

But it is as a productivity tool that IDMS has proved most beneficial to Regency. It has gone from a company with two divisions and $35 million in sales to its present status with virtually the same DP staff. The only addition has been a data entry clerk/operator. Lontz says that his department has been able to keep pace with the company's outstanding growth specifically because of IDMS.

Freed from such considerations as file reorganization and keeping track of record pointers, Lontz is able to push far more production through the computer room and the effects of this productivity are felt throughout all user departments.

Greater Productivity Achieved

Credit manager Bill Atkins noted that before the accounting functions went on-line in February 1980, he had planned to hire three people for various manual tasks. Now his staff is far more productive even with a greater work load — a new division added 3,000 customers to its file — and the only addition to his staff was someone to fill in for breaks, illness and vacations.

"My collections personnel used to spend as long as five hours a day on credit approvals alone," Atkins said. "That now takes as little as an hour, with the rest of the time devoted to collection calls."

Atkins sees the greatest impact, however, on improved customer relations resulting from more quickly established credit releases, which allow them to ship orders to customers a week earlier.

For purchasing manager Nolyn Taylor, it's a matter of being able to approach Tom Lontz with a request and know that it will be implemented. It might be a simple thing like providing a daily total of purchase order activity or something more sophisticated, like a parts-shortage list, by which "Tom brought me 60 days of expediting time that I didn't have before," according to Taylor.

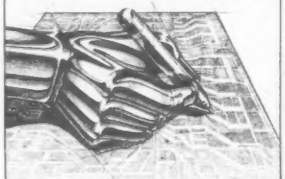
Paper-Handling Reduced

By entering purchase and change orders on-line, Taylor expected to reduce paper handling in his department by at least a third. He, too, has been able to use the same size staff for an increased work load because the system under IDMS enables his people to do "smarter work," he said.

In Lontz's words, "we no longer fear end-user requests now that we know how easy it is to manipulate the data." He also added a footnote on IDMS reliability, touting its automatic recovery facility.

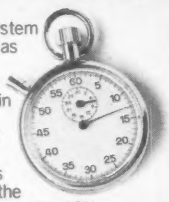
THE TIME MACHINE.

Imagine a time when all your data processing solutions are limited only by your imagination. Think of a time when programs are created by the computer, not you. Dream of talking to the computer in your language instead of codes and symbols. The time is now. The Time Machine is the SEQUEL™ system.



THE SEQUEL™ SYSTEM: A DESIGN AHEAD OF ITS TIME. A design that is a synergism of high-powered hardware and sophisticated software. The SEQUEL system. An integrated computer system designed for one purpose. To create time. To solve complex business problems faster and easier than ever before.

The SEQUEL computer system is designed on the basis of Microdata's proven REALITY® data base management operating system. Then we enhanced its architecture with a highly efficient 32 bit processing system. We gave the SEQUEL system power with as much as 2 million bytes of main memory. And backed it up with 1 billion bytes of disc and the ability to respond to 127 user terminals.



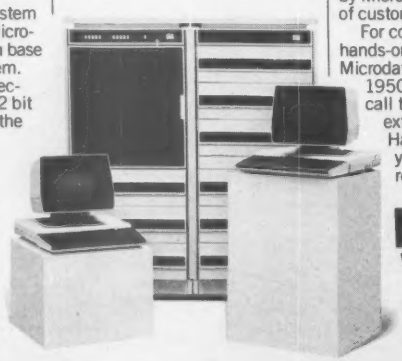
THE SEQUEL SYSTEM: APPLICATIONS IN MINUTES NOT MONTHS. The SEQUEL system brings you a future of programming ease. A time in which the computer creates its own programs. With ALL,™ Microdata's new application language liberator, the SEQUEL system literally thinks for itself. Now SEQUEL does in hours what took days or months.

THE SEQUEL SYSTEM: INFORMATION RETRIEVAL AS EASY AS REACHING INTO A FILE. With Microdata's data base management system, business information is available in logical file structures you dictate. And you can ask for that information using the ENGLISH® information retrieval language instead of complex codes and symbols.

THE SEQUEL SYSTEM: IT WORKS SO FAST BECAUSE IT TALKS TO ITSELF IN COMPUTER LANGUAGE. The reason: Microdata's ALL application language liberator talks to SEQUEL directly in machine code. The result is a degree of economy that translates into remarkable programming ease and amazing response time.

The SEQUEL system. Backed by Microdata's worldwide network of customer service centers.

For complete information and a hands-on demonstration write Microdata Corporation, P.O. Box 19501, Irvine, CA 92713. Or call toll-free 1-800-821-7700, ext. 518 (except Alaska and Hawaii) for the location of your nearest Microdata representative.



Microdata
We Build Understanding Into Computers.

© 1982 Microdata Corporation
SEQUEL, REALITY, ALL and ENGLISH are trademarks of Microdata Corporation, Irvine, CA.

DOS/VS(E) and CICS/VS

- **SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING CONSULTING** Consultants in Minneapolis, Wash. DC, and San Francisco, each with 10+ years experience.
- **PROGRAM PRODUCTS** 30 day trial. Full documentation on request.

BIMSPOOL DOS/VS(E) Terminal Printer Spooling
Retrieves batch print from POWER/VS queue, converts and prints on 3270-type terminal printer via CICS or SHADOW. Jobs may also be viewed on CRT. May be used to eliminate RJE printers. $4000 or $200/mo.

BIMSPOON On-line to Batch Print Spool
Used by DOS/VS(E) CICS/VS on-line application programs to create batch print reports under POWER/VS(E). Multiple tasks may create reports concurrently. If used with BIMSPOOL, reports may be spooled to 3270 terminal printers. $840 or $42/mo.

BIM-ODIS DOS/VSE CICS/VS Status Display NEW
Summary, detail, and analytic displays of CICS/VS, DOS, VTAM, and DL/I tables and control blocks. Used to determine CICS status and operational or performance problems. $2200 or $110/mo.

BIMSERV DOS/VSE Library and VSAM Catalog Display
Displays directories and entries in all DOS/VSE libraries, VSAM Catalog, Label Area, and VTOC's (CICS). $1480 or $74/mo.

BIMTEXT Word Processing System NEW
Create formatted documents from free-form input. Margin justification, numerous other formatting options, permit document changes without retyping other text. $2400 or $120/mo.

BIMDSLOG DOS/VS(E) Console Hard Copy File Display
Used by operators or programmers to review DOS/VS messages via CICS or SHADOW without tying up system console. $720 or $36/mo.

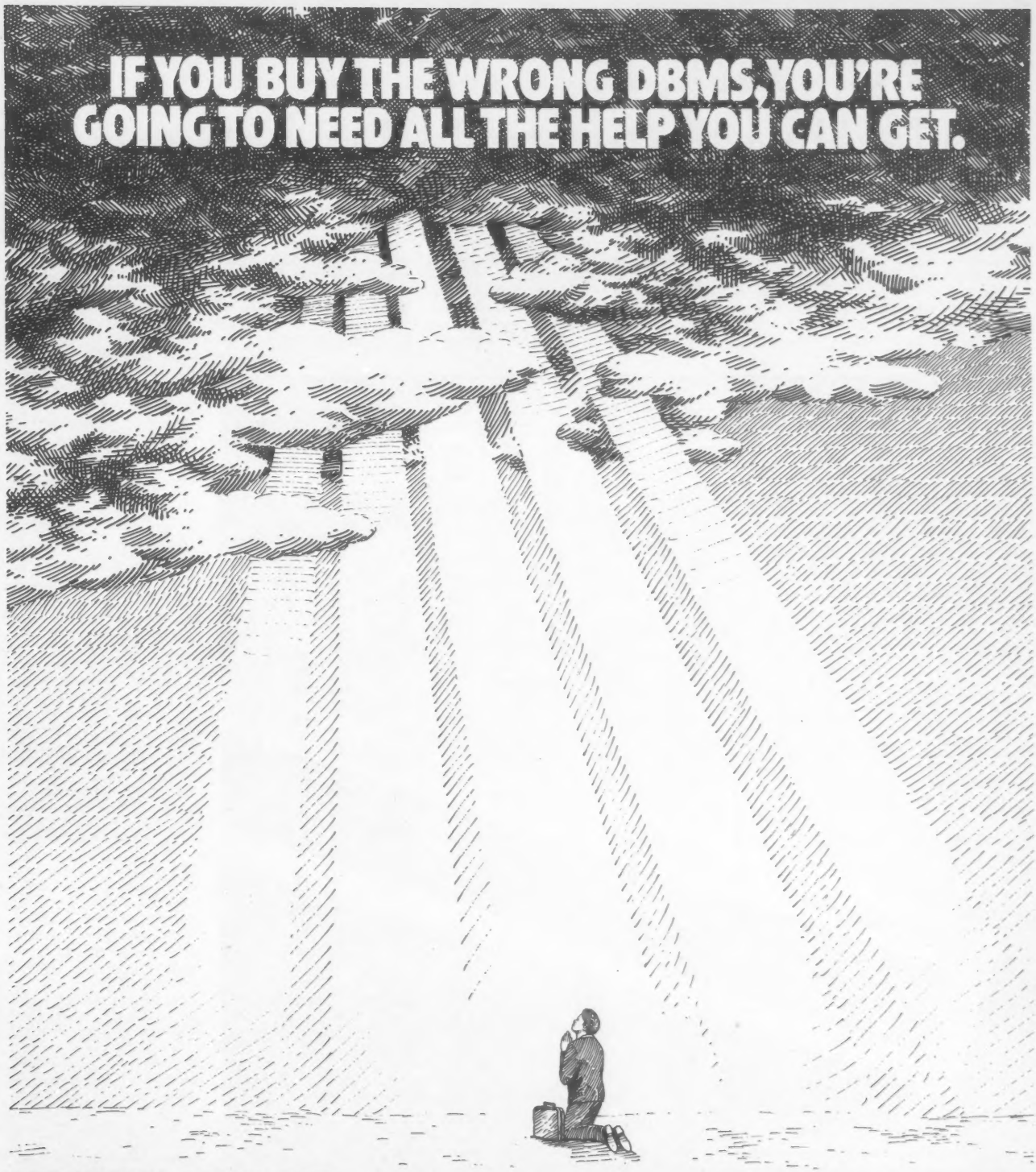
BIMMONTR DOS/VS(E) System Status and Queue Display
The original and still best DOS/VS(E) system activity, POWER/VS queue, and POWER/VS job output display system (CICS). Numerous options to assist operators and programmers. $920 or $46/mo.

BIMDEVC DOS/VS(E) Device Assignment Status
Displays logical unit assignments to devices (CICS). $360 or $18/mo.

BIMSUBMT DOS/VS(E) Job Submission Editing
On-line job stream editing, storage, and submission under CICS/VS. $1000 or $50/mo.

BIM B I MOYLE ASSOCIATES
4355 LYNDALE AVENUE SOUTH
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55409
(612) 822-2661 Telex 290 123
Member Independent Computer Consultants Association

IF YOU BUY THE WRONG DBMS, YOU'RE GOING TO NEED ALL THE HELP YOU CAN GET.



WITH MODEL 204, YOU'LL NEVER BE IN THAT POSITION.

At Computer Corporation of America, we've always been considerably better at developing database management systems than talking about them.

So if it sounds like we're saying our MODEL 204 DBMS has more redeeming value than its competition—or that MODEL 204 can get a big system on-line with a minimum of manpower and grief and still perform nimbly day after day—we'd like to clarify our position a bit.

MODEL 204 isn't just better than other products in these respects. It's the best DBMS you can buy. Does our claim seem to lack humility? Consider this. Our MODEL 204 is the only commercial DBMS ever designed from scratch for an on-line IBM database environment. The only one. Every other DBMS was designed for "batch" then adapted to on-line.

It's no wonder, then, when you compare MODEL 204 to other DBMS's, you find MODEL 204 can handle complex applications more quickly, and get them on-line sooner.

Part of the reason is this. Our MODEL 204 is also the only DBMS with a high-level application development language built into the nucleus. A language so powerful it actually obsoletes COBOL and PL/1, yet so simple it's as easy-to-use as a query and reporting language.

Of course, MODEL 204 also has less than linear degradation under increasingly heavy loads. Which means you can jump from 5 million records, to 10 million—without doubling or tripling your response time.

MODEL 204 also can have 999 "threads" doing simultaneous updates and can handle up to 513,000,000,000 records. Other DBMS's? A fraction of that number. And you can change data base structure in real time, on the fly with MODEL 204 without disrupting other users.

"So how come I haven't heard more about Computer Corporation of America?" you're probably saying. The answer is, we've been so busy working on some of the largest data bases in the world, at government sites and Fortune 500 companies, we've hardly had time to talk about it. But all that's going to change.

We're ready to benchmark your new applications against any other DBMS. Any time, any place. And we have a presentation that has made believers out of even the crustiest data processing professionals.

Why don't you give us a call? After all, the right time to be a believer is before you buy a DBMS.

Not afterward.

Make a believer out of me.

☐ I'd like to see your presentation. ☐ Send a brochure.
☐ Let's put in MODEL 204 and benchmark.
I need all the help I can get.

Name

Company

Address

State Zip

Telephone

Computer Corporation of America

675 Mass. Ave. Cambridge, MA 02139 (617) 492-8860

Vanilla Time-Sharing Still a Tasty Favorite

By Ed Adams
Special to CW‡

Vanilla time-sharing is still a strong-selling favorite among a wide base of business computer users.

In the beginning, all time-sharing was essentially vanilla: raw computer power that users programmed and customized to fit their particular information needs.

Then value-added time-sharing — interactive software designed to solve specific information problems — evolved from vanilla. Nearly every computer services firm in the industry now offers a menu of value-added computer solutions.

However, those products are no longer delivered solely through time-sharing. In-house software packages, minicomputers and microcomputers now provide users with alternate processing choices.

The same features that caused the evolution of value-added time-sharing continue to make it a strong marketplace contender. It frees some clients from the burden of maintaining and staffing a hardware plant.

It gives clients access to programming talent they might otherwise be unable to afford. It provides individualized attention to clients who compete with other user groups for internal processing power and service.

New and Old Reasons

Vanilla time-sharing is holding its own, too — for some new and old reasons. First, the new. The advent of mini and micro systems has provided a bonus market to vanilla time-sharing suppliers. Vanilla vendors give small systems users extra processing power, extra storage capacity and networks for tying together several small systems. Thus, vanilla vendors are building a new market area as "power boosters."

This power pack niche is no small corner.

Now for the old reasons. As the use of computers increases in general, the place of vanilla services will increase proportionately. There will always be a market among computer users who want to run highly specialized applications that are not served in the value-added market. Likewise, there will be a market among users who process large-scale, repetitive production jobs that don't require the expertise and cost of value-added computing.

And there will always be a market among users who need big power and big capacity, but who don't wish to pay the cost of maintaining extra hardware, extra software personnel and other value-added services.

Finally, there will always be a market among resellers: users who buy time to develop specific software applications that they can then resell to specific markets.

To be sure, the seller of vanilla services today confronts a fluctuating, project-oriented market. But a reputation of reliability and cost-effectiveness can go a long way toward helping such firms build long-term relationships with customers.

Adams is president of Comshare CRC in Chicago.

NEW 4800 BPS MODEM...

THE NEW RIXON TA208A/B MODEM BREAKS THE PPR INDEX

PRICE-low price for the most economical data transmission.

PERFORMANCE-this full-featured Bell compatible modem surpasses the competition with efficiency and benefits.

RELIABILITY-the LSI design and Rixon's extensive product reliability program make it unquestioned in the data communications industry.

Protect your investment with the **PPR** Index leader.

The TA208A/B transmits and receives at 4800 bps half duplex over the DDD switched network or full duplex over four-wire private lines.

Because the TA208A/B is a fully equipped Bell compatible modem, standard features include auto answer with a 500 telephone, 801C automatic call compatibility, satellite delay option, and abort timer.

Rack mountable card versions may be intermixed with RIXON statistical multiplexer assemblies as an integral modem option in the RM80 RACK MOUNT UNIT.

Call Don Pyle today, at RIXON INC. at 301-622-2121 ext. 472. Let Don explain to you the cost effectiveness of a TA208A/B modem in your data communications system.

ANOTHER MODEM GOOD ENOUGH TO BE CALLED RIXON

RIXON INC
2120 Industrial Pky., Silver Spring, Md. 20904
301-622-2121 • TWX 710-825-0071 • TLX 89-8347

RIXON, Inc. 1982 3034

COMPAREX

File comparison utility to compare DATA or TEXT files of any structure or organization including QSAM, ISAM or VSAM. Works on IBM mainframe or plug-compatible under all OS/VS and DOS/VS derivatives. Isolates **inserted, deleted** and **modified** records in **any file** including **data bases**, program source code, JCL, master files, etc. Performance and support are guaranteed. Demonstration, training and trial installation available.

Serena Consulting
P. O. BOX 5574
SAN MATEO, CA 94402
(415) 349-0900

Of Presenting Vendor Courses

Consortium Training Lets Firms Share the Cost

By Joseph E. Wehr Jr.
Special to CW‡

Until recently, companies had only two means of satisfying their data processing training requirements with vendor-supplied, instructor-led courses. These alternatives were the presentation of courses in-house or attendees at public seminars.

The in-house approach was very cost-effective where a company had 10 to 15 individuals to train at one time. The public seminar approach, which often costs three times that of an in-house offering on a per student basis, was the only avenue available to a company that only had a limited number of individuals to be trained at one time.

Now there is a third alternative — consortium training offered through regional training groups.

Definition Given

Consortium training is defined as a regional training group contracting for presentation of a vendor course and the companies belonging to the training group enrolling students and proportionally sharing the cost.

Consortium training provides the member organizations of the training group with the opportunity to provide training on a timely basis when it is most needed and will be most effective, in a local setting and at significantly reduced costs equal to or less than those costs historically associated with in-house training.

These three benefits — reduced costs, timeliness and a local setting — have made consortium training an increasingly popular vehicle for the presentation of vendor-supplied DP training courses.

Reduced Costs

Consortium training provides the opportunity to obtain vendor-provided training at a cost comparable to or less than an in-house course.

In most cases the per-student cost associated with the consortium offering is less than one-third the cost associated with a public offering. This dramatic savings is because the tuition on a per-student basis, associated with a public offering, can be as much as double that associated with an in-house offering.

Also, because the consortium course is offered locally, the cost associated with travel to public seminars is eliminated. With the escalating costs of air fare and hotel accommodations, it is not uncommon for travel expenses associated with a public seminar to equal or exceed the tuition cost itself.

In many cases, the per-student cost of a consortium offering is less than the cost associated with an in-house offering. This is because there are usually more attendees over which to spread the costs at a consortium offering than there are at a typical in-house class.

Many organizations will offer an in-house class where they have less than a full complement because this reduced number still provides significant cost savings over attending a public offering. Yet when the course is offered on a consortium basis the possibility of offering a full class is greatly enhanced and thus the cost is split over a greater number of students.

Several Offerings

The second major benefit of consortium training is that a particular course can be offered several times over the period of a year.

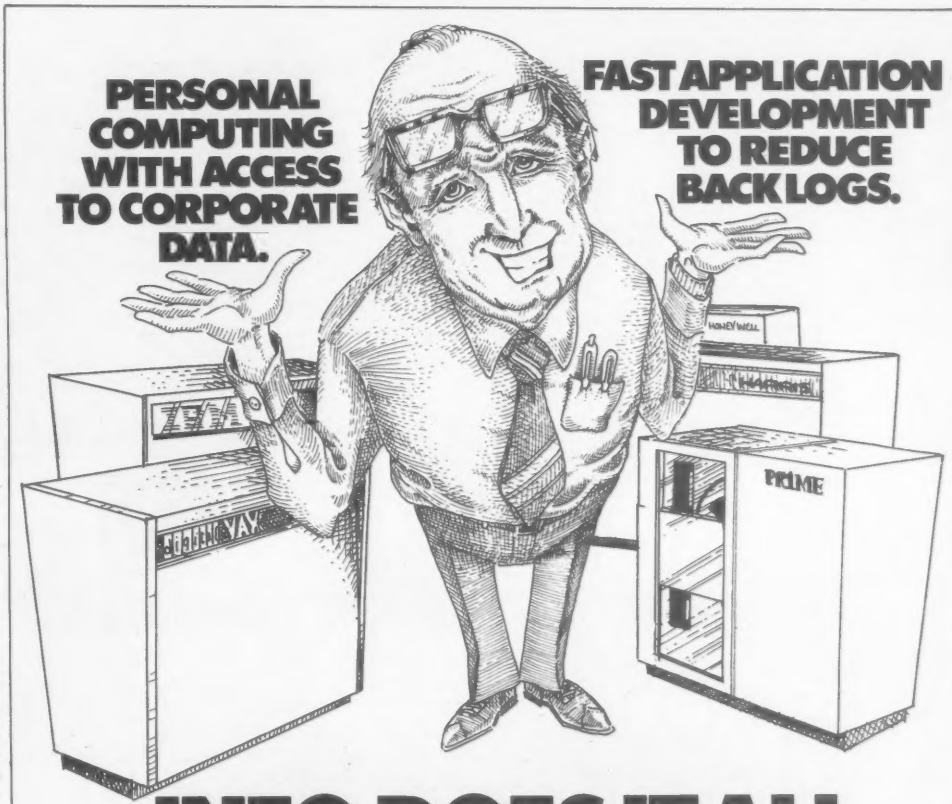
This feature enables companies to send to each offering only those students who need the training at that time. This is of benefit to not only smaller installations but also larger installations.

Before consortium-based training, many larger installations that would have sufficient numbers for one in-house offering during a year were forced to schedule a class where the timing was right for some of the attendees, but too early or too late for others.

Unfortunately, this led to people developing applications before they were properly trained or the diminishing of the benefit of the training because the attendees were not able to use the course material immediately after the class.

Consortium offerings are scheduled based upon the results of a needs analysis survey among the members of the training group. This enables courses to be scheduled at the time when they are actually needed and will be most effective. This also greatly reduces the dependence upon the availability and schedule of publicly offered seminars.

(Continued on Page SR/18)



INFO DOES IT ALL.

INFO gives me the best of both... personal computing versatility *and* fast application development capability.

For your non-technical users...Personal Computing.

INFO is so easy to use that managers and secretaries alike can solve many of their information processing requirements. With only one day of training. They can set up files, query and generate reports. Develop self-editing data entry screens and write simple application programs. By solving their own problems, my users have become part of my staff without being part of my budget!

For your technical staff ...Fast Application Development.

INFO cuts development time drastically. From ¼ to 1/10th the time a COBOL project would take. Not only can my technical staff concentrate on main line applications, they can get them done faster. Why? Because INFO gives them the simplicity of a Relational DBMS plus the versatility of a fourth-generation application generator.

For your budget...it's affordable, less than the cost of a programmer.

INFO is the least expensive alternative. With INFO, you can turn any terminal into a personal computer, allow users to "do it themselves," and double your staff without adding a person. And if you have a DEC VAX, PDP/11, Prime, Harris, IBM VM/CMS or Honeywell DPS 6 system, INFO is ready to go to work for you.

For your future growth.

INFO is a growing state-of-the-art system, designed specifically to meet your needs now and in the future. We will soon offer an integrated word processing, personal computing, application generator and decision support system featuring a revolutionary RELATIONAL FREE TEXT DBMS, and modeling. At a price you can afford.

For your information.

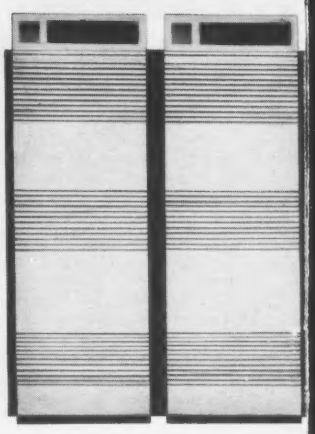
Executives in more than 600 companies have already found that INFO makes their job a lot easier.

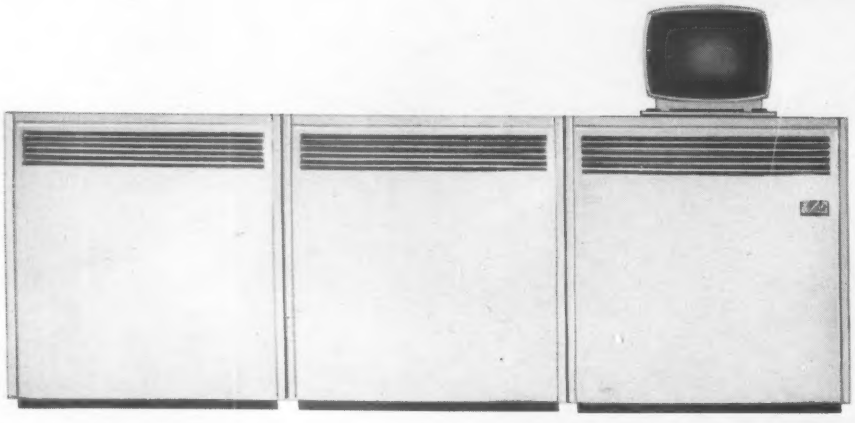
Why not see if INFO can do it for you. Call or write Henco Software, Inc., 100 Fifth Avenue, Waltham, MA 02154 (617) 890-8670, (TWX: 710 324 7701)

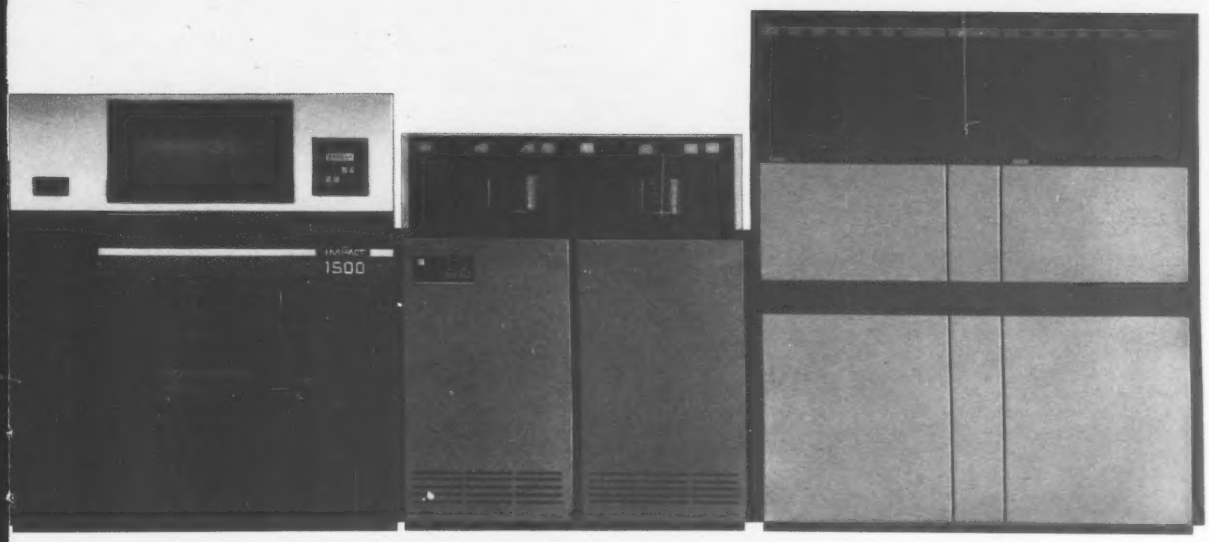
HENCO SOFTWARE

WHICH IS FASTER,

A 4300 CPU OR STC PERIPHERALS?







YES!

It's a win-win proposition. Your 4300 CPU will run faster when attached to STC disk, tape, and printer subsystems. That's because STC's intermediate-system peripherals offer advanced-technology features and functions that simply are not available on your present equipment.

For example, you may choose CKD or FBA disk subsystems with dual-port and high-speed actuators to speed I/O response.

You may choose a family of dual- or tri-density tape subsystems to speed sequential processing and to slash time and manpower from backup/recovery cycles.

You may choose a family of microprocessor-controlled printers with the combination of speed and print quality to meet your objectives.

Each of these subsystems is designed to meet the special requirements of the intermediate-system environment. And each shares the heritage of performance, reliability and worldwide service that has made STC the industry leader in large-system I/O.

If you're interested in improving the price performance of your 4300 system, contact your local STC Marketing Representative for more details. Or call Storage Technology Corporation, 2270 So. 88th Street, Louisville, CO 80027. Phone (303) 673-4063.

Storage Technology Corporation

Despite High Hourly Rate

Smart Shoppers May Find Consultants a Bargain

By Robin F. Goldsmith
Special to CW‡

When considering how to get more DP for the dollar, users may find outside consultants to be surprisingly economical. This is surprising mainly because many people believe consultants' hourly rates are very high.

To be sure, consultants' rates are high for some situations, but they also can be a real bargain for those who understand how and when to use them.

The wide use of consultants by profit-motivated, cost-conscious business is strong evidence that consultants in fact are economical.

Economy is only part of using consultants effectively, a broader topic than can be covered fully here. However, both economy and effectiveness require an appreciation of the types of consultants and consulting relationships.

In general, a consultant is simply a nonemployee who agrees contractually to perform a service for a client. The service may be defined in terms of level of effort or as a specified deliverable product. Consultants are paid by the hour, fixed fee, contingency or some combination.

There are two major types of consultants, which are distinguished by the extent of the consultant's management control over the consulting activity, which in turn determines the consultant's professional responsibility for it.

One type of consultant is, in effect, a contract employee. Many of these are on their own or working through agents. They usually function in a manner similar to regular employees and report to the client's management.

Thus, the client contracts mainly for a level of effort and assumes primary responsibility for results.

In contrast, the traditional consultant works with the client, often as an advisor, but is not subject to the client's direct management control.

Consequently, the consultant provides both services and professional responsibility for results.

Although self-employed consultants can serve in this capacity, assuming such responsibility often requires the resources of a larger organization. The larger consulting firms almost always function in the traditional role.

By understanding how these factors interact with client needs, one can use consultants economically:

- When their cost actually is lower than for internal staff to perform the same function.
- When they perform services that cannot be achieved with internal staff.

Actual Costs

The real surprise for many employers comes when they calculate the true hourly cost of an employee's productive time. An employee costs a lot more than just annual salary.

The employer also pays for social security taxes, health and life insurance, pension and other fringe benefits. Additional direct expenditures include outside education, a company car, memberships and publications.

Indirect employment costs include a portion of total spending on personnel administration, hiring activities, company newsletters, company cafeterias, libraries, supplies, liability insurance, parking spaces, supervision and facilities.

Moreover, there is an intangible cost associated with the employment commitment or, conversely, with a reputation for not being committed to employees.

Besides costing more than is often recognized, employees tend to be productive for fewer hours than for which they are paid.

For example, employees are paid but unproductive during vacations, illnesses, holidays, education and

(Continued on Page SR/20)

Consortium Training a Better Alternative

(Continued from Page SR/15)

The third benefit of consortium training is that courses are offered locally.

In addition to the significant travel cost savings noted above, this benefit eliminates the inconvenience and lost work time associated with traveling to public seminars. It also enables individuals in many cases to attend courses away from their normal working environments.

This addresses a problem associated with in-house offerings where individuals attending a course, because they are accessible, often are interrupted and removed from class to address problems or attend meetings that occur during the class.

Normally a consortium offering is hosted by one of the member companies of the regional training group. Even in the case where a company is hosting an offering, the probability that its employees will be removed or interrupted during the class is greatly diminished because of the presence of individuals from outside companies.

Another benefit of the local setting is that by bringing together individuals from local companies there is an increased awareness on the part of attendees of what other companies in the area are doing.

This leads to an effective exchange of ideas both during and, in many cases, after the class, which is of significant benefit to both the attendees and the companies they work for.

Other Benefits

In addition to the major benefits indicated above, a successful consortium training program is often a catalyst to a successful regional training group.

Such a program provides a definitive economic benefit to the existence and operation of the regional training group. It shows that by working together as a group, all the members can benefit.

The normal sequence of events is that it takes several dedicated individuals within the training group to make the initial consortium offerings successful, but as soon as the other members are able to participate in consortium offerings and see the benefits firsthand, they are quick to participate and contribute to the future success of consortium offerings.

Another benefit of consortium training is that the regional training group, having determined all the members' education needs by means of a needs analysis survey, can contract with the vendors they want to teach particular courses. They can establish relationships with vendors that will guarantee a high level of quality and consistency in the courses. It avoids the problem of individuals within a particular organization taking the same course from different vendors and often, as a result, not having the same level of training in a particular subject.

Also, vendors tend to be very responsive when dealing with a regional training group on a consortium basis because they are providing training to many clients to which they normally would not be exposed.

Consortium training can generate significantly increased revenues for a vendor in a particular geographical area beyond that which would normally be possible.

The needs analysis survey is very important in that it enables the entire group to determine their joint needs and to schedule consortium offerings that will benefit all the members.

Many regional training groups offer a form of consortium training where a company schedules an in-house course and opens the course to member organizations whenever there are empty seats.

This is not as effective as scheduling courses based upon the needs analysis survey because what is being satisfied is not primarily the training requirements of all the members, but rather the reduction of cost to the one company who has scheduled an in-house course.

In some cases this does work, but those regional training groups that have truly successful consortium programs are those that plan courses based upon a needs analysis survey. This needs analysis survey should be aimed at determining the schedule of consortium training offerings for the next six to 12 months. The survey and schedule of courses should be refined every six months to respond to constantly changing requirements.

Wehr is vice-president of Data Base Management, Inc. in Vernon, Conn., which provides both in-house and public seminar training.

IMS & CICS Standards

Implement your standards quickly and inexpensively.

Our IMS and CICS Standards packages allow you to avoid the time consuming and costly delays typically encountered when developing your own data base and data communication standards. Based on our experience with several clients, your standards can now be developed within just eight weeks and for approximately 20% of the cost of doing it on your own. Plus, our Standards packages enable you to implement your applications in a standardized, consistent fashion.

Our Standards packages include a comprehensive manual tailored to your individual environment and cover the full spectrum of application development from design to programming and implementation.

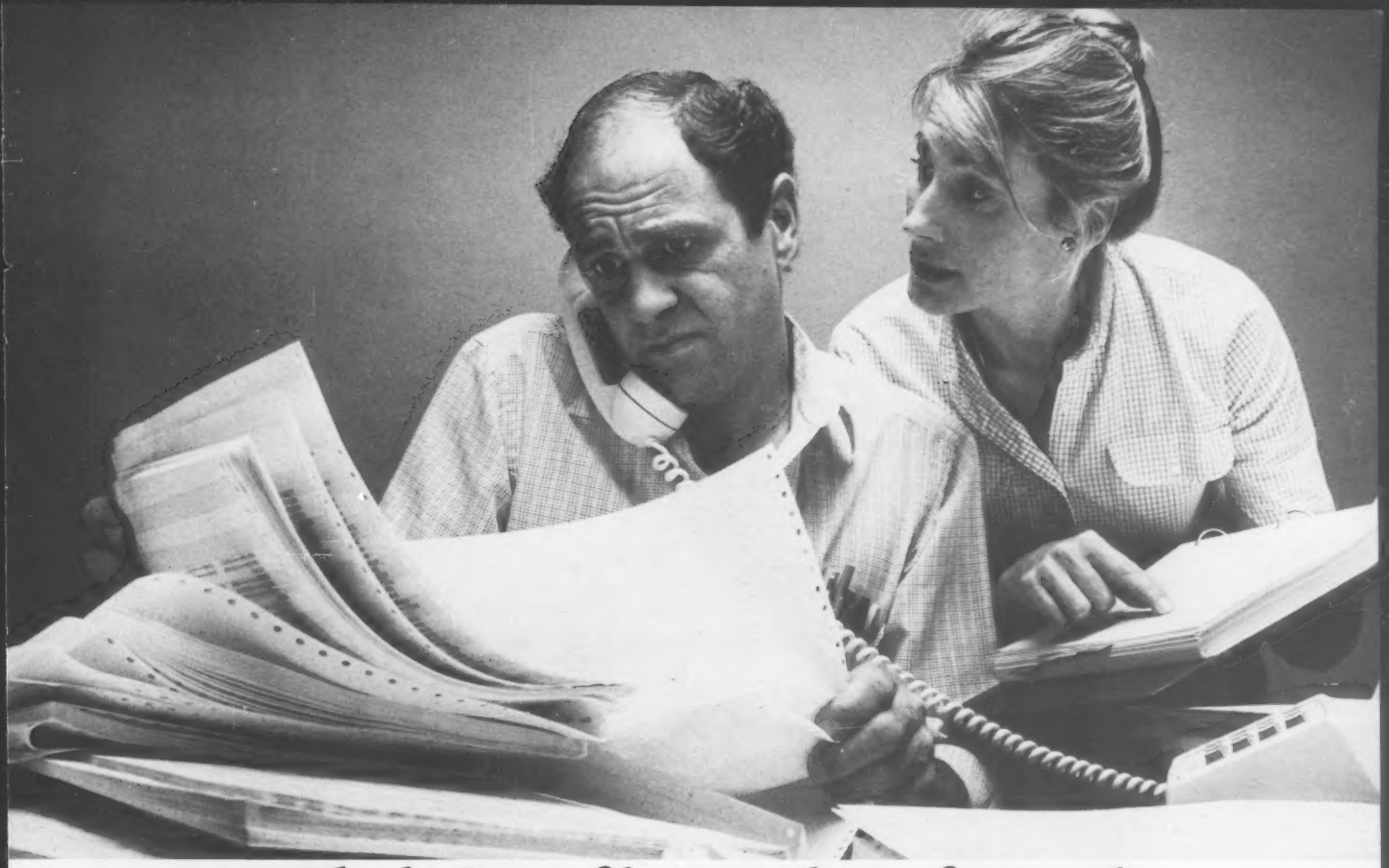
At DBMI, we understand the problems and frustrations of dealing with data base/data communication technologies. Since our inception in 1973, we've specialized in the design and development of a variety of distributed, on-line data base systems for clients in many different industry groups.

For more information, please call Jim Walton at (203) 646-3264.

We make every bit count.

DBMI

Data Base Management, Inc.
281 Hartford Turnpike, Vernon, CT 06066



Oh, the joys of being a dp professional.

It's always been easy to tell when a job runs wrong. But it's never been an easy task to find out how to put it right.

You can waste countless hours trying to find the answer; searching through out-dated run books and other documentation.

And all the while you're looking, the clock is ticking.

The schedule goes out the window. Your operating costs go up again. Unhappy users get fed up with waiting and start calling. And your staff gets frustrated putting out fires.

All because there's never been a cost-effective program to help you manage production failures.

Until now.

The solution's in sight

Triangle Software's new ProDict™ program will help you manage all the complexities of Production System Management faster, easier, better than you ever thought possible.

It's made possible because our ProDict program is an active, automatic, on-line dictionary of all your production jobs, data sets and programs.

Input to ProDict software is automatic, from JCL at production turnover time. And the output is accurate production documentation—on-line or hard copy—better scheduling, reliable contingency planning, and faster disaster recovery.

Cut costs in half in just half-an-hour

The ProDict software package is easy to use. With no more than 30 minutes effort, you can have it working for you, because it requires no changes to the standard JCL you're working with now.

Our ProDict program can save you countless manhours, even mandays, now wasted manually searching listings to validate a change to a job or a data set. It can halve your costs of production system maintenance. And it will give you concise, up-to-the-instant, accurate information to make decisions your company can depend on.

Improve productivity with ProDict software now

For all the information about all that our ProDict program can do for you, call or write us, right now.

We truly understand your problems, and we are intent on helping you solve them.

We welcome the opportunity to get you doing exactly what our other customers are doing: Jumping for joy.

© 1981 Triangle Software Company
ProDict is a trademark of Triangle Software Company

Triangle Software Company

2651 Kentworth Way, Santa Clara, CA 95051 (408) 727-4391

Consultant Seen Bargain for Smart Shopper

(Continued from Page SR/18)

training, administrative activities and when unassigned.

Employee time spent on a project that is overdue or overbudgeted is essentially nonproductive. Furthermore, employers have limited options for increasing an individual employee's work output or quality.

Consultant-Bound

On the other hand, the consultant can be bound contractually to a level of service and results, even to the point of protecting against the costs of overdue and overbudgeted projects.

The client has greater assurances of workers with experience and skills necessary for higher work output and quality. Even at higher rates, the total cost for a project can be lower.

Based on the unexpectedly higher costs and lower productive hours, a simple calculation shows how expensive a full-time employee's time really can be.

Thus, for many types of assignments, irrespective of the qualitative factors discussed below, it can be cheaper to use a consultant than a full-time employee. This is especially true for filling temporary situations, where the cost of keeping the worker employed afterward could be excessive.

Furthermore, in many instances employers literally cannot find employees at available salaries to perform certain types of work. By definition, a consultant who performs such necessary work is less expensive than an employee.

Service Benefits

Most people recognize the value of an expert's services and accept the fact that they cost more. The greater the expertise required, the higher a premium that must be paid.

The principle is the same regardless of whether the extra payment is for expert services of physicians, attorneys, accountants, architects, hairdressers, plumbers, athletes or consultants.

Besides the likelihood of faster or higher quality work, experts are needed to perform functions that cannot be performed by persons without the requisite expertise.

Frequently, an expert is called upon to understand situations and make judgments on which courses of action can be reliably based.

The expert's value is directly related to the costs and expected benefits that are risked on the basis of the judgments.

While most people think that consultants are supposed to be "experts," actual experiences with consultants often suggest differently.

The consultant may seem to lack expertise or the situation may not even seem to require any special expertise.

Informed Objectivity

These can be troublesome circumstances, especially where the consultant appears to be judging employees, even those who in fact may be experts themselves.

What is often hard to recognize, but that must be understood to use consultants effectively, is that expertise per se is not always the consultant's main service. Rather, the greatest value of a consultant often is informed objectivity.

Effective managers know that most people's views and good ideas, including their own, are influenced by emotional and personal interests.

Impartial Judge

All employees, even the experts, tend to present and promote ideas that benefit themselves. Consequently, managers need assurances that their judgments are reasonable.

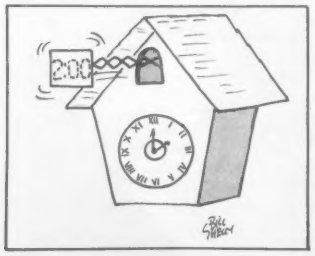
Reasonableness comes most reliably from impartial, informed analysis. Sometimes a fresh look is needed for the proper perspective.

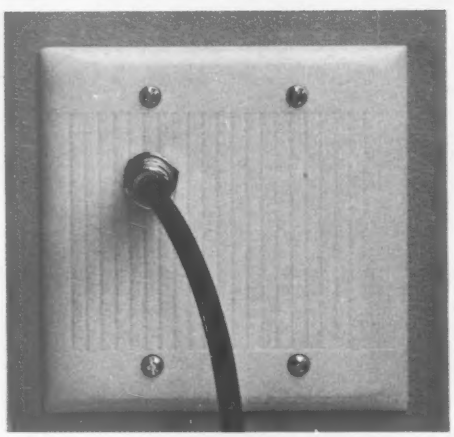
Such independent assurances of reasonableness can be as valuable as the expert's judgments for reducing the economic risks associated with a course of action.

The value is even greater when the impartial observer is also an expert.

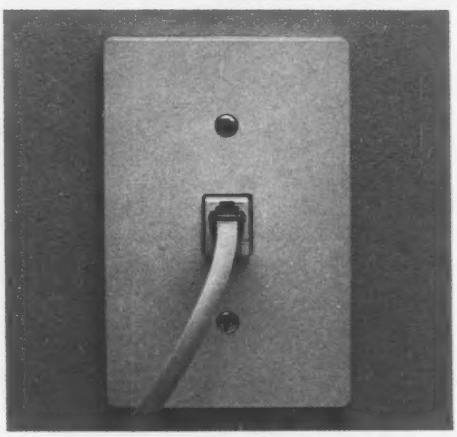
Only an outsider — a consultant — can provide the necessary informed objectivity. By definition, this is a service that one's own employees cannot perform.

Goldsmith, an attorney, has been a consultant for more than half of his 16 years in data processing. He is a senior consultant for Data Architects, Inc., Waltham, Mass.





Local coaxial network



Advanced digital PBX

The right way to
integrate office systems is both ways.
And only Datapoint offers both.

How to Go About the Process

Automating Can Save Small Firms Big Money

By Henry J. Klayman
Special to CW‡

Many small businesses (those with a sales volume of $1 million to $10 million) are coming face to face with the computer revolution and finding themselves unarmed to deal with it.

The typical profile is a family-owned business with 15 to 25 employees, none of whom has any exposure to computers other than at his bank, a local retail store or perhaps through bills provided by an automated billing system that he receives each month.

So, how is the unsophisticated potential computer user to decide if he needs a computer — let alone design, purchase and operate the system?

Common symptoms that indicate there might be benefits to automating are:

- Duplicating information for multiple purposes.
- Spending significant amounts of time retrieving and/or filing paper documents.
- Not producing required reports on a timely basis.
- Not knowing desired information until tedious repetitive calculations are performed.

So, what should one do if one has these symptoms? Often, unless the company's personnel really study the market and their needs thoroughly, an outside consulting firm is hired to make a proposal on what to do. These outside consultants include:

- Data processing companies providing specific products (some masquerade as "consultants").
- Independent professional consultants.
- Certified Public Accountants.
- Lawyers.

Some of the alternatives to be considered are time-sharing, service bureaus, purchasing a computer system or some combination of these alternatives.

Request for Proposal

If acquiring automated products and services makes sense from a cost/benefit perspective and the organization can support the system, then the consultant will gather detailed information about how a company does business and incorporate the information into a Request for Proposal (RFP).

Feasibility for a new computer system is based on how the organization is structured, the internal controls, the staff's basic understanding of its tasks and the support of management.

The RFP should include a narrative description of the business, a description of the current system, a description of the proposed system including data dictionary, transaction volume estimates, acceptance criteria, proposal requirements, proposal evaluation criteria and exhibits of key sample documents and proposed reports.

The RFP is then issued to a group of vendors, perhaps three to eight, that the consultant thinks are appropriate for the particular requirements of the business. From the vendors that have received the proposal, some will choose not to respond, some will have inadequate responses and some will clearly be out of the acceptable price range.

These are discarded quickly. For the conscientious responses, references and rough designs are analyzed, hardware and software are compared, system expandability is considered and the amount of custom modification estimated. In many cases, the number of programming hours of custom modification or conversion is the largest unknown and therefore the greatest risk.

The number of man-hours involved in custom modification or conversion depends upon several factors: the completeness and accuracy of detailed specifications given to programmers from which to program; the project management system used by the system developers to identify and correct problems; the availability of computer time for testing; the availability and degree of involvement of key client personnel; the average skill level of programmers throughout the project; and the average number of projects that each programmer is working on simultaneously.

Of these factors, one that is easily controllable and can have a great effect on a project's success is the completeness and accuracy of detailed specifications given to programmers from which to program.

There is one straightforward way to manage this kind of uncertainty, although additional negotiation is re-

(Continued on SR/22)

When you plan your company's "office of the future," you're faced with a dilemma. The two most basic methods for tying office information devices together — the local network and the advanced voice/data PBX — both have pluses and minuses.

The local network uses coax cabling and gives you all the speed and power that heavy DP and WP users need. It's efficient, but the cost per user can be relatively high.

The advanced PBX is a less expensive way to connect information users, *but* it's not quite as fast as coax which may be a drawback for heavy users.

To really meet the needs of all your people, you need *both*, and only Datapoint offers a coax local network *and* an advanced PBX that work together.

Now you can have both

With Datapoint, you can connect each user workstation via the system that suits him best; heavy users via the local network, lighter users via the PBX. The local network and the PBX are completely compatible, so every user can still reach any information or other user no matter how he is connected.

The local network and PBX can form one totally integrated system, or stand alone. You can start with whichever system you need now, and add the other later.

The local network and advanced digital PBX are both building blocks within the Datapoint Integrated Electronic Office™ or IEO. They are the communications pathways that let you fully integrate data processing, word processing, electronic message service, telecommunications, color business graphics, intelligent printing, and facsimile. Only Datapoint offers all these capabilities in a completely integrated, easy-to-use information system.

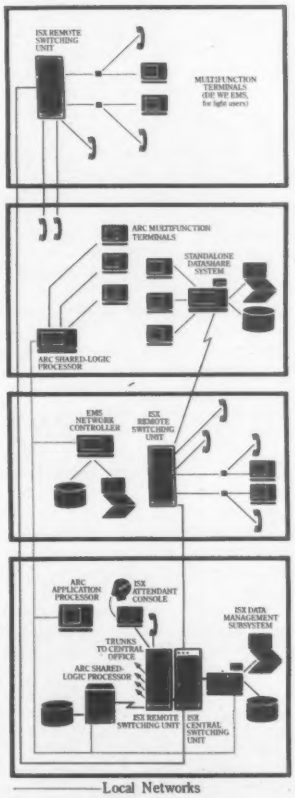
ARC™–the most widely used local network

The local network portion of the IEO is the Datapoint Attached Resource Computer® or ARC.

With ARC, Datapoint introduced the concept of local networking more than four years ago. Today there are more than 2,000 ARC systems installed worldwide, more than all other local networks combined.

With ARC, workstations, printers, processors, and files are linked together so all resources are available to all users.

You can expand the ARC network in small, inexpensive increments by simply adding more workstations, printers, disk storage, and so forth. Each multifunction workstation can perform word processing, data processing, and electronic message service. And while you expand, you never have to divide up the common, integrated database. Every user can access all the information, except where you impose security controls.



No matter how far you expand your ARC system, you continue to get fast response at every workstation because you can add processing *power* as you expand.

An information switch for the price of a phone switch

The PBX portion of the IEO is the Datapoint Information Switching Exchange or ISX.™ It's an advanced digital PBX that not only connects telephone extensions, but makes connections between computers, word processors, and other digital business machines. It even will let your multiple Datapoint local networks talk to each other quickly and easily.

The ISX gives your lighter data processing users the connections they need to send and receive information, and can tie them into the higher speed ARC network when necessary.

The ISX costs no more than an ordinary voice-only PBX. The building wiring is ordinary telephone wire. So the next time your company needs PBX equipment, you could install the Datapoint ISX instead and lay a foundation for office systems integration without spending any additional money.

You can expand the ISX up to 20,000 ports without ever replacing equipment. It's a fully digital, programmable system that allows you to move extensions and change phone features yourself using simple English-language commands.

The ISX also provides powerful features like a least-cost routing system for long-distance traffic that can slash your phone bills up to 40%.

The most sensible, practical path to office automation

Only Datapoint offers *both* basic methods for integrating office systems. And only Datapoint makes complete computer, word processing, and telephone systems that work together.

The systems in the Datapoint IEO were designed from the very beginning to work together, so you get expandability, flexibility, and compatibility that you probably can't get with a combination of systems from multiple manufacturers.

The Datapoint IEO isn't just a blue-sky idea. It's a working reality that companies can use right now. Let us show it to you. Write for our free brochure: A Capsule Look at Datapoint. Datapoint Corporation, Corporate Communications T41CW, 9725 Datapoint Drive, San Antonio, Texas 78284. Or call us at (512) 699-7059 for the Datapoint sales office nearest you.

DATAPOINT

SYSTEMS THAT WORK TOGETHER NOW

A Cost-Effective Alternative

Heard About Video Software Documentation?

By William R. Feeney
Special to CW‡

Pssssst.
Hey, buddy.
Want some software documentation cheap?

Have you ever wished someone would make you an offer like that?

For those who have had to pay for producing documentation, anyone offering inexpensive documentation may seem on a par with someone selling bargain watches in an alley.

There is, however, a new approach to detailed documentation of specific software packages using video that is proving not only less expensive but is providing other major advantages not found in more traditional written software documentation.

Video software documentation (VSD) is an alternate form of detailed documentation (down to — and including — the program listing level) for large systems.

The idea was conceived and developed at San Diego State University to assist in documenting a $500,000 software system.

The essential difference between VSD and written documentation is that the video version is primarily spoken and pictorial, whereas the written is textual with diagrams.

Because video permits much faster collection of information about the software, significant amounts of time and money have been saved during this approach.

Furthermore, programmers and others who use the documentation find the video medium is easier to use and is more lively to watch than traditional systems manuals.

'There is . . . a new approach to detailed documentation of specific software packages using video that is proving not only less expensive but is also providing major advantages not found in more traditional written software documentation.'

Using video to present detailed information at the listing level about a specific software product is the novelty of the VSD approach.

A finished set of video documentation consists of:

- Video tapes, the same size as video movie cartridges.
- A notebook containing a detailed table of contents that indexes the structured segments on the tapes.
- Paper copies of all the graphics that appear in the video documentation, put in the order of appearance on the video tapes.
- A written overview of the system explaining the features, characteristics and general functions of the system.
- An explanation of how to use VSD and the playback equipment used to view the tapes.

Video software documentation is intended to be used in a manner similar to written documentation. The order of events in finding a particular portion of video documentation is as follows:

A person who requires detailed information about a system would first look in the table of contents notebook to find out on which tape, and where on that tape, the information is located. Then the person would pick the tape from the tape storage shelf and put it into a video playback unit.

Next, the person would press the "fast-forward" button to move the tape to the selected tape segment, either by using the segment identification phrases recorded periodically on the tapes, or by using a tape segment address and the playback unit's counter.

The desired segment of tape is now positioned to be viewed. It should be noted that this procedure is similar to finding information in a book of documentation using the table of contents in front of a manual and then turning pages until the desired section is found.

VSD requires the use of video equipment to play the tapes containing documentation. Either one of the two ½-in. formats, Beta or VHS, are quite satisfactory for playing back the documentation. Neither offers significant price or quality advantages over the other.

Since the formats are not compatible with each other, care should be taken to select the one that will best suit other requirements for video equipment within the organization. Three-quarter-in. U-Matic format has better picture quality than Beta or VHS but costs more than twice as much.

The video equipment required for playback is: a tape playback deck ($500-$1,500 for ½-in. format equipment), and a TV set or TV monitor ($200-$600). In addition, a portable stand with several shelves for a tape deck, TV and tape storage is desirable ($150-$250).

Development Cycle

The development cycle for VSD is similar to the cycle for written documentation. First, a structured outline is designed with the graphics necessary to illustrate the concepts to be documented. Then the members of the project team, or others who are familiar with the software, are video-taped giving explanations.

The functions of the software package being explained include: program interfaces and relationships, input CRT screen formats, output report formats, files used by and generated by the programs, logic flow within each program, explanation of the program listings and example traces of program executions.

The recorded explanations are next reviewed for accuracy and completeness by other members of the project team.

More recording is done if the review identifies inaccuracies or if more information needs to be added to a tape segment. The tape segments are then assembled into the complete series of video tapes. Finally, a table of contents of the tape segments is compiled and the graphics used in the tapes are assembled to be included with the documentation package.

We have found that VSD is less expensive to produce than a comparable amount of written documentation. It takes less project team time to produce documentation and less learning time than written documentation for people to learn new systems.

VSD provides a natural method of documentation for people. Most people find it easier to talk in detail about a subject on which they are expert than to write down the same amount of information.

Does video software documentation really work? It does for us.

If you have a need to develop comprehensive and detailed software for a sizable system that will be used by programmers other than the ones who developed it, the video approach may be for you.

Feeney is a professor in the College of Business Administration at San Diego State University.

Even Small Firms Can Save Big

(Continued from SR/21)

quired. The detailed design should be contracted with the chosen turnkey system house separately and for a fixed price before a contract is signed for the system.

It is implicitly assumed that if the detailed design is done well, a contract will be signed with the chosen turnkey system house.

A detailed design usually includes a narrative description of the overall system flow and the transactions that drive the system; a detailed system flowchart with all input documents, files, processing and output reports; estimates of processing times and schedules for all job streams; file layouts, including data field sizes and formats; report layouts and distribution; screen layouts; and data input validation and handling of errors.

By contracting separately for a detailed design of a turnkey system up front, several benefits can be derived. For instance, if a design is done poorly, a business can walk away from the turnkey system house. Also, if the turnkey system house is competent, but misinterprets some of the requirements, it will be caught at the beginning, thus minimizing inefficient programming efforts.

If a turnkey system has key personnel that the design is dependent upon, most of their expertise can be captured at the beginning of a project through the design, thus minimizing the loss if that person leaves during the project.

From personal experience with many installations, when the detailed design was done up front — separately from the signing of the contract — these projects ran much more smoothly than when this was not the case. By doing a separate detailed design up front, many of the weaknesses that spell trouble for a system project can be focused upon.

It is must cheaper to lose the few thousand dollars for a detailed design (and rarely is the exercise a total loss) than to lose the $40 to $100 and $25,000 for a computer system that does not perform as expected. And the costs of inefficiency in programming effort can be significant even if the system eventually functions as intended.

Of course, assuming that the detailed design is completed successfully to the satisfaction of client, consultant and vendor, the contract for the system must be written carefully by a skilled lawyer with the assistance of a data processing professional.

Klayman is a consultant with the Management Advisory Service Department of Veatch, Rich & Nadler, Northbrook, Ill.

Up Your Performance With The
EDP PERFORMANCE REVIEW

A monthly newsletter on performance improvement, capacity management, and user satisfaction.

In-Depth Articles
Conference Reports
Case Studies
Literature Reviews
Products & Services

$75.00/Yr.

- Lead reports provide you with valuable ideas on performance improvement, user services, and capacity planning
- Save time and money. The EDP/PR will serve as your eyes and ears for new developments in performance management.
- Special issues on products and services plus an index to the literature aid your research activities.

Return this coupon for free sample issue.

Applied Computer Research, PO Box 9280, Phoenix, AZ 85068

Yes, please send me a free sample copy of the *EDP Performance Review*, with no obligation.

Name _____
Title _____ **Phone**
Company _____ **(602)995-5929**
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____

Productivity as a Microeconomic Principle

By Wayne Myers
Special to CW‡

In talking with DP managers about improving the productivity of their organizations, one learns that most don't really understand productivity, how to measure it in a DP environment or how to act to improve their current productivity.

The following brief guidelines are designed to help managers understand what might be the first steps to take to improve the service provided to their users without increasing the cost.

Productivity is a microeconomic principle. It makes most sense when applied to the activities of a single economic unit, a company, a division within a company or even a single employee.

The reason why productivity is best understood in microeconomic terms is that it can be measured only in terms of the objectives of the entity being studied, and the larger and more heterogeneous the entity is (all DP organizations, American business), the more unlikely it is that its objectives can be succinctly stated or their fulfillment accurately measured.

"Productivity" is defined as "the way in which an economic entity meets its objectives." An improvement in productivity occurs when the entity finds a better way to meet its objectives and is often measured in terms of a reduction in costs.

Measuring Productivity

You cannot even begin to deal with the productivity issue in your own DP organization until the objectives of that organization and of each system under its control have been formally stated. These objectives should be as specific as possible and, where appropriate, should be stated in quantitative terms.

It is not uncommon, for instance, for those DP shops where objectives have been formalized to find that they consist of generalities like "provide services," "support the functions" or "prepare reports for" without any exact references to which services, what functions or what reports and with virtually no quantitative standards of performance.

In virtually every case, a program to improve the productivity of a DP organization has to begin with the same three remedial steps:

- The preparation of realistic objectives for the organization.
- The enactment of a management program to meet those objectives.
- The taking of preliminary productivity measurements so that the efforts to improve productivity can be evaluated.

This often requires the use of a consultant who has the expertise to guide management through these first three steps and who can bring to the process some sorely needed objectivity and tough-mindedness.

There are only three strategies that you will be able to employ to improve the productivity of your DP organization, though there are numerous tactics (dictated often by your particular situation) to be used for each of the three. The three ways to improve productivity are:

- To increase output without increasing input.
- To decrease input without affecting output.
- To decrease input while increasing output.

One should begin a program for productivity improvement by carefully evaluating the functioning of the DP organization and by developing a number of tactical programs to be employed to improve that functioning.

The next step is to group those tactics according to the three strategies for productivity improvement and to decide which strategy to employ first.

It is best to employ only one strategy at a time and to switch strategies whenever the measurements being taken indicate that the rate of increase in productivity has leveled off.

Examples of Tactics

As examples of the many possible tactics for the DP manager, consider the following:

- To increase output without increasing input he could institute a program to make screens and reports user-friendly and easier to understand.
- To decrease input without affecting output he could document all systems and store the documentation in such a way that programmers can readily locate the likely source of any processing problems and can more readily modify the code successfully.
- To decrease input while simultaneously increasing output he could institute a structured design methodology tailored to the needs of his organization and enforce its requirements.

Myers is a staff consultant for Omega Systems in Pittsburgh, Pa.

Information Officer to Bridge: 'Get Me Spock'

By Walter Ulrich
Special to CW‡

The chief information officer (CIO) of a company is a lot like Captain Kirk of *Star Trek*. Like Kirk, the CIO must chart a course through a fast-moving and sometimes exotic universe. Like Kirk, he commands a broad array of resources. Unlike Kirk, however, there are real-world problems such as failed missions, dissatisfied crews and lost opportunities.

What elements are missing? Our earth-bound Kirks do not have a Spock standing behind them. Spock of *Star Trek* is a steady and dispassionate hand. Spock is analytical and objective. He searches out information when needed and evaluates the strengths and weaknesses of the options open to Kirk. When danger nears, Spock is never afraid to appraise the risks and alternatives and to inform his captain.

Just imagine the benefits of having Spock around. Plans and opportunities can be carefully reviewed. Decisions can be given a fresh look. Special expertise is available when needed. New approaches and new methods are suggested where appropriate. The current situation is assessed, and problems are corrected before they get out of hand.

My friends, Spock lives! The very role that Spock plays for Kirk, management consulting firms play for executives. They bring with them special expertise and have ready access to a wide variety of industry information. They are calm in the face of trouble, and they can help make an operation more productive, more effective and more successful.

Management consultants are not often used by DP executives. They are an untapped resource in the information management industry. Business people in other fields establish close relationships with consultants.

Sharp executives in finance, marketing and general management see the value of and are using outside consultants. They see them as sources of strength. They know the importance of establishing a good working relationship with one or two management consultants.

These executives use consultants in the same way they use other advisors — accountants, lawyers and doctors. Consequently, over time, trust between the consultant and the client builds, and the consultant gains a good understanding of his client's situation so that he can move quickly and decisively, reacting to the client's changing needs. The consultant can ask the difficult question and suggest the unpopular alternatives.

How to Pick a Consultant

Picking a consultant is no easy task. In our industry, the problem is compounded by many people masquerading as management consultants. The kind of consultant we are talking about sells only one thing — advice. The firm's only source of revenues should be its professional fees. Vendors of hardware, software, timesharing and contract programming services cannot be considered objective management consultants by this definition. They have a vested interest — something else to sell — in any recommendation they make. In picking a consultant, here are some points to be aware of:

- Look for true objectivity.
- Be careful of internal sources. Some people question using auditors as management consultants. If they have participated in a management recommendation, then how can they be expected to audit it objectively later on?
- Select the consulting firm yourself. Most executives feel uncomfortable using a consultant that has close ties with their superiors. A healthy client/consultant relationship requires great mutual trust.
- Assess the return on investment. Good management consulting firms return a value from 10 to 100 times their fees.

For information executives who have not used these firms, they can be brought in relatively quickly. The benefits of their advice and expertise include improved planning, higher productivity and better results. Problem areas can be addressed and resolved dispassionately. A good consultant reflects well on the CIO.

Properly selected, a management consulting firm will help you and your company be more prosperous and more successful.

Kirk to Spock — Mission Complete — Thank You.

The Spocks of the information industry are scarce. Lacking pointed ears, they are more difficult to identify. There are some excellent consulting firms, and their best consultants are worth their weight in gold. Seek them out. It is a great comfort to know that next time the Klingon Empire invades, Spock will be at his station.

Ulrich is president of Walter E. Ulrich Consulting, Houston, Texas.

Send your CICS productivity soaring with INTERTEST, the interactive testing and debugging software. INTERTEST's unique early detection feature lets you speed through application development and testing. It catches program errors before they crash the system and lets you correct them right away. No more crash, dump, analyze, correct, recompile. So with INTERTEST you spend more time testing and a fraction of the time correcting.

And INTERTEST's crash protection gives users more CICS availability. They don't pay for programmers' errors in lost time. In fact INTERTEST lets you run testing and production simultaneously.

Over 500 major corporations use INTERTEST. Many report productivity increases as high as 85%.

Find out what INTERTEST can do for you. Contact On-Line Software International today for all the details. Because if you're looking to raise CICS productivity and availability, with INTERTEST the sky's the limit.

ON-LINE SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
65 Route 4 East
River Edge, NJ 07661
(201) 488-7770
Toll Free (800) 526-0272

Puts Responsibility on User

System Life Cycle: A Tool for Controlling Projects

By William H. Goodwin
Special to CW‡

The current need to reduce expenditures has been felt throughout the business world, even in data processing. Budgets are cut, raises are cut or canceled, staffs are reduced, new equipment is postponed. There are rough seas and even storms ahead for many DP shops.

But it is an ill wind that blows no one good. The manager who can keep a firm hand on the tiller, set his course and reach his goal is going to be a hero, not just to his crew, but to his supervisors as well. More important, he will have the opportunity to establish and maintain standards for dealing with users. And he can accomplish all this by applying the principles of an old tool — the system life cycle.

The choice of this label is most unfortunate. To many people it connotes, as it once did to the writer, an esoteric science that projects the entire life of a system from conception through design and implementation, including maintenance and its ultimate replacement by another system. The term is used in zoology and, according to *Webster's New World Dictionary*, it means "the series of changes of form undergone by an organism in development from its earliest stage to the recurrence of the same stage in the next generation."

So the definition seems to support the idea that the system life cycle can have as many stages as you wish — from three or four to fifteen or more. There are shops that use sets of volumes describing the system life cycle stages in extensive detail. And there are shops that have copied articles describing the stages and distributed them to their staff, hoping to inspire them. And then there are all those other shops that never even try.

That is a shame because the system life cycle is one of your best tools for controlling projects. It puts much of the responsibility for success on the user. It provides convenient breakpoints at which time a project can be redirected or even dropped without having cost too much in terms of time or money.

Four Stages

The system life cycle can be conveniently divided into four stages: survey, detailed investigation, specifications and implementation. Some people include conception, but that usually occurs outside of DP so it is not included here. Documentation and maintenance are included under implementation.

The cycle starts with a request to solve some problem: It could be one of business, programming or scheduling. This request prompts a survey of the problem area, a brief investigation of the dimensions of the problem and a feasibility study.

The survey is usually conducted by a single person who investigates all areas pertinent to the problem. This person will submit a report to the one who requested the survey.

This report will list the areas examined and the parties interviewed. In addition, it will contain the surveyor's opinion of the feasibility of pursuing the project after showing the resources required, the resources available, the estimated cost to completion and the probable cost benefits.

At this point, given a negative survey report, the user has the option of discontinuing the project with the expenditure kept at a minimum. If the user wants to pursue the project anyway, the DP manager can appeal to a higher authority using the survey report to support his demand that the user justify the proposed expense.

When used effectively, the survey can winnow out projects that may never be completed or completed way over schedule at enormous cost. This will keep your people working on "feasible" projects. And when they are feasible, they can be controlled.

Detailed Investigation

If the project has been deemed feasible, and if the costs and schedules are acceptable to the user and to the DP manager, then the project enters the second stage — detailed investigation.

In this stage, every aspect of the project should be examined and quantified — for example, how many people are now working in the area of study? How much overtime is incurred? How many forms are used? What is the volume of work at different times and days? Will this system have an effect on DP? Will it conflict with other production work? Will it

(Continued on Page SR/26)

Works With In-House Methodology

Software Helps Boost Insurer's Productivity

LOS ANGELES — The introduction of new technology imposes unusual strains on DP departments.

At Mission Insurance Co. here, a small programming group was faced with the task of modifying and upgrading old code in an inventory of thousands of IBM 360 and 370 programs for use on two IBM 4341s. This was in addition to continuing the routine maintenance and development work without an increase in staff.

The upgrade is now taking place smoothly, thanks to a product called Maintenance Programming System (MPS) and an in-house methodology.

MPS is an integrated set of software facilities that improve maintenance productivity by automating the analysis and documentation of Cobol programs. It was developed by Sage Systems of Bethesda, Md. According to Richard Mittleman, Mission's manager of Research & Development for Corporate Information Systems, "MPS makes it possible for our methodology to work. At least 50% of our productivity gains derive directly from MPS."

Mission Insurance is a $500 million company that runs an IBM 370/158 and a 360/65, which it plans to replace with two 4341s. The total programming staff is 20. This staff provides development and maintenance services for the 12 major systems and thousands of programs that make up Mission's computerized operations.

With the upgrade from the 360 and 370 to the 4300 taking place at the same time, the group must achieve maximum productivity. One of the secrets of its success lies in its use of a computer-supported development methodology.

Developed In-House

The methodology, which Mittleman describes as "a subset of structured programming," was developed in-house. It is based on the principle that "programs are made to be changed," and on the belief that "people trained in structured code cannot write bad programs."

The structured overhead is no more than 10%, according to Mittleman, and this is repaid "handsomely" because he estimates that the structured standards have cut programming and maintenance times by 50%.

However, this is a major difference between establishing standards and actually following them. Mission Insurance has taken a two-pronged approach to ensuring that standards are followed. The approach consists of establishing controls on the one hand and tools to make it easy on the other.

The controls are enforced by a group of three librarians. It is their responsibility to ensure that standards of coding structure and documentation are maintained and to ensure that programs are not allowed into production until all quality requirements are met.

MPS Key Element

On the support tools side, one of the key elements is MPS. It offers six features to support program maintenance and automate the production of program-level documentation.

The file comparison feature (Fcom) of MPS is a parameter-driven system that automatically compares any two versions of computerized information. It can thus compare files, programs and blocks of text. Once the file feature has made the comparison, it then reports any differences between the two.

At Mission Insurance, each amended program is submitted to the program librarian along with an Fcom listing showing the differences between the old and new versions. These differences must be signed by the programmer to the effect that these were the alterations required.

Benefits of Procedure

This procedure has a number of benefits. First, it ensures that the programmer has a final opportunity to think about what has been done.

It also attributes a certain level of responsibility to the programmer, which is valuable in itself.

Finally, it provides a documented hard-copy audit trail of all development and changes to a given program.

The documentation aspects of MPS are important because, as Mittleman says, "They enable programmers to concentrate on the logic of the change and not get lost inside the code." The standardized documentation also means that specific programmers are not locked into specific programs.

"When I look back at the old DOS programs," says Mittleman, "I can see that most are poorly written, but that some are excellent. Some are so individually written that you can tell who wrote a given program, although they do take a while to disentangle.

"With our new coding and documentation standards, I can't tell who did the programming, but I do know that it's consistently above the level of the old. In 10 years, people will be able to look back and understand what we did."

Another major aid provided by MPS to the maintenance programmers is the Data Division Cross Reference (Xref). This is used if a data name in the program is to be changed. Xref checks through the procedure division, saving the programmer time in locating every occurrence of the name and removing the risk of error. Other MPS capabilities include a program reformat utility to enhance the readability of programs and a program logic flow analyzer.

"We try to coordinate our standards and our documentation to make the meanings of our programs more intuitively obvious," observed Mittleman, "and we apply the same philosophy to products that we purchase from outside.

"As a bit-fiddler, I like to test my mind against a complex system, but as a manager evaluating software products, I have a completely different view. I ask myself: 'Is what they are doing obvious to me?' and the more the answer is 'yes,' the more usable and practical the product will be for the programmer. I like products that make it difficult to make a mistake, and MPS was clearly superior to the other products evaluated in this respect."

Mission Insurance acquired MPS just over a year ago and considers that half the benefits gained from their whole methodology are attributable to the product.

"It's the positive atmosphere and attitude toward maintenance it helps to create," says Mittleman, "and the fact that the programmer doesn't have to produce documentation because it's done for him."

System Life Cycle Helps Control Projects

(Continued from Page SR/25)

require more core or a faster CPU? Will you need terminals, another printer, another shift?

You should get the user actively engaged in this stage. He must describe exactly what he wants and how he wants it. He must help indirectly with the investigation.

When all of the data has been collated, the project leader analyzes it and makes a decision: Is the project still feasible? If he doesn't think so, he reports this to the DP manager who will pass it on to the user. The user will now have to withdraw his request or modify it so it will be acceptable to the DP department.

In his proposal, the DP manager will state his understanding of the problem and how he thinks it can be solved.

The proposal is presented to the user, who can either accept it as written or ask for clarification or modification.

This can be a very crucial point in the cycle. The user knows what he is supposed to get and when. And the DP manager knows what he has to do and how much it should cost him. Once again, the project can be terminated or redirected.

The proposal contains the goal of the project, and it charts the course to reach it. The third stage, specification, describes exactly how it is to be done. It is the blueprint.

The job of writing specifications is a straightforward one. It is also a very important one. Any gaps or fuzzy thinking here can prove disastrous in the next stage.

When the DP manager gets the specs, he will know more precisely how the project will be completed and when and how much it should cost. This is the last breakpoint.

The implementation stage is the most complex and expensive of them all. But if the earlier stages were completed properly, this stage should be mechanical. You already have the blueprint.

How will the system life cycle help you reduce costs? It will divide your project into discrete modules, each more complex and more expensive than the previous one. You do not have to commit to an entire project for a continuous period. You could conduct the survey in January, do the detailed study in March and April, write the specifications in June and July and not start implementation until December. This would free up your staff to work on other phases of other projects, which should help make their jobs more interesting and, therefore, more productive.

Goodwin is a senior associate for The Programming Maintenance Co., Brooklyn, N.Y.

ATTENTION

Four-Phase Systems Users

JL CONSULTING SERVICES, INC., A National Company Providing Quality Oriented, User Friendly, and Flexible Solutions.

Based Upon our 60 Years of Combined Experience and Four-Phase Internals Training We are Able to Provide Our Customers Optimum System Utilization Based Upon Their Needs and Growth Requirements and Our Systems Knowledge.

Medical Financial
Manufacturing/ Distribution

JL CONSULTING SERVICES, INC., Can Additionally Provide Your Organization with Management Consulting, Custom Programming, Contract Programming Support, Contract Program Maintenance & Facilities Management.

JL CONSULTING SERVICES, INC.
8700 Indian Creek Pkwy. Suite 310• Overland Park, Ks. 66210
Contact Our Sales Department at (913) 648-8210

A QUALITY, SOLUTION-ORIENTED COMPANY

Message System Cools Costs in Alaskan Agency

JUNEAU, Alaska — The Legislative Affairs Agency of Alaska is expanding its information network and saving money at the same time. By adopting a new message switching system, the state expects to save $53,000 yearly by eliminating duplicate hardware required by the agency's previous system.

The Legislative Affairs Agency has an IBM 3031 computer with 6M bytes of memory by which the agency supports the legislative branch of the state government. It categorizes and records data from legislative sessions, follows the progress of bills and provides legislative data to the public through its 14 information offices. Three agency-sponsored ombudsman offices counsel citizens in disputes with the state.

In 1978, the agency leased several 9,600 bit/sec communications lines throughout the state, using half of them to support an IBM system and half for Trans Alaska Data Systems' Star/Ajis network. Because it was a dedicated message processing system, Star/Ajis required its own terminals, printers and modems, all separate from the IBM equipment.

Pete Kinney, a telecommunications specialist with the Legislative Affairs Agency, summed up the problem: "In each office we had two pieces of hardware that cost a lot of money and took up a lot of space. To support two networks and pay for multiple equipment is not a good way to go. It wasn't a smooth operation."

Need for Replacement

By 1980, it was clear that the expensive Star/Ajis system would have to be replaced by a message switching network that would be compatible with the IBM hardware.

Already familiar with On-Line Software International, Inc. of River Edge, N.J., the DP manager discovered Omnicom, the company's English-based on-line message processing system. A demonstration convinced the Legislative Affairs Agency to take a closer look and, in October, Deputy Director Earl Vogt decided to install Omnicom.

If it tested out favorably during November and December, he planned to have it running successfully by January, in time for the new legislative session.

The Legislative Affairs Agency used several sites in Anchorage and Juneau to test Omnicom. Though available to everyone with IBM terminals, the data processing staff limited the system's use during the test in order to create a well-controlled test environment.

Within two months Omnicom had become a valuable addition to the Legislative Affairs Agency, its purchase was approved and training was held for the legislative staffs who had access to the IBM terminals.

"We worked hard to generate enthusiasm for Omnicom because we knew they could really use it. And, after their training, the aides agreed they could use the network to cut down on their work load and gather data without having to bother an information officer," Kinney said. More than 250 people were given training on the system in just a few months.

Currently the Legislative Affairs Agency has more than 140 addresses on the system. Kinney estimates that each terminal has several users, but only a few are DP people. Today Omnicom users include anyone connected with the legislative branch; research, public services, financial and personnel staff join legislative aides and paralegals in its use.

The network reaches such a diverse group of people that its "symbolic address" capability became one of the first time-saving features for the Legislative Affairs Agency. With a single command and a symbolic address, a message can be sent simultaneously to a particular grouping of terminals.

Omnicom further speeds the information flow by relieving the time lag state information offices used to experience with the Postal Service. Often they waited a week and a half or more for the legislative transcripts to arrive so they could update their records.

Today, the system brings legislative information to an outlying informa-

(Continued on SR/28)

The Art And Science Of Better Communications.

A BUYER'S GUIDE TO BETTER SYSTEM 34/38 PERIPHERALS.

Quality and cost efficiency have always been the key measures of a product's worth. *What you get for what you pay.* But today, particularly for buyers of System 34/38 peripherals, *when you get it* is just as key. And today, with a select group of distributors now exclusively selling them, Memorex's System 34/38-compatible display station and matrix printers are, by *any* measure, the measure.

A Better Ergonomic Choice. Ergonomics makes products more comfortable for people to use. That makes people more productive. And that is why Memorex makes the 2051 Display Station with nonglare moldings, screen and keytops, tiltable monitor and movable keyboard. And that's why our 2056 Matrix Printer and 3056 Forms Access Matrix Printer feature straight paper paths for easier paper loading and handling.

A Better Economic Choice. Top-of-the-line performance and reliability makes bottom-line economic sense. For instance, our 2051 Display Station boasts alternate cursor styles, a 25th line feature for line and column indicator and system status, and automatic dimming to preserve CRT life. A removable monitor greatly enhances space efficiency, while energy efficiency is rated 58% better than the IBM counterpart.

The 2056 and 3056 Matrix Printers, for their part, are twice as fast as the IBM equivalents, thanks to increased print speed, spacing rate and vertical paper slew rate. A special compressed printing capability eliminates the need for wide, bulky and expensive computer paper. And our exclusive 3056 forms access capability permits single form tear-off—eliminating dead space, paper waste and specially designed forms.

A Better Distributor Choice. Better response, delivery and support are the reasons we set up our exclusive 34/38 distributor network. Memorex invites you to call the one closest to you for complete details—and a product demonstration. Or contact us at the Memorex Communications Group, 18922 Forge Drive, Cupertino, California, 96014. (800) 538-9303. In California, (408) 996-9000, Ext. 222.

MEMOREX

A Burroughs Company

Memorex 2051, 2056 And 3056 Distributors

MICROWEST TERMINAL SYSTEMS, INC. (801) 487-1621 Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah

PACIFIC MOUNTAIN STATES CORP. (800) 423-2883 (800) 272-3232 California

TERMINALS UNLIMITED (800) 338-0423 Alabama, District of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Virginia

THORSON WEST (615) 964-9300 California

Don't Delay in Implementing Documentation —

By Ron Miskie
Special to CW‡

The commonly held point of view about documentation is that it is something "we can get to later" and usually is regarded as a necessary evil.

But if you are truly interested in getting more DP for the dollar and maximizing the productivity of your organization, I propose an alternative point of view about documentation that will result in increased system efficiency, reduced operating costs and greatly improved productivity.

Documentation is a very distinct form of communication. The preparation of user manuals, program and systems manuals and operation runbooks are an essential link between the designers of a system and the intended users of that system.

Once people realize that documentation is communication that results in definitive forms of action that directly relate to the productivity of employees throughout an organization, the short-term expense incurred to provide usable and effective procedural and operational manuals for systems departments and their users will not be so great a price to pay.

What Good Is a System?

What good is a system if it can't be used or maintained with any degree of simplicity? How else are users to know what is available to them or even how to use the basic features of a system if they are in the dark and must rely on constant personal interaction (usually telephone calls or meetings) with the people who have designed the system?

To carry this one step further, what happens when the people who have designed and maintained the system are no longer employed by your organization?

The answers to these questions are obvious. Users are dissatisfied and don't know what to do. Systems departments spend tremendous amounts of time trying to figure out what must be done to maintain and enhance the system. Very often, systems are scrapped or become a series of patches in order to keep the system up and running.

To provide the proper documentation for a system is not difficult. It is time-consuming and requires interaction between the documentation specialist, system designers and users of the system.

What is required to provide good documentation is a commitment from top-level management to realize that the purpose of designing and creating a system is not for the purpose of designing and creating a system. The realization that the purpose of a system is to increase productivity will enable management to view documentation as the most fundamental form of communication with the users and will provide them with the means to produce the intended results for the organization.

In the short run, providing good documentation appears to be expensive. It is. Make no mistake about this — "You get what you pay for."

In order to measure effectively the cost of documenting a system, the following must be looked at and evaluated:

- How much time do people spend on the telephone and in meetings answering user questions and researching problems?
- Is time lost by programmers and

System Cools Agency Costs

(Continued from SR/27)

tion office just as soon as a reporter in Juneau enters the data into the CRT terminal, often the same day legislation occurs.

Ensuring network reliability is an important aspect of the agency's telecommunications section — no small task since Alaska is enormous, spreading over three time zones. However, every morning the system's MSGIT command helps to make certain all the terminals are in good working order.

Now the Juneau office doesn't wait until someone across the state complains about his terminal being down. Instead the system can locate an inoperable terminal and Kinney can have it up and running even before the users are in their offices.

The network also services such other programs sponsored by the Legislative Affairs Agency as the Telecommunications Conference Network. Via this network, state residents with governmental problems or concerns can gather at an information office and communicate with their legislative representatives across the state.

Omnicom is responsible for keeping the records of these conferences, including the residents' addresses and statements.

Even the public can get hands-on experience with the network. Residents who are familiar with the workings of their information office may request special data or ask to send their own messages. Under the supervision of a staff member, the resident can send or gather his information on a public terminal.

News now travels fast in Alaska, while high costs to maintain a message system have been reduced.

Proven hardware.

Last year Control Data sold more than $1 billion of peripherals. That's a lot of experience in meeting customer needs for greater reliability and better price/performance.

We know hardware and we know large systems. And as the world's leader in peripheral technology, we know how to help you reap the full potential of your IBM mainframe. Call us. 612/853-7600.

CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

Value-added software support.

Control Data has one of the world's largest software teams working exclusively on IBM operating systems.

Why? Because the right software support is needed to get all the performance possible from your IBM system—in-depth software support just not available from an ordinary "PCM." Call us. 612/853-7600.

CONTROL DATA

Addressing society's major unmet needs as profitable business opportunities

Action Now Can Lead to Savings in Future

analysts just in thinking about having to write? (A job by the way, that they neither like to do nor have been trained to do.)

• Would a programmer or analyst spend more time writing manuals than someone trained to do this job?

• Have you considered that the time an analyst or programmer spends documenting could be better used designing and creating a more productive system?

• Have you measured the time a programmer or analyst spends locating the source of a problem?

• How much machine downtime is a result of inadequate documentation?

The answers to these questions begin to scratch the surface of the real issues behind the costs of providing good documentation.

You're only kidding yourself and the organization you work for if you think you're saving money by providing no documentation, documentation that just gets you off the hook or documentation that doesn't provide all your users with the tools they need to reach a peak level of productivity.

It is more important to provide documentation that enables people to use the system to produce the results it was designed to do than it is to just design a system. Documentation is the key element necessary to communicate about the system you've created to DPers, end users, auditors and management. How else can you expect people to understand, use and produce the intended results for which you've designed a system?

Some Advantages

The advantages of having good documentation include the ease with which the DP staff can maintain and enhance the system, better understanding of the system processes by both the user and the DP department (not to mention auditors and the Foreign Corrupt Procedures Act that establishes guidelines for required documentation) and a reduced learning curve that will enable new employees to be more productive in a shorter period of time.

Other advantages include moving programmers and analysts onto other applications that will not only broaden their experience but make them more effective in getting their jobs done, and increasing system usability and productivity.

Documentation is given a low priority because of the time and effort required to develop it properly. Also, documentation is usually written by individuals who have no idea how to write manuals for anyone other than themselves. This will result in user confusion, discontinuity of operations and duplication of effort.

Good documentation affords an organization a high degree of safety and security and must be done by professionals who know how to communicate to produce results.

Using an outside service to provide your documentation needs has one main disadvantage — the time that must be spent learning the system. The advantages of using an outside service, however, far outweigh the disadvantages. These include:

• Demonstrated professionalism. You're hiring experts trained to write documentation that will spell success or failure for your system.

• Programmers and analysts who can do the job they were actually hired to do.

• Completeness of your product demonstrated by the documentation provided.

• Lower costs for customer/user support (field service representatives, hot lines and so on).

The disadvantages of doing the job internally include:

• People setting standards who have little or no DP background.

• Internal efforts that fail because people who understand the product too well tend to write as a programmer or analyst and document a system's esoteric features rather than provide the information a user really needs to know.

• Documentation written internally is never tested and most often is not reviewed with the user.

Users are demanding more from systems groups in the form of documentation and they simply do not know how to write for specific audiences. The point of view from which DPers see a system is obscured. They cannot see it from the users' point of view, nor should they be expected to.

Organizations that will maintain the point of view that documentation is something "we can get to . . . later" or view it as a necessary evil are missing the boat.

Users of systems are becoming much more sophisticated and attuned to what's going on in the computer field. Those companies that continue to operate and provide get-by-type documentation will find their product sales decreasing, their credibility with the user at an all-time low and the very purpose of designing and having systems will be met with strong resistance.

Documentation is communication that results in action and must be written with the purpose of producing the intended results the system was designed for, which, simply put, is increasing your company's productivity.

Miskie is senior documentation specialist for Documentation Development, Inc., New York.

Honeywell

Some day, everyone else will deliver DDP in one system. Just like ours.

Right now, you can get flexible distributed data processing in a single system from Honeywell. And it's ideal for almost any environment and application.

With the proven, multifunctional GCOS 6 MOD 400 Executive, there is no limit to the number and mix of programs that your system can handle. And they're all supported by SNA RJE 3777-3, SNA Interactive (3274-1C Controller), 2780/3780 RJE, HASP, Programmable Facility 3271 and standard Honeywell protocols.

And our DPS 6 single system solution allows you to choose from 12 models with four processor levels in the industry's only field-expandable family of mini and super mini computers.

So if you want a growth path from BSC to SNA, you have it with Honeywell.

Office Automation options.

Honeywell offers a powerful office automation facility which can integrate data from satellite or host systems with text processing.

Electronic mail helps speed the transmission of information. And you can add smaller administrative and standalone systems when you need them.

Source or centralized data entry in one package.

Data Entry Facility II (DEF II) is a forms-mode facility with powerful editing and validation features. Its comprehensive job and batch controls make it practical for any operations environment.

It even has report programs so you can track the operator's productivity.

High performance transaction processing.

Transaction Processing System 6 (TPS 6) is ideal for multiprogramming. It offers real-time interactive or batch transaction processing with powerful data base management services.

Also, to help preserve programmer resources, Honeywell's TPS 6 incorporates SCREENWRITE, an easy-to-use language that simplifies program writing.

And for ANSI 74 COBOL programs, TPS 6 has a wide range of sophisticated development tools.

Query and report writing for everyone.

To speed the delivery of information, Honeywell offers INFO 6 – an efficient conversational query, report writing inquiry and update system. Even non-EDP people will find it easy to use.

Efficient application development.

GCOS 6 offers a comprehensive set of program development components, utilities, and debugging aids. All ideal for applications written in RPG and ANSI standard FORTRAN, BASIC and COBOL.

One DDP system – one Toll Free call.

Find out how you can have total DDP functionality in one DPS 6 system. How you can save on the expense of developing and maintaining extra interface software. And how you can avoid the frustration of managing split programmer resources.

For more information call **800-343-6294** (within the 617 area, call 552-2264) or write to the Honeywell Inquiry Center, 200 Smith Street (MS 487), Waltham, Massachusetts 02154.

Honeywell

You should see what we do with computers.

Insurance Firm Claims Trainees Stay Employees

LOS ANGELES — "In the data processing profession, people want to learn as much as they possibly can. I believe that our dedication to providing ongoing training has had a direct positive impact on employee turnover," according to Eric Jarleborn, systems manager of education and training for Transamerica Insurance Group here.

For Jarleborn and his staff of three instructors, providing training for Transamerica Insurance Group's 150-member systems and programming staff is a full-time job. It is that commitment to ongoing training that is credited with the firm's uncommonly low turnover rate among systems and programming personnel.

At Transamerica Insurance Group, most analyst/programmers are hired as trainees, a practice that Jarleborn heartily supports. "Based on my own experience in systems development, I much prefer to take on a trainee fresh out of class, rather than someone with a year or two of experience. I know what skills the trainee has been taught and what tasks he or she should be able to perform. The more experienced new hire is, to a degree, an unknown quantity," he said.

When Jarleborn speaks of Transamerica Insurance Group trainees, he's talking about people who undergo a rigorous entry-level training program that begins shortly after they are hired and continues through seven preset training periods into their fourth year on the job.

Trainees begin with 12 weeks of full-time training conducted by three full-time instructors. After completion, the trainees return to the systems and programming department for 2½ months of on-the-job training.

Training Period II commences approximately five months after the trainees begin work. Following this 3½-week training period, the students are classified as full-fledged analyst/programmers.

But, as Jarleborn is quick to point out, that's not the end of the training. Over the next 3½ years, analyst/programmers undergo 15 more weeks of self-paced, multimedia training in five preset training periods. During the complete seven period entry-level program, students use multimedia courses to receive a thorough grounding in structured analysis and programming, TSO and a variety of other subjects.

In addition to the prescheduled entry-level training program, Jarleborn and his staff also offer a wide range of continuing training to more experienced staff members on subjects that include data base and on-line applications using such Deltak, Inc. multimedia training series as "The IMS Series," "The CICS Series" and "DL/1 Programming."

Low Turnover Rate

According to Jarleborn, continuing training has been a key factor in Transamerica Insurance Group's low turnover rate among systems and programming personnel. "Today, approximately 90% of our staff began their careers with us as trainees. About 60% of our system managers are graduates of our entry-level program. We develop our own supervisory and management talent as well," he said.

Jarleborn and his staff conduct entry-level, continuing end-user training in the learning resource center — a well-equipped facility on the second floor of their home office here.

Instructor Sonnie Bloom, who is responsible for user training, uses the lecture hall for seminars for managers and supervisors, employing Deltak Advanced Technology Library Video Journals such as "The Office of the Future" and "Corporate Data Base Strategy." Members of the systems and programming staff often attend special showings of such videotapes as "The Mark of the DP Professional" and "Recruiting and Developing the DP Professional."

Jarleborn points to the strong commitment to training by upper management at Transamerica Insurance Group as the key factor contributing to the success of its technical training effort.

Full-Time Instructors

Another contributing factor to its success is the availability of full-time instructors. Jarleborn feels that usually there is an abundance of talent, including many ex-teachers, in most systems and programming staffs.

He taps that talent for his training program with systems staff members serving as trainers on a one-year rotating basis.

Jarleborn concluded, "Thus far, everyone who has worked with us as a full-time instructor has returned to the systems and programming department at a better position after the one-year training assignment. Their managers obviously view their experience as trainers as a significant asset."

Johnson Systems.
FIRST AGAIN!

VSE/ICCF INTERFACE

The VSE/ICCF Interface provides meaningful measurement statistics for all the ICCF CPU, I/O and disk space activity. The VSE/ICCF Interface is another step in Johnson Systems' integrated approach to meeting the Job Accounting needs of Data Center Managers. With the VSE/ICCF Interface, Data Center Managers will be able to plan for and optimize the use of ICCF.

Since 1972, Johnson Systems consistently has been the first to introduce every major development for improving management control over the computer resource.

Johnson Systems software provides a comprehensive data base which includes information on all your computer activity. Consistently, we have kept pace with the needs of Data Center Managers. In 1974, Johnson Systems introduced TSO support to JARS; in '75, POWER/VS support; '76, brought Graphic Reporting Capability; and 1977, CICS/VS support. Johnson Systems added MVS and VM support in 1978; and in '79, DOS/VSE and IMS/VS support.

We introduced the Graphic Online Display System in 1980 and The Workload Management System was Johnson Systems most recent release.

***Now*, in 1982, you have the VSE/ICCF Interface.** You can report on all your computer activity for batch, online, interactive, timesharing and personnel resources and you can summarize the data at any level of detail for long-term trend analysis and complete chargeback.

Johnson Systems Job Accounting Report System can meet your needs today. You can rely on Johnson Systems to provide an integrated approach to meeting your job accounting needs as your Data Center grows.

For full details on how Johnson Systems can help you run your Data Center as a business, contact us today. You'll find Johnson Systems is the best source of information for Computer Job Accounting.

Johnson Systems

8300 Greensboro Drive McLean, Virginia 22102 **1-800-368-1010** Phone 703 821-1700 Telex 89-9100

London (092) 346255 • Dusseldorf (0211) 320995 • Sydney 411 5161 • Chicago (312) 655-3490 • Dallas (214) 247-3255 • San Francisco (415) 348-4886

Most Would Pay Up to 30% More

SBS Tariff Proposal Awaits FCC Decision

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

MCLEAN, Va. — Most customers will pay up to 30% more but some will pay as much as 4% less if tariff changes recently proposed by Satellite Business Systems (SBS) are accepted by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC).

The changes affect Communications Network Service A (CNS-A) and B (CNS-B), the company's dedicated and shared switched satellite services. The proposed effective date for the new CNS-A rates is Oct. 1, while the CNS-B rates would begin Jan. 1.

Meanwhile, SBS has deferred a new Data Network Service, featuring small-diameter earth stations and designed to appeal to customers with smaller volume traffic requirements. The company will "re-evaluate the timing and structure of the offering," said an SBS spokesman, who indicated that revamping is needed in terms of service features, price or both to accommodate current market demand.

Under the present CNS-A tariff, the customer pays $12,150/mo for each earth station plus a varying amount for each port; in the case of CNS-B, the basic arrangement is the same except that the monthly charge for an earth station on the customer's premises is $7,500. The charge for a shared earth station off the customer's premises — SBS calls it a "service point" — is $3,000/mo.

Port Fees Altered

Under the proposed tariff, the CNS-A earth station charge would be $17,815/mo instead of $12,150, and the CNS-B charge for an on-premise earth station would rise from $7,500 to $13,000. The service point charge, however, would drop from $3,000 to $1,500.

Port fees have also been drastically altered in the new tariff. Currently, CNS-A and CNS-B customers pay for ports according to the number they need. The proposed tariff lowers the charges generally for voice ports, while leaving usage charges for data ports the same.

For example, for 150 or fewer voice-grade ports, the new charge would be $95/port vs. the current $110. Data port charges range from $150/mo for a 2,400 bit/sec connection to $3,000/mo for a 3.1M bit/sec port.

However, the new tariff imposes a minimum charge in both cases. The minimum would be $17,850 for CNS-A customers and for CNS-B customers, $11,000.

The net effect of the minimum is to increase charges most for those who need a small number of ports. However, SBS has softened the blow somewhat by imposing this change in five stages.

Assuming the proposed tariff goes into effect in October, a CNS-A customer would be liable initially for a $6,650 monthly minimum port charge. The full amount, $17,850, would not be imposed until October 1983.

SBS has also requested FCC permission to charge more for transmission. Currently, transmission is sold in units of 224K bit/sec. There are two types of these transmission units (TU): a full-time TU (FTU) makes the capacity available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, while a Demand TU (DTU) is assigned on request, to handle temporary traffic peaks.

The new tariff increases the price of an FTU from $2,100/mo to $2,550 and the price of a DTU from 1.12 cent/sec to 1.6 cent/sec. But these increases are mitigated by the introduction of Full Business Day Transmission Units (FBTU) for both services and a Nonbusiness Day Transmission Unit (NTU) for CNS-B. The price of the former is $2250/mo while the cost of the latter is $600.

The FBTU will be available 8 a.m. to 8 p.m., Monday through Friday, and throughout the weekend; NTUs will be available 8 p.m. to 8 a.m. during the week and throughout the weekend.

Amdahl Product Series Supports Interactive Applications, X.25

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Amdahl Corp. has unveiled a series of network concentrators and administrators that offer support of interactive applications together with the capability to access X.25-based packet-switching networks. The products also provide centralized network management and a network billing system.

The 4400 series is said to provide a systems solution to reduce data communications line costs while increasing flexibility and efficiency in networks. The products are compatible with most existing DP equipment, the vendor claimed.

The 4400 network concentrators reportedly support asynchronous and IBM 3270 binary synchronous communications (BSC) devices and provide each supported terminal with dynamic application and host selection.

The network administrator, operating in conjunction with the network concentrators, centralizes network control independent of host, collects network billing and usage data, reports status and performs diagnostics.

The concentrators are available in eight, 16-, 24-, 32- and 40-port models, and the price range runs from $6,650 to $22,000. The network administrator costs $30,000; there are varying software maintenance prices.

Amdahl is located at 1250 E. Arques Ave., P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

DTS Series 500 POS Systems Get Addition

MAYNARD, Mass. — Data Terminal Systems, Inc. (DTS) has introduced another member of its Series 500 point-of-sale systems.

Designed for a variety of general merchandise and other retail applications, the stand-alone system is said to offer up to 528K bytes of memory, host communications and credit authorization capacities without the need for an in-store processor.

The Model 521 will meet requirements for central file processing and custom report formatting, a spokesman said. It uses a sequential macro file option to increase speed and uses less memory than previously required, he added.

The device is available for $3,395 from DTS, 124 Acton St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

- Integral RJ11 Jack for Telephone
- Voice/Data Switch on Front
- LED Carrier and Data Indicators
- EIA and Optional Current Loop Interface
- Small Size: 4x5x1½ Inch

YOUR CHOICE!

Two choices from our family of 300 Baud Bell 103/113 compatible modems.

Choose one and send coupon for more information.

- Integral Modem and Telephone
- Pushbutton Dial on All Lines
- Auto Dial of Stored Number
- Auto Voice/Data Switch
- Auto Disconnect
- Auto Answer — $60 Additonal
- LED Carrier, Ring, Data and Mode Indicators

305E2-12 **modem** $147.00 ☐

☐ $277.00 370E2-12 **phonem**

☐ Acoustic Couplers ☐ Medium Speed Modems ☐ High Speed Modems
☐ Time Division Multiplexers ☐ Frequency Division Multiplexers

Please check items of interest and return to us for additional information

ComData
We can get you there from here.

7900 N. Nagle
Morton Grove, IL 60053 312/470-9800
New York 212/267-3696
Los Angeles 213/624-0550
member of IDCMA

name _____
company _____
street _____
city _____ state _____ zip _____
telephone _____ ext. _____

Data Briefs

DEC VT 100 Receives Fully Compatible Unit

ST. LOUIS, Mo. — Micro-Term, Inc. has announced the Ergo 3001, a CRT terminal said to be fully code-compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. VT 100 terminal.

The unit reportedly comes with a standard 3001 pages of memory, a screen saver, plain English setups and user-programmable function keys. A diagnostic mode is also included.

The unit costs $1,495, the vendor said from 1314 Hanley Industrial Court, St. Louis, Mo. 63144.

Port-Sharing Unit Permits Port Storage

CHAMPAIGN, Ill. — Data Communications Brokers, Inc. has introduced a port-sharing unit that reportedly permits users to save ports on a computer front-end processor and build simple point-to-point networks.

Up to four modems and/or terminal devices can share a single computer port. The number of devices sharing a single port can, however, be extended via a pyramid connection, the vendor claimed.

The port-sharing unit is available for $875, the vendor said from 3000 Research Road, P.O. Box 3658, Champaign, Ill. 61820.

Bell Labs' 212 Gains 1,200 Bit/Sec Modem

CHICAGO — A full-duplex, 1,200-bit/sec modem has been announced by U.S. Robotics, Inc.

The Micro Link 1200 Modem is Bell Laboratories 212-compatible and is connected to the phone lines via an RJ11-C standard phone jack. Interface to a computer or terminal is via RS-232C.

The microprocessor-based unit reportedly provides Manual Originate/Manual Answer operation. An analog loopback, self-test feature is included. The $449 price includes phone line cable, power supply and a one-year limited warranty. U.S. Robotics is located at Suite 1718, 203 N. Wabash, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

Low-Profile Modem 212A-Compatible

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Ven-Tel, Inc. has announced a low-profile 212A-compatible modem designed for the office environment.

The MD212-1E offers 300 or 1,200 bit/sec full-duplex serial binary communications over the switched network or leased lines. It reportedly originates and answers calls and is compatible with all 212A-, 103- and 113-type modems.

Less than 2½-in. high, the modem costs $695 from the firm at 2342 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

Micro-Baud Offers Full-Duplex Modem

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Micro-Baud Systems, Inc. has announced the MB 80505/TV1200, a full-duplex integral modem.

The unit features full keyboard control with selectable 300 or 1,200 bit/sec transmission rates. Other features include automatic turn on and off, manual or automatic answer, manual or automatic originate, modem deactivation, telephone dial, redial and continous dial and a speaker, the vendor said.

The unit costs $600 from the vendor at 3393 De La Cruz Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

DEC LA120 Printer Boosted by Graphics

BURLINGTON, Mass. — A color graphics upgrade for the Digital Equipment Corp. LA120 terminal printer has been introduced by Texprint, Inc.

Decolor is said to provide printing and dot-addressable plotting in up to 15 colors over a full page, while maintaining the speed, versatility and reliability of the LA120.

The software reportedly conforms to DEC's graphics protocol standards and is compatible with most DEC graphics terminal products, including the VT125. Decolor retrofit kits cost $995 from Texprint at 8 Blanchard Road, Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Diagnostic Tool Made For RS-232 Interface

PROVIDENCE, R.I. — Electro Standards Laboratory, Inc. has announced the Model 700-RM, a rack-mounted RS-232 interface analyzer.

The diagnostic tool was designed for use with standard RS-232 or CCITT V.24 data interface of modems, multiplexers, terminals and processors. It can be patched between data terminal equipment and data communications equipment to monitor all data, timing and control signals, the vendor said.

The unit costs $325, the vendor said from P.O. Box 9144, Providence, R.I. 02940.

Micros Pick Up Video Display Units

BRISBANE, Calif. — USI International's Computer Products Division has green phosphor and amber screen video display monitors for Apple Computer, Inc., Osborne Computer Corp. and IBM microcomputers.

The USI Pi-1, Pi-2 and Pi-3 measure 9- and 12 in. diagonally, feature 20 MHz bandwidth and horizontal resolution of 1000 lines at screen center. They also feature display brightness/contrast controls, a power switch and an LED power indicator.

Connection to the microcomputer is with a RCA phone jack and a standard SO-239 connector.

These products are priced at $235, $249 and $289, respectively. USI is based at 71 Park Lane, Brisbane, Calif. 94005.

Find any software for any micro, mini, or mainframe.
SOFSEARCH outperforms all software directories
because it's not a directory. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

Call
1-800-531-5955
In Texas, 512-340-8735
SOFSEARCH™
software locator service
The world's first software locator service.
CCS Incorporated P.O. Box 5276 San Antonio, Texas 78201

LEARN CICS THIS SUMMER

COURSE	JULY	AUGUST	SEPT
APPLICATION DESIGN	–	–	NYC 9/7-10
COMMAND LEVEL PROGRAMMING	NYC 7/12-16 CHI 7/19-23	NYC 8/9-13	NYC 9/13-17 CHI 9/20-24
COMMAND LEVEL INTENSIVE (2 wknds)	CHI 7/17-18 & 24-25	NYC 8/7-8 & 14-15	CHI 9/18-19 & 25-26
MACRO LEVEL PROGRAMMING	–	–	NYC 9/27-10/1
INTERNAL ARCHITECTURE	NYC 7/26-30	–	NYC 9/20-24

Not all CICS courses are alike. Only SysEd prepares reference manuals full of real life sample programs and case studies—the kind you'll need and use long after you've taken the course. Only SysEd has fully-equipped Computer Labs where you'll spend hours in workshop sessions actually programming CICS on our 4341 computer using 3270's dedicated to the class. Classes are held in New York City and Chicago. So get smart this summer, call David Shapiro (212) 889-3386.

SYS-ED™
ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

Rave reviews

Getting them from the boss may be the best reason to switch to Opus.

Buying products that perform well is one of the yardsticks by which your own performance is measured. So we make sure you take center stage as soon as we get in on the act. For starters, we guarantee Opus performance. As well as 48-hour delivery turnaround time. Call 800/321-9330, or write to Computer Resources, Inc., 4650 West 160th Street, Cleveland, OH 44135.

OPUS®
Quality Flexible Diskettes, Single-Disk Cartridges, Multi-Level Disk Packs, and Magnetic Tape.

ADDS VIEWPOINT·A2

This is the new standard of the industry that everyone is raving about. It is an exceptionally reliable terminal with a Detachable Keyboard, RS 232 Interface, XY Cursor Addressing, Aux Port that turns On & Off, 3 Function Keys, Numeric Keypad and more.

VIEWPOINT normally sells for $650, but because we want to convince you of the excellent qualities and features of this terminal, we are offering this ONE-TIME-SPECIAL at $465 each (Maximum: 2) We know you will want to order more at our regular discount prices.

Due to the very low price, all orders are either C.O.D. or check. with order Enclose check & we pay freight within U.S.A. Sales Tax must be added in New York, Florida and California.

Don't be sorry later, order now!

APPROVED COMPUTER PRODUCTS
P.O. Box 730A Hicksville, N. Y. 11801 (516) 433-0685

Lexidata Graphics Systems Get Addition to 8000 Family

BILLERICA, Mass. — Lexidata Corp. has made an addition to its System 8000 family of graphics display systems that is said to add a Winchester disk and tape cartridge unit to the high-resolution raster graphics system.

The 8400/D incorporates a Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc. 68000 processor with 256K bytes of random-access memory, 64K bytes of read-only memory, display processor, display monitor, a 33M-byte disk, a 10M-byte tape cartridge and eight RS-232 ports packaged in a desk-type or lowboy enclosure, the vendor reported.

The tape unit is a start/stop type that can be used for individual file storage or as a disk backup, and the transfer time for the unit is 1.04M byte/sec, according to the vendor.

The system starts at $36,800. More information is available from Lexidata, 755 Middlesex Tnpk., Billerica, Mass. 01865.

IDS Adds to Line Of Data Testers

LINCOLN, R.I. — International Data Sciences, Inc. (IDS) has announced an addition to its line of hand-held data communications testers.

Microprocessor-based, the Model 67/60 is said to combine a full-function bit error rate tester, polling and echo tests, a FOX and user message generator with a full RS-232C, V.24 breakout and monitor panel. The light-weight unit requires a 115- or 230 Vac power source and can be used as a first-level test set, the vendor said.

Features include a fail-safe audio alarm; a four-digit, liquid-crystal display; a switch-selectable X-on, X-off control; and selectable stop bits, parity bits and character code levels that reportedly permit the user to test all asynchronous modems and multiplexers, including the Bell Laboratories 212A and Racal-Vadic, Inc. 3400 series.

The 67/60 can emulate a master or remote terminal for polling tests on a two- or four-wire full-duplex system, according to the vendor, and is compatible with other popular polling testers. Asynchronous and synchronous tests reportedly can be performed at data rates from 50 to 19.2K bit/sec.

The breakout portion of the 67/60 is said to be identical in format to IDS' "Blue Box," RS-232C and V.24 analyzer. The unit costs $995 and is available in 45 days. For information, contact the Marketing Department, IDS, 7 Wellington Road, Lincoln, R.I. 02865.

Duart Simplifies System Designs

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Signetics Corp. is offering a dual universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter (Duart) said to simplify designs and reduce costs in electronic systems that depend on serial information transfer.

The Model SCN2681 reportedly reduces the number of integrated circuits needed to achieve fast, reliable communications between computers and peripheral devices such as terminals, keyboards, printers and other computers.

The new circuit is expected to be especially useful in office automation, multiprocessing and industrial control applications where various parts of the system need to transmit to and receive data from many sources.

It costs $14 from Signetics at 811 E. Arques Ave., P.O. Box 409, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Fully Assembled Video Boards Boast Multibus Capability, Integration

BOHEMIA, N.Y. — TSD Display Products, Inc. has announced four fully assembled video boards that reportedly provide Motorola, Inc. MC68000 Multibus capability and can be integrated into all Multibus systems.

The CPU board incorporates 256K bytes of on-board random-access memory (RAM), permitting full-speed operation of the MC68000, the vendor said.

The main peripheral board is said to feature up to 32K bytes of programmable read-only memory. The board also includes a triple interval timer, two programmable Universal Synchronous/Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitters, a polynomial generator and checker, three parallel interface chips, a keyboard interface and a priority interrupt controller.

The video board has 32K bytes of RAM and a programmable video controller. It also features a programmable direct memory access controller, according to the vendor.

The CPU board costs $1,795, the main peripheral board costs $850, the video board costs $800 and the serial I/O board is priced at $725. Quantity discounts are available, the vendor said from 35 Orville Drive, Bohemia, N.Y. 11716.

CompEd

Advanced Technical Education

- Computer Workshops with hands-on training
- Professional Data Processing Instructors
- Comprehensive student reference material

	Course #	Sept.	Oct.
DATA COMMUNICATIONS			
CICS/VS Macro-level Applications Programming • Design, code and debug CICS/VS macro-level application programs • Invoke program, file, terminal and data management services • BMS input/output mapping	CICS01	8/30-9/3	
CICS/VS Command-level Applications Programming • Design, code and debug CICS/VS command-level application programs • Invoke program, file, terminal and data management services • BMS input/output mapping	CICS02 CICS02 CICS02	8/30-9/3 13-17 20-24	4-8 18-22 25-29
CICS/VS Testing & Debugging • Use program dump to diagnose abends • Apply Trace, Dump and EDF facilities • Testing techniques for CICS/VS environment • Program testing and debugging workshop	CICS03	13-16 28-10/1	
CICS/VS Application System Design • Design systems that utilize CICS/VS facilities effectively • Use program, file, terminal and data management services • Format screens using BMS and 3270 IDS facilities.	CICS04	20-23	12-15
DMS/CICS/VS Design and Programming • Generate on-line applications • Utilize supervisor and system functions • Code calculation, edit, control routines • Apply panel hierarchy techniques	DMS01		12/15
DATA MANAGEMENT			
VSAM File Management & Programming • Design VSAM file structures • Use AMS commands to manage VSAM catalogs, data space, datasets • Create and use alternate indexes • Load, read, update and extend key or entry-sequenced datasets	VSAM03		18-22
DATA BASE TECHNOLOGY			
DL/1 Applications Programming • Logical/Physical data base structures • Code DL/I calls to retrieve, update, add or delete segments • Build segment search arguments • Process status codes • Establish data base position	DL01	20-22	25-27
IMS/VS Data Communications Programming • Describe IMS/VS message flow • Code DL/I calls to send and receive single or segmented messages • Design and code conversational programs • Use batch message processing facility	IMS02	23-24	28-29
PROGRAM & SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT			
ON-LINE Application Systems Design • Define on-line system requirements • Develop specifications and controls • Describe screen design procedures • Manage on-line files/data bases • Describe communication network components	SD02	29-10/1	
OS/VS JCL Advanced Features & Utilities • Prepare, update and execute catalogued procedures • Code job restart procedures • Manage datasets • Select correct utility for specific function • Code JCL to execute utility	JCL03	28-10/1	

Inquire about availability of courses at client site

For registration materials and further information on specific courses, circle appropriate course numbers on coupon and mail to:

CompEd™ Call TOLL FREE 800-223-7822 In N.Y. State Call COLLECT (212) 921-8676

A Subsidiary of Spiridellis & Associates, Inc.

CompEd Technical Corporation, Inc.
1133 Avenue of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036

Spiridellis & Associates, Inc.

Yes, please send me information and registration materials for the courses circled below.

CICS01 CICS02 CICS03 CICS04 DMS01
VSAM03 DL01 IMS02 SD02 JCL03

NAME _____
TITLE _____
PHONE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Please send information on future schedules.
☐ Please send information on Client-site courses

Allows Communication at 1,200 Bit/Sec

Bell 212A-Compatible Modem Offered

NORCROSS, Ga. — Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. introduced a Bell 212A-compatible modem that allows RS-232C-compatible computers or terminals to communicate over telephone lines at 1,200 bit/sec.

The Hayes Stack Smartmodem 1200, like the original Smartmodem, connects directly to the telephone line and an RS-232C port. It reportedly can be connected to any U.S. telephone system for pulse and Touch-Tone dialing.

The stand-alone modem is said to execute user commands and responses with either decimal digit or English word results codes. It can be controlled by any programming language and reportedly includes circuitry for autodial and autoanswer. Power-on default options are available.

Smartmodem 1200 comes with a two-year limited warranty. The unit, which includes a power pack, one modular telephone cable and an owner's manual, is priced at $699, the vendor said from 5835 Peachtree Corners E., Norcross, Ga. 30092.

Device Protects Against Data Errors

CHERRY HILL, N.J. — A device designed to protect against data transmission errors on dial-up lines is available from Datatel, Inc.

The DCP4000 asynchronous data protector, used at the computer, will request retransmission of erroneous data when called by a terminal also equipped with a DCP4000.

When called by terminals not so equipped, the device will bypass itself and allow all data to go directly to the computer, according to the vendor.

The device incorporates an autospeed capability for use with Bell Laboratories 212 modems allowing it to dynamically adjust its data rate to that of the 212.

It costs $560, Datatel said from 1008 Astoria Blvd., Cherry Hill, N.J. 08034.

Modem Fits Apple II

TARZANA, Calif. — A stand-alone full-duplex 1200 bit/sec. modem that utilizes large-scale integration for users of Apple Computer, Inc.'s Apple II microcomputers has been unveiled here by Novation, Inc.

The 212 Apple-Cat II modem reportedly allows rapid communications with any Bell 212A-compatible data set. It consists of Novation's 212 Upgrade Module installed in an Apple II, along with Novation's Apple-Cat II, and occupies only two card slots.

This product costs $725, and the 212 Apple-Cat Upgrade option added to an existing Apple-Cat II costs $389. Novation is based at 18664 Oxnard St., Tarzana, Calif. 91356.

FROM WALL ST. TO MAIN ST., NEC COMPUTERS MIND YOUR BUSINESS BETTER.

NEC's Astra™—the system built especially for businesses.

Nobody builds computers better than we do. We manufacture the entire system, including all peripherals, so we insure product quality straight down the line. Our state-of-the-art technology combines ease-of-use and renowned product reliability with the high performance you need to keep pace in today's business world. Our user-proven business software solves all your business management problems, from word processing to general accounting. Add to that application packages tailored for a variety of businesses including construction companies, accounting firms, pharmacies, nursing homes and personnel agencies, and you have one of the most versatile and cost-effective systems available.

Our systems range from small, inexpensive desktop units to powerful multistation machines. And they grow with your business. You can easily add capability as your needs change. Because of our communications capability, you can also network your computers across the room or across the country.

Come see for yourself the innovative, reliable business systems that have helped make NEC one of the world's largest computer companies.

Don't delay. See a demo now.

It's the first step in finding a better way to mind your business. Return the coupon to NEC Information Systems, Inc., 5 Militia Drive, Lexington, MA 02173.

Astra is a trademark of Nippon Electric Co., Ltd.

NEC
NEC Information Systems, Inc.

Name
Title Telephone
Company
Address
City State Zip

☐ I want to see a demo of the NEC Astra.
☐ I want more information on the NEC Astra.

CW7262

The Benchmark in World Class Computers

Card Reader Extends DDP

PLYMOUTH MEETING, Pa. — Peripheral Dynamics, Inc. has introduced a microprocessor-controlled automatic card reader with an RS-232 interface that is said to extend distributed data processing (DDP) to the card input level.

The MC3155 series reportedly featured 10 selectable transmission rates from 110 to 9,600 bit/sec, data resynchronization and character transmission with invalid code detection.

Using the Intel Corp. 8085, the unit has 16K bits of eraseable programamble read-only memory (Eprom) program storage with an option to add a second 16K bits of Eprom.

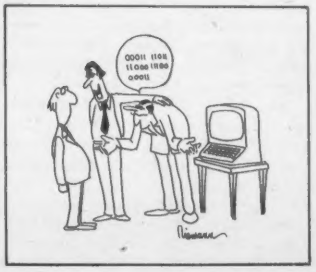
The 300 card/min punched hole and reading Model MC3155HTX costs $4,000 and the 300 card/min punched hole/mark sense reading Model MC3155MTX costs $4,620 from the firm at 5150 Campus Drive, Plymouth Meeting, Pa. 19462.

Interface Analyzer Fits RS-232 Modems

PROVIDENCE, R.I. — Electro Standards Laboratory, Inc. has announced the Model 700-RM, a rack-mounted RS-232 interface analyzer.

The diagnostic tool was designed for use with standard RS-232 or CCITT V.24 data interface of modems, multiplexers, terminals and processors. It can be patched between data terminal equipment and data communications equipment to monitor all data, timing and control signals, the vendor said.

The unit costs $325, the vendor said from P.O. Box 9144, Providence, R.I. 02940.



Costs Less Than IBM Counterparts

Magnuson Joins M80s, IBM Peripherals

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Magnuson Computer Systems, Inc. has combined three of its existing processors with IBM-manufactured peripherals to offer packaged systems that are said to be a first for the plug-compatible mainframe supplier.

Built around the low-end members of Magnuson's M80 CPU line, the systems typically cost 15% to 20% less than their IBM counterparts and boast performance advantages like superior storage capacity, a Magnuson spokesman said.

To an IBM configuration equipped with a 571M-byte 3370 disk unit, for example, Magnuson reportedly could respond with a packaged system incorporating two 3350s, for a total storage capacity of 635M bytes.

The resulting advantage in disk space is expected to increase the M80 line's existing edge over IBM in systems performance, which already offers 10% to 50% more computing power than its IBM 4331 rival, a spokesman said.

For the time being at least, Magnuson is limiting its packaged systems project to the M80/30 series segment of its overall processor line, the spokesman said.

The M80/30 series members include the Models 30, 31 and 32. In time, however, the company will probably extend the packaged systems concept to the rest of its IBM-compatible mainframe family as well, the source predicted.

In addition to offering users a choice of three Magnuson CPUs — the M80/30, M80/31 and M80/32 — the packaged systems come with a wide variety of peripherals, including disk units, tape units, controllers, communications terminals and printers.

Although most of the peripherals will probably be supplied directly by IBM, customers can also specify hardware modules from IBM-compatible vendors like Control Data Corp., Memorex Corp. and Storage Technology Corp.

Typical peripherals for the Magnuson packaged systems will include models like the 3330 or 3350 disk units, 3420 tape unit and 1403 printer or their IBM-compatible counterparts.

The recent announcement of Magnuson's first packaged systems marks a sharp departure from the company's traditional business emphasis.

In the past, the firm limited its product activities exclusively to processors and left users to acquire their peripherals separately from independent vendors.

A typical Magnuson packaged system incorporating an M80/30, two 120K-byte tape units, a 400M-byte disk system, 1,100 line/min printer and ports for 32 terminals costs $130,000.

The system is also available through three-, four- and five-year lease plans from Magnuson at 2902 Orchard Park Way, San Jose, Calif. 95134.

For Eclipse Line

DG Unveils High-End Printers

WESTBORO, Mass. — Two high-end 1,200 line/min printer subsystems reportedly featuring back-printing impact technology and an operator-changeable print band have been unveiled by Data General Corp. for its Eclipse line of computers.

The Models 4373 and 4374 reportedly use fully formed characters positioned on a print band to print up to 136 col of data at 10 char./in. horizontally and six or eight user-selectable line/in. vertically. The printer can handle six-part perforated fanfold paper and forms from 4-in. to more than 16-in. wide and 8-in. to 14-in. long.

The printers also feature a nylon towel ribbon with a lifetime of more than two million lines of print and a print band with a lifetime that is reportedly more than 25M impact/char.

Other features of the printers include a free-standing powered paper stacker, located at the rear of the printer and powered exit rollers. They also contain extensive on-board diagnostics and are housed in noise-reducing cabinets, the spokeswomen said.

The Model 4373, with a 96 Ascii character set, costs $28,500. The Model 4374, with a 64 Ascii character set, costs $27,000. Both units include a data channel controller.

Additional information on the printers can be obtained from DG at 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01580

Calcom, Trilog Cut Pen Plotter Prices

ANAHEIM, Calif. — California Computer Products, Inc. (Calcomp) and Trilog, Inc. have reduced prices by 10% to 28% on various models of their pen and printer plotters.

Calcomp cut by 28% the price of its Model 960 pen plotter, dropping it from $34,150 to $24,650. The unit incorporates Calcomp's "belt-bed" technology. While its plot size and resolution rival those of large flat beds, the 960 is both smaller and less expensive, Calcomp claimed.

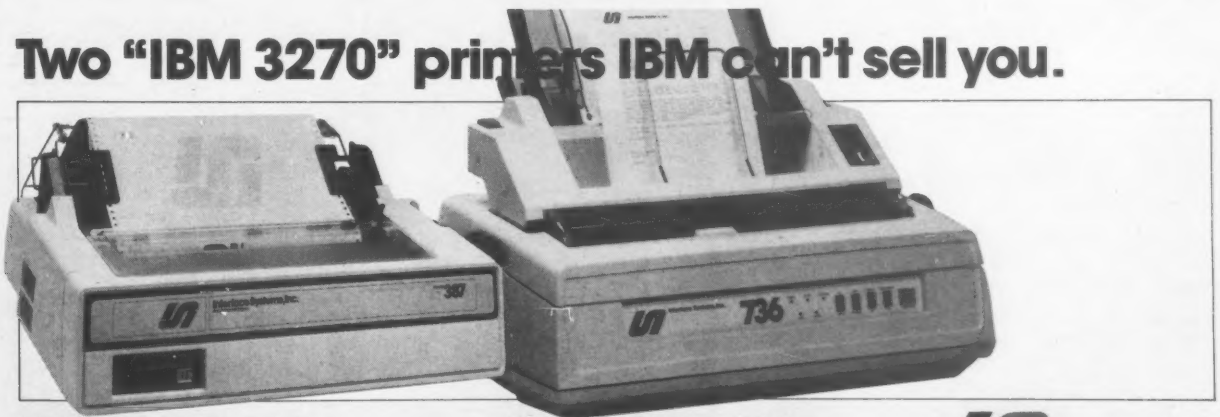
Calcomp is located at 2411 W. La Palma Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92801.

By reportedly streamlining its manufacturing processes, Trilog reduced prices on its Colorplot printer/plotters and its T-100 and T-1100A dot matrix impact printer/plotters. The price cuts include:

- A 10% reduction to $11,500 for its Colorplot printer/plotters. Three models are available with modified speed and dot matrix resolution specifications, as well as bidirectional paper drive, color mixing, automatic operation and use of fanfold paper, the vendor said.
- A 6% price cut for the T-100 and T-1100A printer/plotters. The T-100 high-resolution, black-and-white model now lists for $8,200. The Versatec-compatible T-1100A will now cost $9,050. Both models reportedly plot at 15 in./min with dot densities of 100 dot/in. vertically and horizontally. Other features reportedly include high characters, plain and multipart (up to six parts) paper and electronic vertical controls.

Trilog is based at 17391 Murphy Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92714.

Two "IBM 3270" printers IBM can't sell you.



ISI 387 Dot Matrix Printer
Plugs into your IBM 3270 system. Faster, lighter, quieter and costs less than an IBM 3287. Available in only 60 days!

ISI 736 Solid Type Printer
Plugs into your IBM 3270 system. Where IBM doesn't offer a letter quality printer at all, ISI has a proved model!

Interface Systems, Inc.
462 Jackson Plaza
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103. (313) 769-5900

HP Adds 'E' Size Unit to Drafting Plotter Line

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has expanded its line of drafting plotters to include an 'E' size unit that features microprocessor control and incorporates the firm's micro-rip drive technology.

The Model 7585A plotter reportedly has high resolution and repeatability, a 4G acceleration rate and speeds up to 24 in./sec.

The device's pen handling capabilities include automatic setting of pen force and writing speed to accommodate different potting media and pen types, an automatic capping of pens not in use to prevent ink dryout and a programmed selection of up to eight different pens for combinations of color, line width and pen type on a single plot, a spokesman said.

The 7585A is said to perform complex plots with a minimum of programming. For instance, to draw a vector, users need only define the end points and the plotter will automatically join them with a line, the spokesman noted. Circles and arcs are drawn by inputting the radius and starting position.

The Model 7585A can accommodate media sizes ranging from E/AO to A/A4. A microprocessor-controlled edge-sensing system sets plot limits to allow scaling of plot data to fit the sheet of paper, the spokesman said.

The plotter has an addressable resolution of 0.001 in., a mechanical resolution of 0.00012 in. and a repeatability of 0.002 in. The 7585A costs $22,750 and can be shipped in nine weeks from HP at 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

Telex Computer Offers Bidirectional Printer

TULSA, Okla. — Telex Computer Products, Inc. has announced the 281B, a bidirectional matrix printer capable of producing the American Library Association character set.

The unit attaches to the Telex 476L library automation keyboard display station. Hard-copy printing with the 281B is accomplished by a single keystroke on the 476L display. The print operation is buffered, enabling the operator to use the display while hard copy is printing on the 281B printer. Data can also be sent to the 281B directly from the host computer, the vendor said.

The 281B/476L combination can be attached to any processor that supports IBM's 3270 binary synchronous communications protocol. The 281B costs $1,400 including an attachment feature for the 476L.

Telex is located at 6422 E.41st St., Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Desktop Drives IBM 1403 Unit From Two Systems

LOS ANGELES — A remote, desktop control unit that can be used to drive an IBM 1403-series printer from two different computers has been introduced by Spur Products Corp.

The SRS-1 switch is said to permit the printer — often isolated because of paper dust and noise — to be operated from a computer terminal, computer room or other location. A rotary switch enables the operator to make the printer either on- or offline to the processor, while a separate toggle switch lets the operator table-load buffer memory when the print train is changed, a spokesman said.

The switch costs $500, including 50 feet of shielded cable.

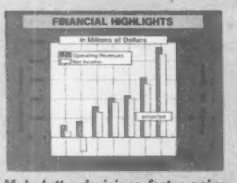
Spur Products is located at 1904 Centinela Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90025.

Here's Why Precision Visuals Is Now The Leader In Graphics Software Tools!

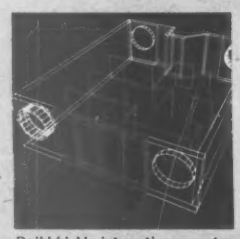
One Program Drives Many Devices

This single advantage can save you hundreds of hours of programming time. It enables you to use your hardware (both host computer and graphics devices) to its fullest. It protects your software investment against obsolescence and frees you from exclusive ties to hardware vendors.

Precision Visuals currently offers tailored interfaces for over 30 graphics devices from these companies: AED ☐ Applicon ☐ Calcomp ☐ Calcomp lookalikes ☐ Chromatics ☐ DEC ☐ Digital Engineering ☐ HP ☐ Houston Instruments ☐ IBM ☐ Imlac ☐ III ☐ KMW ☐ Megatek ☐ Printronix ☐ Ramtek ☐ Raster Technologies ☐ Sanders ☐ Selanar ☐ Servogor ☐ Tektronix ☐ Tektronix lookalikes ☐ TI ☐ Trilog ☐ Versatec ☐ Visual Technology ☐ Zeta.



Make better decisions, faster, using GRAFMAKER's specially-placed annotation and color.



Build highly interactive computer-aided design applications with the DI-3000 core system.

They Run On Most Popular Computers

Including IBM, VAX, PR1ME, Hewlett-Packard, CDC, Honeywell, Data General, DEC 10/20, Harris, Univac, Cray, and DEC PDP-11.

Precision Visuals software tools require a surprisingly small amount of computer resources. Even on smaller machines they provide access to the full capabilities of the CORE graphics standard.

Rich Capabilities Mean Limitless Applications

Precision Visuals software tools are proven in applications such as computer-aided design, business graphics, process control, mapping, geological data analysis, document layout, plus many specialized applications. System integrators (OEMs) use them as the graphics nucleus in turnkey systems and as the graphics component of database management and financial modeling systems.

$12,000 For Our Most Popular System

DI-3000™, the core system, starts at $8,000 and goes to $12,000 for our most powerful and best-selling level. Add $6,000 for GRAFMAKER™, the business presentation specialty system, and you'll have one of the most versatile graphics systems available at any price. Other popular options include the METAFILE SYSTEM for a device-independent picture library, and our new CONTOURING SYSTEM for advanced surface graphics.

These are single-CPU, end-user, U.S. list prices. Multiple CPU and OEM discounts are also available.

Find out how Precision Visuals graphics software tools can open a new world of flexibility, economy, and standardization for your graphics applications. Call us at 303/449-0806.

"At Martin Marietta, DI-3000 serves as a common interface between our numerous graphics devices and software applications. We use DI-3000 for applications including structural analysis, business charts, graphs, animation, 3D modeling, and general-purpose graphics."

Karin Bruce
Senior Graphics Software Engineer
Martin Marietta Denver Aerospace

PrecisionVisuals

250 Arapahoe Avenue
Boulder, Colorado 80302 USA
(303) 449-0806
TELEX 45-0364/TWX 910-940-2500

Amsterdam: Ponder Associates
Phone 030445352 / TELEX 70634
Sydney: Techway
Phone 02920858 / TELEX 27987
Tokyo: Nichimen Company Ltd.
Phone 032775017 / TELEX 22329
Zurich: Computer Graphix AG
Phone 019323462 / TELEX 875447

The Control, Security and Audit of Minicomputers — Part 1

Check Security Before Going Mini: Brown

The minicomputer has proven its ability to meet the data processing requirements of both large and small organizations on a cost-effective basis. However, a mini is not without its risks and pitfalls, especially from the viewpoint of internal control and security.

In this first of a three-part series on the control, security and audit of minicomputers, Nander Brown — currently Assistant General Auditor for the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp. in Washington, D.C., and previously the regional manager for the Washington office of EDP Audit Control, Inc., where he directed the audit activities for commercial as well as governmental clients — discusses the reasons why a user should consider system control before turning a firm's records over to a minicomputer.

Next week, Brown will identify the kinds of controls necessary and who is responsible for holding the "keys" to the system.

By Nander Brown
Special to CW‡

The sluggishness of the economy and the high rate of inflation have prompted many organizations to consider the minicomputer as a means of controlling escalating operating costs. Not surprisingly, the mini's low cost is the primary reason for its popularity among firms searching for data processing solutions.

However, before a contract is signed, organizations need to evaluate the necessary changes to their control and security environments.

Minicomputers are often used by small businesses to replace mechanical bookkeeping machines and desk calculators. The processing capabilities offered by minicomputers provide opportunities to increase productivity, control clerical expansion and improve customer service.

At the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corp., for example, minicomputers are installed at each of the firm's five regional offices. The minis perform in-house processing and communicate with large IBM mainframes located at the company's headquarters in Washington, D.C.

Some Risks

However, minicomputers can pose certain problems and present several unanticipated risks to an inexperienced user.

Primary among these risks are:

- Lack of security for hardware and software.
- Loss of valuable audit trails because key control reports may be overlooked.
- Inadequate backup of data, software and necessary key personnel.

These risks are further complicated by the fact that an organization may use vendor-supplied software packages to automate previous manual operations without considering the need for a completely new set of controls for an unsophisticated user. Some vendors, in their rush to beat the competition, have marketed software that has not been adequately tested.

Minicomputers range from the small, special-purpose computer that processes only one application to a general-purpose computer with processing power comparable to a much larger computer. The typical minicomputer installation can be described as follows:

- It usually operates with a small staff.
- It is often located within a user department and usually lacks physical security.
- The computer's application systems are primarily supplied by manufacturers or software houses.
- The day-to-day operations usually consist of interactive data entry and/or on-line file updates where the majority of input is entered from an on-line terminal and data is validated, verified and balanced on entry; entered by the user department on terminals in user areas; and is accessible for inquiry and direct update.

Internal controls assure the accuracy of DP systems and the prevention of recovery of incorrect or unauthorized operation. As related to software, internal controls are formal mechanisms that provide "checks and balances" to software performance. The adequacy of these controls provides a basis for an auditor to assess the financial condition of a firm since its official records and documents are more than likely processed or retained by a computer system.

Dramatic Changes

Without a doubt, dramatic changes in DP methods have generated a need for more formal internal controls in user application systems. These changes are related to the processing and use of machine-readable records and include source documents, the data processing cycle and the sequence of records and processing activities.

Installing a minicomputer greatly impacts the operation of any organization, but especially a smaller company. Therefore, it is important that managers of smaller firms make a major commitment to audit and control. Unfortunately, most

(Continued on Page 64)

Access Offers Z80-Based System, Runs Under CP/M

WEST SUSSEX, England — Access Matrix Ltd. has introduced a Zilog, Inc. Z80-based microcomputer system called the AM 1200.

The system, which runs under Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system, can expand from a stand-alone unit to a local network configured with up to 64 terminals, the vendor claimed. In addition, the system has the ability to mix 5¼-in. and 8-in. floppy disk units with Winchester disks and a range of printers — 64 units in all.

The main memory ranges from 64K bytes to 320K bytes and reportedly has a maximum disk storage of 160M bytes.

The system also has remote diagnostics, a software reveal facility for programmers and emulates asynchronous, bisynchronous and synchronous data link control environments, thus allowing terminal local and remote networking capability, the firm said. In the near future, it will reportedly also have the capability to operate in an IBM 3270 information display system network.

The system is priced starting at $4,375.

More information is available from the vendor at Access House, 1-3 Ship St., Shoreham by Sea, West Sussex BN4 5DH, England.

DEC Offers Tape Subsystem For PDP-11/23, PDP-11/23 Plus

HUDSON, Mass. — Digital Equipment Corp. has announced a magnetic tape subsystem for its PDP-11/23 and PDP-11/23 Plus microcomputers that feature up to 46M bytes of unformatted storage capacity on a standard 10½-in. reel of tape.

The Model TSV05 tape unit features front loading and a 1,600 bit/in. recording density on nine tracks using an Ansi-standard format.

The subsystem is said to be microprocessor-controlled and housed in a 40-in.-high cabinet that complements the PDP-11/23 series cabinet. Internally, the unit contains a tape transport, power controller and 21 in. of rack-mountable expansion space, a spokesman noted.

Applications for the subsystem include data interchange, archiving, journaling and disk backup. It costs $9,995 and is scheduled to be delivered in September.

Information on the unit can be obtained from the firm's headquarters at 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

Includes Bisynchronous Interface

Tape System Out for System/34

SYOSSET, N.Y. — General Systems Center, Inc. (GSC) has introduced a magnetic tape system for the IBM System/34 minicomputer that reportedly includes a bisynchronous interface and can communicate with the computer at either 17K byte/sec or 56K byte/sec via its communications adaptors.

The tape system includes a software package said to allow users to read and write files to and from the tape drive and to specify the record and block lengths according to specific needs. The system can be operated without prior programming knowledge, according to GSC.

The unit incorporates a low-inertia tape buffering mechanism, which is said to eliminate the sensitive tension arms and bulky vacuum columns common to most other units. Primary applications for the device include insurance company data exchange, service bureau processing and mainframe data transfer.

The GSC system, with tape utility software package, costs $16,500 from the firm at P.O. Box J, Syosset, N.Y. 11791.

Mini Bits

NEC Introduces Turnkey For Employment Agencies

LEXINGTON, Mass. — NEC Information Systems, Inc. (Necis) has introduced the Automated Search and Placement (Asap) turnkey for professional search firms and employment agencies.

The Asap software runs on the Necis' Astra Model 230 and is compatible with Models 250 and 270 of the Astra series.

Asap features a search/match capacity. Candidates can be classified by as many descriptive categories as required, the vendor said.

A system including processor, operator station, letter-quality printer, 31M bytes of Winchester storage and the Asap software is priced in the $35,000 range. More information can be obtained from NEC Information Systems, Inc., 5 Militia Drive, Lexington, Mass. 02173.

Alspa Subsystem Based On Corvus Disk Drives

SANTA CRUZ, Calif. — Alspa Computer, Inc. has announced a multiuser, hard-disk subsystem based upon Corvus Systems, Inc. disk drives.

The Constellation subsystem reportedly reduces disk access up to 75%. It can support up to eight users sharing storage on a common disk. The subsystem can be used for engineering, program development or production applications, the vendor said.

Disk subsystems cost from $1,995, the vendor said from 300 Harvey W. Blvd., Santa Cruz, Calif. 95060.

Optical Card Reader Aimed At Desktop System Market

SCOTTS VALLEY, Calif. — Mountain Computer, Inc. has introduced an optical card reader for the desktop computer market. The MCI Model 1100A Intelligent Card Reader is said to feature automatic card feeding.

The card reader can, according to the vendor, read pencil-marked and punched cards up to 14 in. in length, automatically feed 200 cards at a rate of 2 card/sec, distinguish marks from erasures, perform diagnostic self-test, send data remotely via a modem, be programmed remotely and provide multiple data conversion methods.

The card reader costs $1,495 from Mountain Computer, 300 El Pueblo Road, Scotts Valley, Calif. 95066.

Apple, Radio Shack Users Get Disk Drive Emulator

ARLINGTON, Mass. — Pion, Inc. has announced the Interstellar disk drive emulator designed for microcomputers, including the Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and the Radio Shack TRS 80 Model 3.

The unit comes with 256K bytes of storage, which is expandable to 1M byte. The unit can be used as a mass storage device for scientific, educational or business uses requiring disk access, the vendor said.

The unit costs $1,095. Pion is at 74 Appleton St., Arlington, Mass. 02174.

Q-Bus-Compatible Cmos Runs on LSI-11/23 Micro

SUNNYVALE, Calif. — Intersil Systems, Inc. has introduced its IMC-11/23, a Q-bus-compatible Cmos card compatible with the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11/23 microcomputer.

The card features 32K bytes of main memory and allows expansion to 18 address lines for memory-management utilization. Up to eight memory cards may be utilized in an LSI-11/23 system, providing up to 128K-byte words of expansion memory, an Intersil spokesman said.

The memory card is available for $895 from Intersil, 1275 Hammerwood Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

Intelligent RAM Board Works on Intel Multibus

LOS ALTOS, Calif. — One/D Co. has announced an intelligent random-access memory (RAM) board that reportedly is compatible with Intel Corp. Multibus systems.

The memory board is available in 32K- to 512K-byte capacities and is capable of supporting up to 1M bytes of addressing for standard 8- and 16-bit microprocessors, the vendor said.

The boards cost from $590 for a 32K-byte model to $1,990 for a 512K-byte unit. The vendor is located at 175 S. San Antonio Road, Los Altos, Calif. 94022.

Cut the Purchase Decision On Minis and Small Business Systems Down to Size

According to International Data Corporation, the market for small systems has become one of the hottest areas in the computer industry today. There's a proliferation of systems to choose from. And it's getting harder to tell the difference between micros, the larger small business computers and minicomputers.

Making purchase decisions has become really tough — each day you delay in purchasing literally means more systems to choose from; more systems to investigate. *Computerworld's* August 30 Special Report on Minis and Small Business Systems is just what you need to clear up the confusion that you're faced with when deciding on the best system to meet your needs.

You'll get comparisons between minicomputer-based and microprocessor-based systems. You'll learn how to make decisions on systems that fit your needs not just for now, but also for the future. And there's more. Take a look at the kind of information you can look forward to in this issue:

- What to watch out for when negotiating contracts with vendors — especially where software is concerned.
- Application stories from users who've travelled the route — accountants, medical people, financial people. You'll even hear users from small mom and pop operations.
- The legal perspective — what happens when you *do* have problems with your contract (with special attention to software).
- A set of guidelines for judging the quality of the advice you're getting so you'll know who to listen to: Consultants? Vendors? Users? Friends of the family?

This *Computerworld* Special Report won't tell you *what* to buy, but it will do an excellent job of telling you *how* to buy. If you're planning to purchase small business systems in the future, you can't afford to miss this special report.

And if you sell to buyers of minis and small business systems, this is where you'll find your best prospects on August 30 — reading *Computerworld's* Special Report on Minis and Small Business Systems. Will the information they get be complete without news of your product? Ad close for this Special Report is August 13.

Contact your local sales representative at one of the offices listed below, or call Don Fagan, Vice President, Sales at (617) 879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

BOSTON / Chris Lee, Ed Marecki, Joe Fitzhugh, Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, *(617) 879-0700*
CHICAGO / Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, Jan Raska, Chris Lee, *(312) 827-4433*
NEW YORK / Mike Masters, Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, Fred LoSapio, *(201) 967-1350*
SAN FRANCISCO / Bill Healey, Barry Milione, Ruth Gordon, Rick Jamison, Eileen Dunn, *(415) 421-7330*
LOS ANGELES / Jim Richardson, Bob Hubbard, Beverly Raus, Delbra Pendergrass, *(714) 556-6480*

Brown: Check Mini Security

(Continued from Page 63)

textbooks discuss internal control from the perspective of a large DP organization that can afford the resources to implement traditional controls such as a separation of duties, computer backup and regular audits.

In addition, using commercial software packages presents another interesting control problem. Some packages often deliberately lack sufficient internal controls. They do this in order to appeal to the widest possible market.

As a result, any software package acquired by a small firm may have to be modified to incorporate specific audit controls.

Unilogic's 'Scribe' Helps Prime Users Produce Documents

PITTSBURGH, Pa. — Unilogic, Ltd. has unveiled a document production system that reportedly allows users of Prime Computer, Inc. computers to perform both sophisticated document production and advanced computer-driven photocomposition functions.

Scribe software was designed to allow beginning or advanced users to produce complex written documents. Specializing in the generation of reports, proposals, manuals, financial summaries and book-length manuscripts, it automatically creates indexes, bibliographies and tables of contents, merges text with graphics and produces color slides, the vendor claimed.

Scribe has been specifically adapted for the Primos operating environment and reportedly is fully compatible with files produced by all Prime text editors.

A single-processor license fee for Prime 250-II, 550-II, 750 and 850 is $25,000 at a commercial site and $10,000 at an educational site. It is also available for additional processors at the same site for 20% of the original license fee, Unilogic said from 605 Devonshire St., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15123.

Smart Subsystem Ups Xerox Storage

PHOENIX — An intelligent hard-disk subsystem that increases the data storage capacity of the Xerox Corp. 820 information processor is available from Thought Works, Inc.

The HDO5-XE005 Data Storage Extender reportedly expands the capability of the 820 from 241K bytes to 5M bytes. It is also available in 10M- and 16M-byte capacities (Models HD05-XE010 and HDO5-XE016, respectively). Any combination of the device can be mixed or matched to provide up to 64M bytes of data storage.

It augments the floppy disk subsystem supplied as part of the 820 system, according to the vendor, and it can be fitted to the Xerox machine without hard wiring, which can void the manufacturer's warranty. Interconnection is made by means of a simple interface board that connects to pin rows J-8 and J-11 on the backplane of the 820.

The 5M-byte version costs $2,995; the 10M-byte version, $3,465; and the 16M byte-version, $3,950, Thought Works said from 3532 W. Thomas Road, Phoenix, Ariz. 85019.

Buyers Beware — Hidden Costs Of Owning a Business System Can Far Exceed Purchase Price

By Jody Martin
Special to CW‡

Nobody likes surprises. The cost of owning a business system can far exceed the initial "cost of buying" the business system.

The first of many surprises usually becomes apparent immediately after the equipment has been delivered to the office and the first attempts are made to install the hardware or to "get the system running." What follows is a checklist of questions to get answered before you make your final decision to purchase equipment:

(1) *Who is responsible for installing the product?* The decision maker, the operator, the facilities manager, the DP manager, the owner or the vendor? The IBM Displaywriter is shipped to the customer site in a series of boxes. Someone at the customer site is responsible for plugging all the cables into exactly the right sockets.

(2) *How many components are there?* The Lanier Business Products, Inc. Typemaster is one fully integrated unit (including the printer), and the Xerox Corp. 860 is fully modular with totally separate components. What are the components sizes (especially width and depth)? Where will you put each component?

(3) *What are the clearance requirements of each component?* Some very large pieces of hardware, such as minicomputer CPUs or printers (IBM ink-jet), require 5-ft or 6-ft clearance behind the unit for vendor servicing.

(4) *What are the power requirements for each component?* One of the most unpleasant surprises is to find out after the equipment has arrived that the hardware requires dedicated power lines. This means no other electrical hardware is drawing power from the same circuit. The responsibility for the wiring or rewiring belongs to you, not to the vendors.

(5) *How many separate power outlets will be required for each workstation?* Depending on the type of equipment you choose, you may require wall plugs for the printer, the display/CPU unit, the acoustic sound board and the automatic sheet-feed device.

(6) *How much heat is generated?* Each separate component will generate its own heat, but it's more important to know how much total heat (in BTUs) is generated by the system you are choosing. Because of the noise generated by the printers, the need for a "quiet out-of-the-way place to work" has led to the tendency to place small business machines and word processors in unused or partially filled storage space. This space is typically a small room with one door, no windows and no special provisions for additional air circulation. Some of these rooms don't even have air vents for heating or cooling.

(7) *What are the high/low heat and humidity tolerance ranges for the system?* If you do not have air conditioning or cooling facilities (and even if they only occasionally break down), you need to know at what point the system is likely to begin losing text or malfunctioning due to the conditions of the environment.

(8) *What is the electrical grounding requirement for each of the components?* This could be another surprise cost, since the work must be done by an electrician, not the vendor.

(Continued on Page 66)

Boasts WP, DP on Single System

Univac System 80 Gets 'WPS 80'

BLUE BELL, Pa. — Sperry Univac is offering software that it said enables users of its System 80 to perform both DP and word processing applications on a single system.

WPS 80 is an information processing system designed to provide high-speed editing, formatting and computer processing of form letters and other documents without repetitious typing.

The addition of the 0791 correspondence-quality printer to a Model 2 workstation will reportedly enable high-quality typewritten texts to be prepared with the System 80.

The main menu available on the WPS 80 is said to simplify operator selection of the following functions: word processor, update mailing list, document control, fill in data in form letter, prepare letter to merge, select mailing and merge and print letters.

The WPS 80 software will be available in January. The monthly license fee is $105; an extended term, one-time license costs $5,040.

Univac can be reached through P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

SAS* USERS NOW THERE IS USING SAS*

INTRODUCING
AN INTERACTIVE COURSE (CAI)
SIMULATING THE FEATURES OF SAS*

from CRWTH COMPUTER COURSEWARES

WRITTEN BY
GARY DeWARD BROWN
Author of "Beyond Cobol" and "S/370 Job Control Language"
Now Executive V.P. & Principal Author for CRWTH

*SAS IS A COPYRIGHTED PRODUCT OF SAS INSTITUTE

Yes, I'd like more information about the new USING SAS course ☐ and your other 8 courses ☐.*

NAME _____
TITLE _____ COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
_____ PHONE _____

CRWTH COMPUTER COURSEWARES
12655 Washington Blvd., Suite 205, Los Angeles, California 90066
(213) 391-6788
"Fulfilling the promise of the Information Center"

Printer Bows For IBM Series/1

MINNEAPOLIS — Control Data Corp. has announced a letter-quality printer for users of the IBM Series/1 minicomputer. The printer uses a daisywheel to print at 55 char./sec.

The Certainty 410 printer is said to provide selectable compressed formats, operator-changeable print wheels and snap-on ribbon cartridges. It can operate with either single-sheet or continuous-form feed and can use six-part forms up to 15-in. wide.

Options for the printer include bidirectional forms tractor feed and a paper-handling basket.

The printer is available for $3,000 from CDC, P.O. Box O, Minneapolis, Minn. 55440.

Edit PAK System II

CRT Terminal-Based WP System Offered

ORLANDO, Fla. — Technology International Corp. has unveiled the Edit PAK System II, the second entry of its family of CRT terminal-based word processing systems.

The system reportedly features a 12-in., 21-line CRT monitor, detachable keyboard, 40 char./sec letter-quality printer, 64K-byte working memory and full word processing software.

Features include automatic centering, decimal alignment, line return, right-margin justification, underscoring and bold-face printing. Other features include automatic pagination, wraparound and discretionary hyphenation.

In addition, the Edit PAK System II offers text deletion by character, word, line, paragraph or page and text insertion at any location and automatic text merging.

The system costs $4,995 from Technology International Corp. at 9715 Orange Ave., P.O. Box 13457, Orlando, Fla. 32859.

Tecmar Processor Expands Olivetti M20 Personal Computer

CLEVELAND — Tecmar, Inc. has unveiled its 8086 Alternate Processor for the Olivetti Corp. M20 personal computer.

The APB 1086 reportedly expands the M20 by adding an Intel Corp. 8086 microprocessor with CP/M-86 or MS-DOS to the M20's standard Zilog, Inc. Z8001 processor and Olivetti proprietary Pcos operating system.

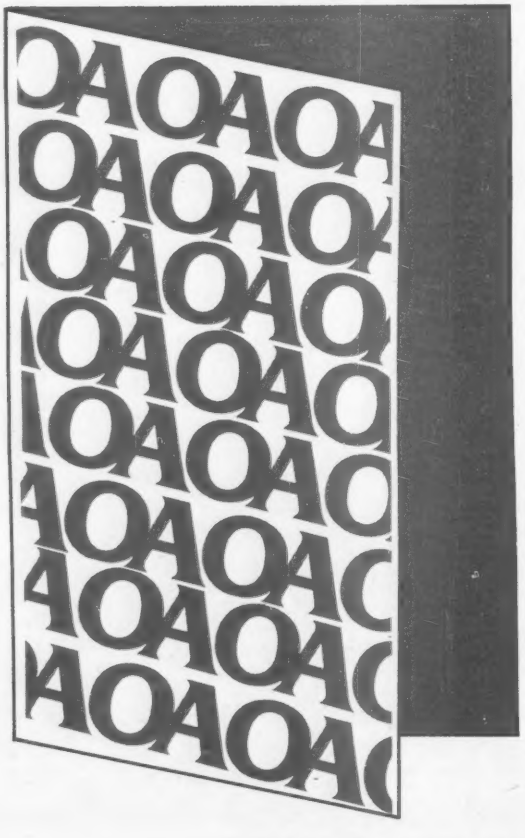
An M20 basic unit featuring the Z8001; 128K bytes of memory; one double-density, double-sided mini floppy disk; full 16-bit data bus; and a 12-in. monochrome monitor, costs $2,695.

Other standard features include five expansion slots, RS-232C serial interface and a parallel printer interface.

Tecmar is located at 23600 Mercantile Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44122.

Coming up in *Computerworld OA*

Selling Office Automation to Your Organization



The next issue of *Computerworld OA* will focus on selling office automation within an organization. This special report will feature the human angle of office automation and highlight the strategies of selling the concept of OA to top management and end-users in an organization. You'll see articles on implementation techniques, feasability studies, human interface, ergonomics and productivity.

And, of course, you'll see several articles on current happenings in all aspects of OA.

There will be bonus distribution of this issue to attendees of the Info '82 Show in New York this October. So, if you're a supplier of OA products and services, you won't want to miss the opportunity to advertise in *Computerworld OA's* next issue.

The issue date is September 29th. The deadline date to remember is August 20th for space reservations. (Materials are due August 27th.)

For more details on *Computerworld OA* and the people who read it, just contact your local *Computerworld* representative, or call Bob Ziegel, Vice President at (617) 879-0700 for all the information.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701/(617) 879-0700

SALES OFFICES

BOSTON	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO	LOS ANGELES
Chris Lee	Newt Barrett	Mike Masters	Bill Healey	Jim Richardson
Ed Maracki	Jan Raska	Peter Senft	Barry Millions	Bob Hubbard
Joe Fitzhugh	Chris Lee	Doug Chaney	Ruth Gordon	Beverly Raus
Kathy Doyle	Arthur Koesack	Ray Corbin	Eileen Dunn	Debra Pendergrass
Diane Sukey	(312) 827-4433	Fred LoSapio	Rick Jamison	(714) 556-6480
(617) 879-0700		(201) 967-6480	(415) 421-7330	

Buyers Beware Of Hidden Costs

(Continued from Page 65)

(9) *What is the cabling requirement for each component?* You need to know the maximum distance each terminal or component can be from the CPU and exactly what extra costs are involved. Most vendors have a maximum of 2 feet to 8 feet as "standard" cabling and charge $1 to $25 for each additional foot of cabling (in minimum lengths of 25 feet).

(10) *What supplies (print wheels, ribbons, diskettes, starter kits) come with the system?* What is the cost of each of the individual supplies? Most vendors do not include a starter kit of supplies with the system installation, but will make recommendations for a starter set as part of your purchase price.

(11) *What supplies are not open-market items — in other words, what supplies can be obtained only through the vendor?* Generally, print wheels and diskettes are the culprit here, since the vendor may be using proprietary software, or have a copyright on the print wheel design or just use different character positions on the print element from other "more commonly available sources."

(12) *What additional supplies are recommended, required or just nice to have?* If you plan to use tractor-feed or pin-fed platens, do you have the basket trays (front and back) for feeding and catching the paper ($3 to $50)? Will your system require, (or your vendor recommend) antistatic mats under the operator chairs ($12 to $100)?

(13) *Who is responsible for training people to operate the system? How many operators will the vendor train? What are the charges for vendor training of additional operators? What other training classes are available through the vendor and what are their costs?*

Let the buyer beware. The cost of owning the equipment can far exceed the cost of buying the equipment in the first place, and a potential buyer should well keep his eyes on the hidden costs as well as the "list" price.

Martin is director of the Pacific Institute, in Newbury Park, Calif.

Xerox Splits Office Products Division

STAMFORD, Conn. — In a move to position itself more strongly in the office automation systems business, Xerox Corp. recently created out of its Office Products Divsion (OPD) a new Office Systems Division (OSD) that will stress sales of Ethernet-based systems to end users.

Donald J. Massaro, a corporate vice-president and former president of OPD, will head the new division, which will be located in Palo Alto, Calif. William C. Jackson Jr., former vice-president of OPD, was appointed president of that business unit.

Both Massaro and Jackson will continue to report to John V. Titsworth, executive vice-president of Xerox and head of the Information Products Group.

Over the past couple of years,

(Continued on Page 68)

Fed Approves Citicorp's Application To Offer DP/Telecommunications

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Federal Reserve Board has approved the application of Citicorp to offer sophisticated DP/telecommunications services through a new subsidiary. The application had been opposed by the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso).

However, both Citicorp and Adapso proclaimed themselves satisfied with the July 9 Federal Reserve Board ruling — Citicorp because it received the green light to increase its DP services business and Adapso because the ruling placed certain limitations on the new Citishare subsidiary and did not amend banking regulations to give all bank holding companies carte blanche to enter the services field.

Proposed Citishare offerings include financial time-sharing, electronic funds transfer and home banking services; provision of packaged financial systems, including hardware and software; and selling excess capacity on Citishare DP and telecommunications facilities.

Adapso had argued before the Federal Reserve Board that the services were not closely related to traditional banking activities and were therefore not allowed under national banking laws and regulations. A federal administrative law judge, who held hearings on the matter, ruled in March that the services were permissable and beneficial to the public. He also recommended that the Federal Reserve Board amend the relevant banking regulation to specifically permit such services [CW, April 12].

The board, however, although it approved the Citishare proposal with some restrictions on the types and extent of its DP/telecommunications services, did not address the recommended regulation changes.

Ruling Better Than Expected

Adapso President Jerome L. Dreyer said that the board ruling two weeks ago was better than the association had expected, given the recommendations of the administrative law judge. "We had anticipated, quite frankly, a quite disastrous decision," he said.

Dreyer said that Adapso had never opposed Citicorp's entry into the DP services field but had been concerned only with the market impact of its entry. The board-imposed restrictions addressed a number of Adapso concerns, he indicated.

"There are plenty of restrictions," he said, noting for ex-

(Continued on Page 72)

Regional Report

Desert Blooms With High Tech

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

PHOENIX — They call it the Silicon Desert. Strategically placed within easy reach of the West Coast, the arid Arizona landscape is rapidly emerging as fertile ground for the computer industry.

Faced with a critical shortage of space in more traditional zones such as Santa Clara Country, Calif., and frustrated by the constant job swapping of skilled employees to competitors, many companies are now setting up shop in more remote locations.

Arizona, with its vast acres of land calling out for development, has become a prime target for companies looking to expand existing operations or transfer whole divisions away from traditional headquarters. Development is taking place at break

(Continued on Page 78)

Cities like Phoenix and Tuson, Ariz., Colorado Springs and Boulder, Colo., Sacramento, Calif., Austin, Texas, and Raleigh, N.C., are fast becoming the favored spots of high-technology firms that want to locate new facilities in places with more available and less expansive labor, cheaper housing and lower commercial land costs.

These new areas accounted for approximately $3 billion of computer-related production in 1980. In the next 10 years, they are expected to account for $12 billion to $14 billion.

In this, the second of Computerworld's *occasional series on rapidly growing regions of computer technology, we focus on Arizona and Colorado.*

Rockies Enjoying Silicon 'High'

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

DENVER — If Arizona has acquired the reputation of being the Silicon Desert of the Southwest, then arch-rival Colorado can lay claim to the title of Silicon Mountain.

Lying at the foothills of the snow-capped Rockies, the area composed of Denver, Fort Collins, Boulder and Colorado Springs has given rise to a multitude of computer and computer-related companies. A recent study estimated that the state now contains more than 700 high-technology firms including such well-established vendors as IBM, Storage Technology Corp. (STC), Digital Equipment Corp., NCR Corp., Honeywell, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co.

(Continued on Page 76)

Top Quarterback in the EDP

The Beall Channel Switch. To tell your computers where to get off... and on. Lets specific peripherals serve more than one computer. Gives you more usable redundancy, especially for critical on-line services. Provides far more flexible physical deployment of peripherals.

Why Beall?

1 It's more reliable. Up to 94 per cent fewer circuit boards than the competition. Less to go wrong.

2 It's easier to operate. Simpler controls reduce chances of costly operator mistakes.

3 It's simpler to service. Self-diagnostic equipment is built in. Spare parts stocked on site.

We make five basic models to provide up to eight switchable interfaces each of which can be logically connected to as many as eight CPUs.

Oh yes, one more thing. Our "quarterback's" contract is the lowest in the league.

John Beall & Company, Inc.
9103 Third Avenue • North Bergen, N.J. 07047 U.S.A. • 201/854-3562

Computer and Related Equipment Revenues

By Jake Kirchner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Slumping mainframe and terminal sales for U.S. computer manufacturers were offset last year by increased shipments of personal computers, graphics terminals and other products, leading to a 19.5% overall industry sales hike in 1981, the Electronics Industry Association (EIA) said recently.

The association's annual electronics industry *Market Data Book* noted the effect of continued high interest rates on large purchases but reported industry sales totaled $27.7 billion in 1981, compared to 1980 sales of $23.1 billion. The EIA also cited other statistics that placed U.S. consumption of DP systems and peripherals at $33.9 billion last year.

Total 1981 mainframe sales — digital and analog — were $9 billion, up 18% over the 1980 figure of $7.7 billion. The EIA book stated that "in addition to being affected by recessionary trends, mainframe computers are facing increased competition from sophisticated, high-capacity minicomputers and microcomputers..

"The lower cost and added convenience of small computers are encouraging purchases of distributed processing systems in lieu of mainframes," the association noted. It also pointed to a trend of steadily decreasing market share for mainframes, from a high of 80% of computer sales in 1976 to about 33% in 1985.

The publication also documented the slowed growth in conventional minicomputer sales in the face of the approximately 40% annual growth in supermini sales.

Further Growth Likely

"Thirty-two bit superminicomputers are benefiting from new highs in price/performance ratio. U.S. sales grew from an estimated $500 million in 1980 to $650 million in 1981 and could expand by more than 50% in 1982, according to some analysts," the EIA said. The association added that other estimates put last year's supermini shipments at $300 million with an expected increase of as much as 60% this year.

The value of U.S. small business computer shipments worldwide rose from

Xerox Splits Office Units

(Continued from Page 67)

Xerox said, it became apparent that OPD was focusing on two separate business areas, an office systems unit and a stand-alone office products business with primary sales to resellers. Spinning off the new division recognizes these separate lines of business, Xerox said.

While Xerox declined to comment extensively on the divisional split or the profitability of its office products business to date, the firm did say that it considers the office automation networking portion of the office automation business to be the major opportunity in the field.

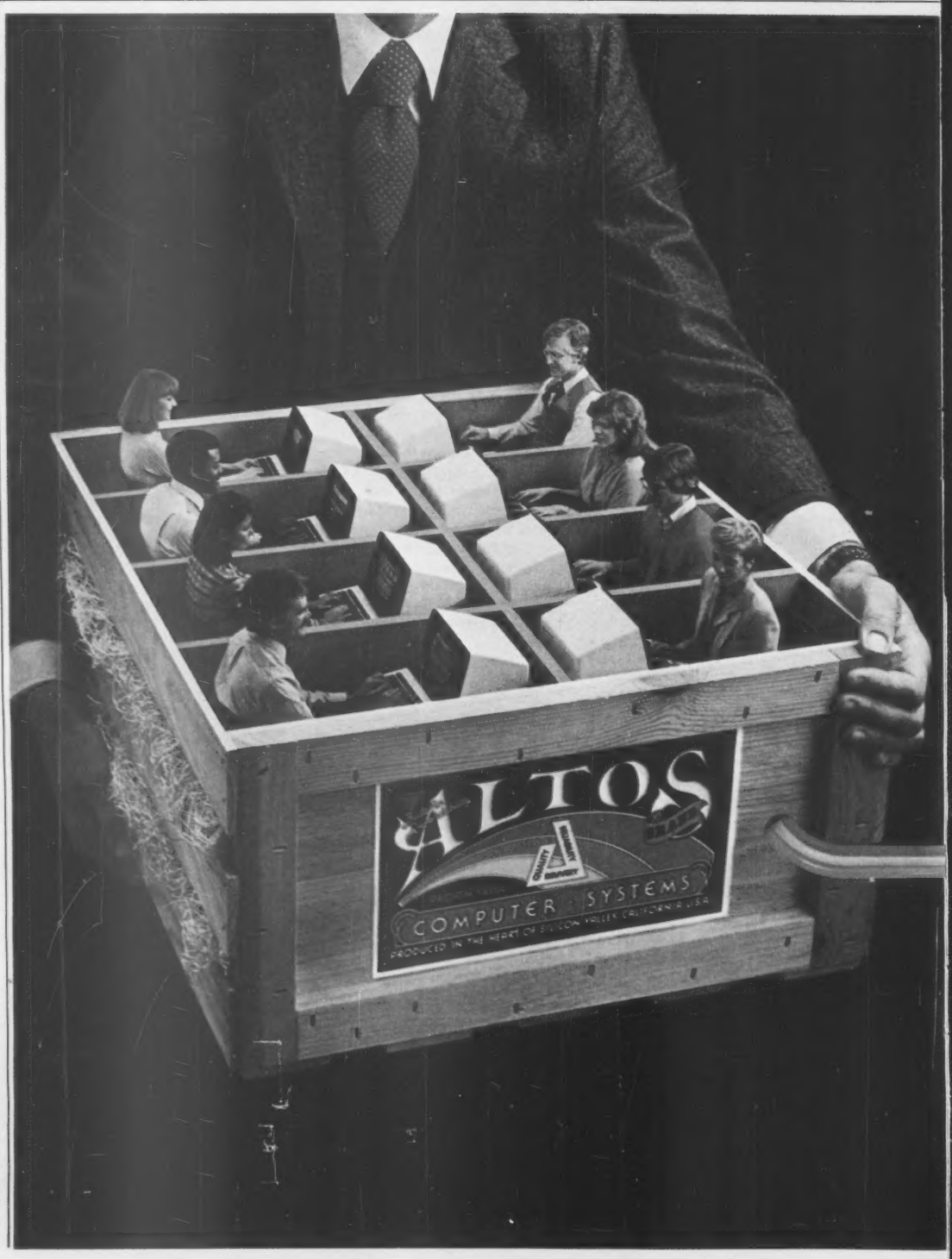
Since the Ethernet operation was already located on the West Coast, Xerox said, it made sense to locate the new division in that area.

The products included in the fold of OSD include the Star 8010 professional workstation, the 860 word processor and 820 personal computer along with a variety of interconnect equipment, Xerox said.

While the old OPD will market the 820 and 860 along with facsimile equipment and other office products, it will not offer the Star professional workstation.

The latest shift in the office products strategy appears to be an outgrowth of an earlier policy difference Massaro reportedly had with other executives at OPD over the thrust of the 820 personal computer.

Last April four executives hastily departed OPD reportedly because they wanted to stress retail sales of the 820 while Massaro wanted to push for selling the 820 into major accounts. At that time Massaro said that retail sales of the 820 were doing poorly while direct selling of that unit was doing well.



Mark Gains in 1981 Despite Bad Economy

$5.1 billion in 1980 to about $6.4 billion in 1981, according to one set of statistics cited in the EIA document, with projected annual growth of nearly 25% through 1985.

U.S. sales of desktop computers reportedly topped the $1 billion mark in 1980, with more than 50% earmarked for business applications. "Industry observers expect sales to exceed $9 billion by 1985, including 70% from the business sector," the association said, adding that according to one report, "unit shipments of desktop computers to the business and professional sectors totaled 211,000 in 1981."

Turning to software, the EIA said that shipments to the domestic market totaled $2.3 billion in 1981, up 33% from $1.7 billion in 1980, and will reach $3.1 billion in 1982. "Some analysts predict that the market for microcomputer software alone will approach $2 billion by 1985 and skyrocket to $25 billion by 1990," the book added.

On peripheral equipment, the association quoted Commerce Department figures showing U.S. factory shipments of storage equipment, I/O devices, terminals and digital communications interface equipment exceeded $13 billion last year. "Growth in distributed data processing has fueled demand for peripherals, but some market analysts anticipate a growth rate of only 15% in 1982 sales, down from the 21% growth rate experienced in 1981," the report said.

After discussing the expected market activity for various types of peripheral equipment, the EIA data book also detailed the surge in sales of office automation, word processing and computer graphics equipment as well as on-line data base services, robotics and specialized computer equipment. In-depth statistics on communications equipment and services are also provided.

EIGHT USERS TO GO

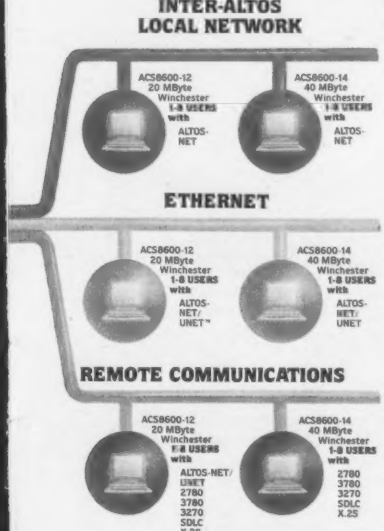
Pick up an Altos 16-bit, UNIX-based computer system today, and get minicomputer networking power at a microcomputer price.

Looking for a powerful, yet affordable, 8-user computer system that has everything your business needs, including communications?

Then get your hands on an ALTOS® field-proven, XENIX™/UNIX™-based ACS8600 microcomputer.

Our powerful 16-bit 8086 is packed with an 8089 for disk/memory interface, an optional 8087 math processor and an intelligent Z80™ I/O, which share the workload for faster execution and response.

A unique memory management and protection system subdivides up to one megabyte of memory (500K of RAM is standard), automatically giving each user the maximum available. Built-in Error Detection/Correction (ECC) maintains system integrity. And it's all available today on our highly reliable, fully socketed, proven single board.



Altos has exactly what you need for a smooth migration into the office of the future. Communications and local networking support, including Ethernet™ and ALTOS-NET™ for inter-Altos networking. Large data storage capacity—integrated Winchester, floppy and tape back-up in a wide range of configurations and capacities, from 20 to 80 megabytes, starting with the ACS8600-12 with 20 MBytes and the ACS8600-14 with 40 MBytes. Plus support of popular multi-user operating systems like XENIX/UNIX, MP/M-86™ and OASIS-16.

Produced in the heart of California's technologically fertile Silicon Valley, Altos microcomputers are the professional choice of Fortune 500 companies, computer service organizations, major software developers, and even mainframe computer manufacturers.

Founded in 1977, Altos has already delivered more than 25,000 multi-user systems to major OEM customers. Plus Altos maintains a worldwide sales and service network.

So when you want a multi-user, multi-tasking computer system that has the communications capabilities your business demands, and you want it today, pick up an Altos. For further information, call our toll-free number or write:

Altos Computer Systems,
2360 Bering Drive,
San Jose, CA 95131.
Telex 171562 ALTOS SNJ
or 470642 ALTO UI.

Packed with fresh ideas for business

ALTOS
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

800-538-7872
(In Calif. 800-662-6265)

ALTOS is a registered trademark and ALTOS-NET is a trademark of Altos Computer Systems. Ethernet is a trademark of Xerox Corp. MP/M-86 is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc. OASIS-16 is a product of Phase One Systems, Inc. XENIX is a trademark of Microsoft and is a microcomputer implementation of the UNIX operating system. UNIX is a trademark of Bell Laboratories. Z80 is a trademark of Zilog, Inc. UNET is a trademark of 3Com Corp. 8086, 8087 and 8089 are products of Intel Corp.
© 1982 Altos Computer Systems

EIA Reports U.S. Exports Increase

WASHINGTON, D.C. — U.S. factory shipments of electronic equipment, systems and components totaled $113.8 billion in 1981, an increase of 10.4% over the 1980 total of $103.1 billion, the Electronics Industry Association (EIA) reported in its annual industry report.

Sales of computers and related products sold to commercial markets accounted for 38.2% of the industry total. Sales during 1981 sales in this category were $43.5 billion, a 16% increase over 1980's figure of $37.4 billion, the association said.

Communications equipment and systems accounted for 30.4% of the total electronics industry shipments, with sales estimated at $34.5 billion in 1981, up 13% over the 1980 total of $30.6 billion. Factory sales of electronic components totaled $25.4 billion last year, an increase of 4.5% over the 1980 sales figure of $24.3 billion.

Consumer Electronics

In the consumer electronics category, EIA reported a 5.6% increase in factory-level sales, with the 1981 total reaching $11.4 billion, compared to 1980 sales of $10.8 billion. Consumer electronics accounted for 10% of total industry sales last year.

An estimated 1,605,600 persons were employed in electronics manufacturing and related activities in 1981, according to the association, representing a 2.3% increase over the 1980 total of 1,570,000.

U.S. exports of electronics products came to $23.6 billion in 1981, and imports totaled $19.7 billion, resulting in a balance of trade surplus of $3.9 billion, the EIA said.

The 1982 Electronic Market Data Book, containing 126 pages of facts, figures, charts and graphs on computers, communications, consumer electronics, government electronics, world trade, employment and R&D, is available for $55 from the EIA Marketing Services Department, 2001 Eye St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20006.

Announcing a sudden, awesome shift in world power.

The Sperry Univac 1100/90 Series Computers.

In 1951, we listened to the needs of a changing world and responded with the first commercial computer. Today, we are listening to where that world is taking us. And we've met the challenge in a stunning victory of man over machine.

The Sperry Univac 1100/90 Series. A family of super computers so powerful they defy comparison.

Their numbers alone are impressive. The top-of-the-line 1100/94, with four integrated processors, is almost twice as fast as IBM's most powerful computer.

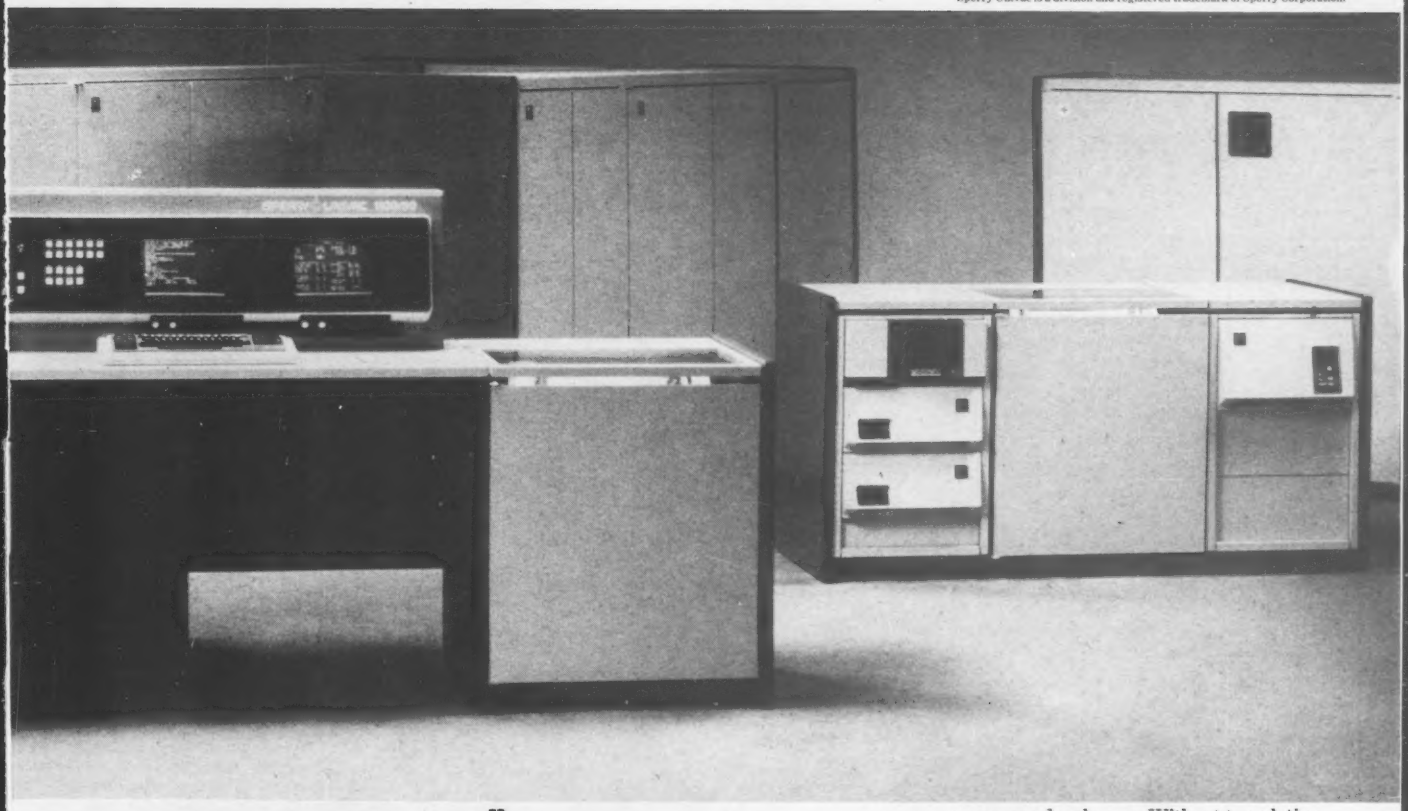
With a capacity to work at speeds over 6 million instructions per second for each processor, totaling more than 24 million, you'll find them amazingly fast.

And with a real memory capacity of 64 million bytes, the 1100/90 System can handle even the most massive program with total efficiency.

For government, airlines, energy, aerospace, manufacturing and others, like the scientific community, whose very survival depends on the ability to process vast amounts of information quickly and with infinite precision—the 1100/90 Series could well be the answer to growth management in the decades to come.

The 1100/90 Series is not merely a triumph of technology. As an extension of our entire 1100 line, it can protect your computer investment by allowing you to expand your computer capacity with minimum alteration of

Sperry Univac is a division and registered trademark of Sperry Corporation.



SPERRY UNIVAC

The computer people who listen.

the systems you already have in place. Which is a triumph for the bottom line as well.

AND FOR ONCE, TECHNOLOGY HAS MADE THINGS SIMPLER.

Our new Decision Support & Development Systems have just made it easier for you to talk to your computer. And for it to talk to you.

Using the Universal Data System with both relational and conventional data bases, this totally integrated software system supports the 1100/90 Series as well as the full 1100 System line. With software like MAPPER™, which allows even non-DP people to use computers in an easy, direct way. ADVISE, a high-level language development tool. And the Universal Compiling System for traditional programming. So key people in the organization can talk to the computer in a variety of procedural and non-procedural ways. Without translation. So you can get on with the business of developing programs instead of fighting backlogs.

To learn more about how the new 1100/90 Series and Decision Support and Development Systems can become the driving force of your organization, contact your local Sperry Univac marketing office.

Write Sperry Univac, Department 100, P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, PA 19424.

Or call (9 a.m. to 5 p.m. E.D.T.) toll-free 800-523-2496. In Pa. call collect 215-646-3378.

And talk to us. We're still listening.

1100/90 Series

Japanese, Europeans Already Started

OTA Urges Federal/Private Satellite Effort

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — A joint government/private-sector effort to develop advanced communications satellite technology is urgently needed, according to the Office of Technology Assessment (OTA), an analytic agency of the U.S. Congress.

In a recent report, entitled "Civilian Space Policy and Applications," OTA points out that "the Europeans and the Japanese are already developing 30/20 GHz systems heavily subsidized by their governments."

There is a "virtual certainty that foreign systems will come on-line sometime in this decade." And if that happens, the agency believes that the United States, unless it soon launches a sizeable research and development effort, will lose an important market, along with its present lead in communications technology.

The agency blames our failure to exploit the 30/20 GHz band primarily on lack of "a consistent policy to assure coordination of military, civilian and industry efforts. This absence of clear vision will again become a problem as large communications space platforms become possible in the 1990s. Large communications platforms could support large multibeam antennas and the associated switching electronics needed for vastly-expanded point-to-point services."

Another reason for developing the 30/20 GHz band, OTA said, is that existing satellite communications capacity, located within the 4- to 6- and 12- to 14-GHz bands, will prove insufficient. The agency quotes projections by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (Nasa) which show that these bands will be saturated by about 1994. "An important consideration is that crowding of the geosynchronous orbit and the radio spectrum has led to international political problems that the private sector cannot resolve on its own. Accelerating the availability of 30/20 technology could render these problems more tractable."

More Funding

One way to assure that the present U.S. lead in space technology continues is to provide Nasa with more funding, OTA said.

In 1973, the agency pointed out, largely because of industry pressure, Nasa began to phase out its advanced satellite communications research program. But by 1977, again as a result of industry pressure, a small program was reinstituted and is continuing. This program isn't adequate, however, the agency indicated.

There should also be private sector participation, particularly since "several companies are doing some work near 30/20 GHz for the military," OTA said. It concluded that "a joint public/private demonstration project, with substantial financial participation from several corporations might be possible and desirable."

Immediate, reliable hard copy data communications with a sustained 150 cps rate. Whether you're linking several departments within the same facility... several buildings within the same city... or interconnecting print stations in cities around the world, GE 2120 printers are ideal in electronic mail or other communication network applications.

Stylish, compact, lightweight, quiet and easy-to-use, the energy efficient GE 2120 comes with an outstanding list of standard features. And if you need more, we have more than enough options to choose from.

GE IS YOUR BEST CHOICE FOR QUALITY OPTIONS.

A 32K Text Editor allows you to work off-line to reduce on-line time and communication charges as much as 70%. Transmission speeds are available from 110 to 9600 baud. A range of data buffers from 2K to 16K capacity provide the throughput efficiencies you need at high transmission speeds.

Internal FCC-registered auto-answer modems save work space and external dataset cost. All you need is a standard modular phone jack. You get choices in paper handling: friction, pinfeed platens, or adjustable tractors. And a range of other useful options and accessories is available to meet your specific needs.

YOU'LL FIND WE HAVE MORE THAN ONE MODEL OF EXCELLENCE.

General Electric also offers the GE 2030 printer. Identical to the GE 2120 in standard features and available options, the GE 2030 prints at sustained speeds up to 60 cps. Of course, there is one other difference... it also costs less. So if you don't need the speed, selecting the GE 2030 may be your best choice.

MATCH THE PRINTER TO THE PROBLEM.

The GE 2000 printer family allows you to meet your communication network, time-sharing, order entry, CRT hard copy and process control needs precisely. Efficiently. Effectively.

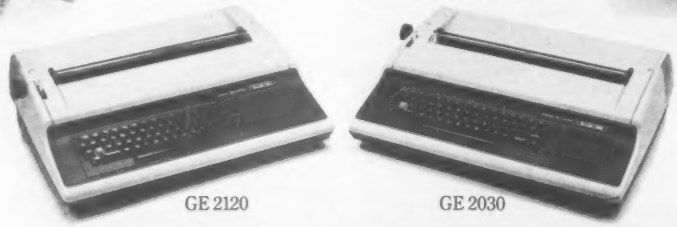
WHO'S FIRST IN ELECTRONIC PRINTING?

Today, General Electric is a specialized full-line printer supplier with over a decade of expertise meeting a wide range of data printing needs.

And remember, our roots go back to Thomas Edison. It was in his tradition that in 1969 we introduced the first electronic printer with modern LSI circuitry. Since then, we've continued to advance the quality and reliability of printer technology.

General Electric... the industry leader in electronic printing. We pioneered the industry in the first place.

With GE 2120 printers in your network, word gets around fast.



GE 2120 GE 2030

First In Electronic Printing.

For the solution to your printing needs, call TOLL FREE 800/368-3182.
General Electric Company, Data Communication Products Department, Waynesboro, VA 22980. In Virginia, call 703/949-1170.

Or call the authorized General Electric Distributor Headquarters nearest you: Benchmark Computer Systems, Bloomington, MN, 612-884-1500 • Carterfone Communications Corp., Addison, TX, 214-387-8732 • Continental Resources, Inc., Bedford, MA, 617-275-0850 • Data Access Systems, Inc., Blackwood, NJ, 609-228-0700 • Data Rentals/Sales, Inc., Culver City, CA, 213-559-3822 • Data Systems Marketing, San Diego, CA, 714-560-9222 • Data-Tron, Inc., Wickliffe, OH, 216-585-8421 • David Jamison Carlyle Corp., Los Angeles, CA, 213-277-4562 • Digital Associates Corp., Stamford, CT, 203-327-9210 • FICOMP, Inc., Horsham, PA, 215-441-8600 • National Computer Communications Corp., Stamford, CT, 203-357-0004 • Qytel/Consolidated Data Systems, Ltd., Bogota, NJ, 201-487-7737 • RCA Service Co./Data Services, Cherry Hill, NJ, 609-338-5242 • Schweber Electronics, Westbury, NY, 516-334-7474 • Tel-Tex, Inc., Houston, TX, 713-868-6000 • Transnet Corp., Union, NJ, 201-688-7800 • U.S. Robotics, Inc., Chicago, IL, 312-346-5650 • W.A. Brown Instruments, Inc., Orlando, FL, 305-425-5505 • Authorized agent: ICESD Headquarters, Schenectady, NY, 800-528-6050, Ext. 1715 except in Arizona, 800-352-0458, Ext. 1715.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Fed OKs Citicorp Bid

(Continued from Page 67)

ample that the Federal Reserve Board said "Citicorp should take the technical steps necessary to ensure that its facilities are operated only with respect to banking, financial and economic data."

Dreyer went on to say that the association would have liked the Federal Reserve Board to decide once and for all what the banking regulations allow in the area of DP services. "Further clarification would have helped everyone," he said.

Dreyer also said that Adapso may approach the federal appeals court here to challenge those parts of the Federal Reserve Board decison with which the association still disagrees.

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing.

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 709 FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701

postage will be paid by

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
COMPUTERWORLD

375 Cochituate Road, Rte. 30
Box 897
Framingham, MA 01701-9985

COMPUTING PLUS AT COST MINUS

Sometimes just a little more capability is enough to improve productivity. More power for peak workloads. More flexibility for special projects. Quicker response to your users' requests.

Unfortunately, just a little often costs a lot. As much as a whole new computer—even though the bulk of that power may go unused as much as 50% of the time.

Martin Marietta Data Systems offers a cost-effective alternative: Remote Computing Services.

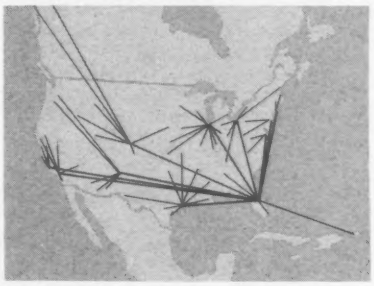
100% UTILIZATION 100% OF THE TIME

Get exactly the amount of information processing capability you need—when you need it. And pay only for what you use. It's the most efficient way yet to satisfy the widest range of user demands without straining your data processing budget.

STATE OF THE ART RESOURCES

Extend your computing capacity with convenient access to the latest IBM and CDC hardware. Our host computer centers offer a virtually unlimited source of processing capability. By tapping into our service, you can maximize productivity without increasing your capital commitment, overhead costs or personnel roster.

ALL THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS



Businesses with multiple locations will benefit greatly by making use of our nationwide data communications network. Send, receive, process and consolidate information from branches and subsidiaries, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

The volume of users sharing our network and host centers allows us to distribute costs over a broad base. You'll enjoy the savings and provide extended services while retaining central planning and control.

Yet another way Remote Computing Services can increase your productivity.

Martin Marietta's extensive library of software includes business systems for manufacturers, accountants and engineers, as well as proven data base management systems. And a full range of prompters, optimizers, interactive debugging aids, conversion and training tools are available to make your workload more manageable.

To find out more about extending your services to your user base, return the coupon below or call toll-free at (800) 638-7080. In Maryland: (800) 492-7170. We'll send you our free *Guide to Buying and Using Remote Computing Services.*

☐ Send me your free *Guide to Buying and Using Remote Computing Services.*
☐ Please have a representative call me.

Name

Company

Title

Address

City

State Zip

Phone

Mail to:
MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS
Marketing Services, CW-F
6303 Ivy Lane
Greenbelt, Maryland 20770

MARTIN MARIETTA

PRINTRONIX FOR DATAPOINT —AT GREAT PRICES!

Get fully Datapoint Compatible Printronix — all their high reliability low and medium speed printers, combined with complete interface — for as low as $3295.00.

Printronix medium speed printers feature: A dot matrix hammer bank for clear, clean output — up to five copies. A full one year warranty. Built in graphics, machine readable bar codes, variable sizes and formats, multiple printing densities, 150 LPM-600 LPM. And Printronix's well-deserved reputation for reliability and capability.

D&O Leasing specializes in printers compatible with Datapoint Systems. We've been supplying Datapoint users for seven years — we can provide the printer for your Datapoint system — almost always at a lower price.

D&O LEASING, INC.
Low cost printers for Datapoint systems
23361 Peralta Drive, Laguna Hills, California 92653 • 714/581-0333/2222 • 800/854-6024

U.S. DP Trade Surplus Dip Laid to Lower EEC Imports

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The U.S. trade surplus in computer and business equipment experienced a modest dip during the first quarter of this year primarily because of lower exports to the European Economic Community (EEC) and because of a sharp increase in imports from Japan, according to recently released industry statistics.

Exports of computers and business equipment for the first quarter rose only one-tenth of 1% to $2.6 billion, while imports during the period rose 23% to more than $1 billion, according to figures released by the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema).

This resulted in a positive U.S. trade balance of $1.59 billion for the quarter, a decrease of 10.6% from the surplus experienced during the first quarter of 1981. This is the first quarterly decrease in the trade surplus since the first quarter of 1976, Cbema reported.

However, the trade surplus was attributed entirely to the excess of DP exports over imports. However, imports of DP equipment during the reporting period rose nearly 32% to $470.8 million, while the $2.1 billion in exports of these products remained about level with the first quarter of 1981.

Imports of DP equipment from Japan rose 10.6% to $155.2 million from the prior year's period, while exports of equipment to Japan rose only 3.2%, totaling $188.3 million.

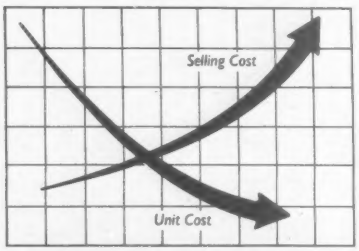
Japan and Taiwan are the only two nations with which the U.S. has a trade deficit in computers and business equipment, Cbema noted but currently, the trade deficit is in business equipment rather than DP products.

On the European trading scene, countries in the EEC increased shipments of computers and business equipment by 4.3% during the first quarter, while U.S. exports of that equipment to EEC countries declined 4.4%.

HALT...RESET

MARKETING PRODUCTIVITY IS THREATENED.

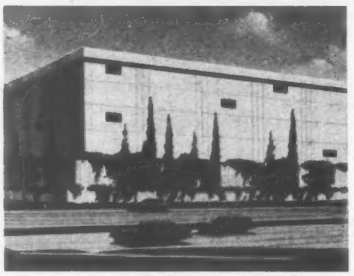
As your products decline in price... and your cost to sell rises. As your products become more sophisticated... and your prospects increase... You need *"real-time interaction, with real-time buyers."* You need a permanent market place.



MEETING THE MARKETING CHALLENGE.

Helping you meet this challenge — The Dallas Market Center – with over thirty years experience in bringing buyers and sellers together – provides you a new facility — The INFOMART.

The INFOMART... *The International Information Processing Market Center*... is a medium



designed to meet today's marketing challenges. We envelope the economies of scale to help you improve productivity and maintain organizational profits. We will host and sponsor frequent on-site trade shows and seminars. We will execute concentrated media campaigns promoting The INFOMART with our full-time staff of public relations and advertising specialists.

Plan today to explore this new marketing technique to reach, educate and service your prospects and customers... For your detailed plans on our concept and what we can do for you contact:

Bill Winsor
INFOMART
Dallas Market Center
2100 Stemmons Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75207
214-655-6235

INFOMART
DALLAS MARKET CENTER

Mergers & Acquisitions

Data Systems for Industry, a subsidiary of IMS International, has acquired a majority interest in **Systech, Inc.** of Countryside, Ill. Management in both companies will remain the same.

Business Data Processing, Ltd. and **Data Conversion Services, Ltd.** have merged operations. Each company will maintain its corporate name and structure, with Business Data specializing in data entry and Data Conversion in providing both batch and online data processing.

Computer Network Corp. has acquired the assets and more than 40 nursing home customers of **Data Systems Consulting Corp.**

National Computer Maintenance, Inc. has acquired the maintenance accounts formerly administered by **Sun Maintenance, Inc.**

Dasd Corp., the U.S. member of the Cap Gemini Sogeti Group, has signed an agreement to purchase all the authorized stock of **Spridellis & Associates, Inc.**

Computer & Communications Technology Corp. (CCT) and **Rotating Memory Systems, Inc. (RMS)** have signed a letter of intent for the merger of RMS into CCT, subject to the approval of the boards of directors of both companies and the shareholders of RMS. Terms of the agreement were not announced.

Part of 'EDP Auditor'

Sage Acquires Cullinane 'Cars'

BETHESDA, Md. — Sage Systems, Inc. here has acquired the Computer Audit and Report System (Cars) and EDP Auditor/3 from Cullinane Database Systems, Inc. The two packages are part of Cullinane's EDP Auditor system, but do not operate in the high-end IBM market in which lies Cullinane's major product line.

Sage Systems has been working with Cullinane on maintenance and feature enhancements for the past year, according to Harold Daniels, Sage Systems' director of corporate marketing.

Cars, designed as a report writer for auditors, operates on systems from Wang Laboratories, Inc. and Burroughs Corp. EDP Auditor/3 operates under IBM's System/3.

Daniels declined to comment on the price of the acquisition, but said that the firm would make payments to Cullinane over the next few years. There are currently about 200 licenses for Cars, with 420 users.

The product is estimated to have brought in about $900,000 in revenue during Cullinane's last fiscal year.

Two of Cullinane's support people for the product have joined Sage Systems.

Cullinane said that it was not contemplating divesting itself of any other products.

New Companies

United Word Processing, Inc. has opened a word processing training and service center, offering operator training, consulting service, glossary and DP development service, job placement service and word processing/typing service. It is located at 129 Middlesex Tnpk., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Advanced Technical Services Franchising Corp. is a new subsidiary of Advanced Technical Services, Inc. (ATS), a firm providing assembly and manufacturing services for electronic firms in northern California. ATS will provide its franchise owners with training programs and business leads in the industry. Each franchise will be operated independently using ATS technology, manufacturing and quality control systems as well as the ATS name. More information is available from Advanced Technical Services, Inc., 2241 Paragon Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95131.

Expansions

Nestar Systems, Inc. is moving its Operations Division from its corporate headquarters to a newly constructed 8,000-sq-ft facility at 2686 E. Bayshore Road, Palo Alto, Calif.

Compuscan, Inc. has opened new corporate headquarters at 81 Two Bridge Road, Fairfield, N.J. The expanded facilities are expected to house corporate offices and sales, service and marketing departments.

DMA Systems Corp. has relocated its headquarters and manufacturing operations to larger facilities in Goleta, Calif.

ANOTHER QWIKTERM SPECIAL

TI 765
ONLY $1095
300 BAUD Portable
20K Bubble Memory

- Boston (617) 246-1665
- Chicago (312) 595-7733
- Los Angeles (213) 417-8003
- New York (212) 564-7731
- San Francisco (415) 461-0923
- Wash., D.C. (703) 522-1210

Three Month Leases Available

High-quality graphics. Built-in hard copy. Under $5000.

It's hard enough to imagine getting sophisticated graphics at such a low price—let alone getting an integrated printer to go with it. But then again, you've never seen anything like the HP 2623 graphics terminal.

The display's the thing.

The HP 2623 gives you more than just an extremely sharp screen image. With its advanced graphics features, you can shade different areas of a chart or graph with different patterns, or even draw entire pictures in a matter of seconds.

You can vary the size of the text, rotate it, or make it italic—in any of seven languages. And in addition to HP's DSG/3000 and Graphics/1000-II software, the 2623 runs PLOT 10™ from Tektronix,® SAS/GRAPH,™ Precision Visual's DI-3000™ and GRAFMAKER,™ ISSCO's DISSPLA® and TELL-A-GRAF.® A remarkable degree of flexibility in a low-cost terminal.

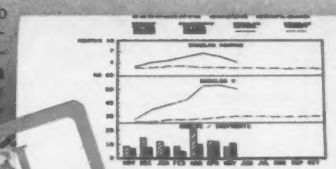
The 2623 has two independent memories—for graphics and alphanumerics—so you can talk to your computer without disturbing your graphics display. And if you need hard copy, the thermal printer can dump it out in less than 40 seconds.* The HP 2623 works with computers from most major manufacturers. But no matter what system you use it with, HP's worldwide service organization can provide you with the advice, documentation and support you need.

If you'd like to see an eye-opening demonstration, contact your local HP sales office listed in the White Pages. Or just return the coupon.

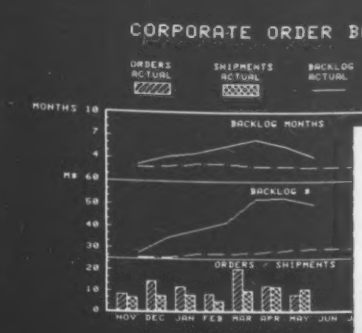
**The HP 2623 is available without hard copy for $3750.*

HEWLETT PACKARD

Prices U.S. list, subject to change without notice.



New ANSI Compatibility Now Available.



Yes! I'd like to see more of the HP 2623 graphics terminal.

☐ Please send literature on HP's complete family of terminal products.

CW7/26

Name Title

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Mail to: Hewlett-Packard, Attn: Tom Anderson, Dept. 03113, 974 East Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

42103 HPT50

Colorado Rockies Enjoying Silicon 'High'

(Continued from Page 67)

Apart from the mainstream computing companies, the semiconductor industry is represented through enterprises such as Mostek and Inmos, the British-owned concern that chose Colorado Springs as its U.S. base.

The importance of these companies in the economic life of Colorado has been recognized by the state government, which is attempting to continue the influx of high tech in a number of ways. These include a plan to establish a high-technology institute to support research and development and material assistance to computing companies in the region.

A proposal in the state legislature creating the institute — estimated to cost $25 million — was recently referred back to a special interim committee for further investigation. The state government is also starting a small business loan program in October to encourage startup companies or those that wish to expand.

In his State of the State address earlier this year, Colorado Governor Richard Lamm proclaimed: "We must act now to prepare Colorado for the 21st century. Colorado's economic health will be guaranteed for the indefinite future if we continue to attract those high-technology industries we are already attracting. They are ideally suited to the advantages Colorado has to offer. They are neither water-intensive nor heavy polluters of the air."

Shot in the Arm

The year 1972 was a vital one in the growth of computer vendors in Colorado. In that year, IBM decided not to build tape drives, giving a major shot in the arm to an entrepreneur, Jesse Aweida, who had left IBM to form his own company, STC — now a billion-dollar concern. Today STC employs 8,500 people and is Colorado's third largest private employer.

STC's example has clearly been an inspiration to other budding entrepreneurs and a whole host of smaller companies have sprung up, often, as in the case of word processing manufacturer NBI, by ex-STC employees.

"Any company that gets as big as we are is going to lose people and it's foolish to think otherwise," said Rick Baldacci, STC manager of employment at the company's Boulder headquarters. "People come here to experience new technologies. They get the confidence to go out on their own and run their own businesses and so inevitably our presence leads to spin-offs," he added.

Success Breeds Success

Success certainly breeds success and the presence of two companies such as IBM and STC has given the region a reputation for being one of the new technological hotspots of the future.

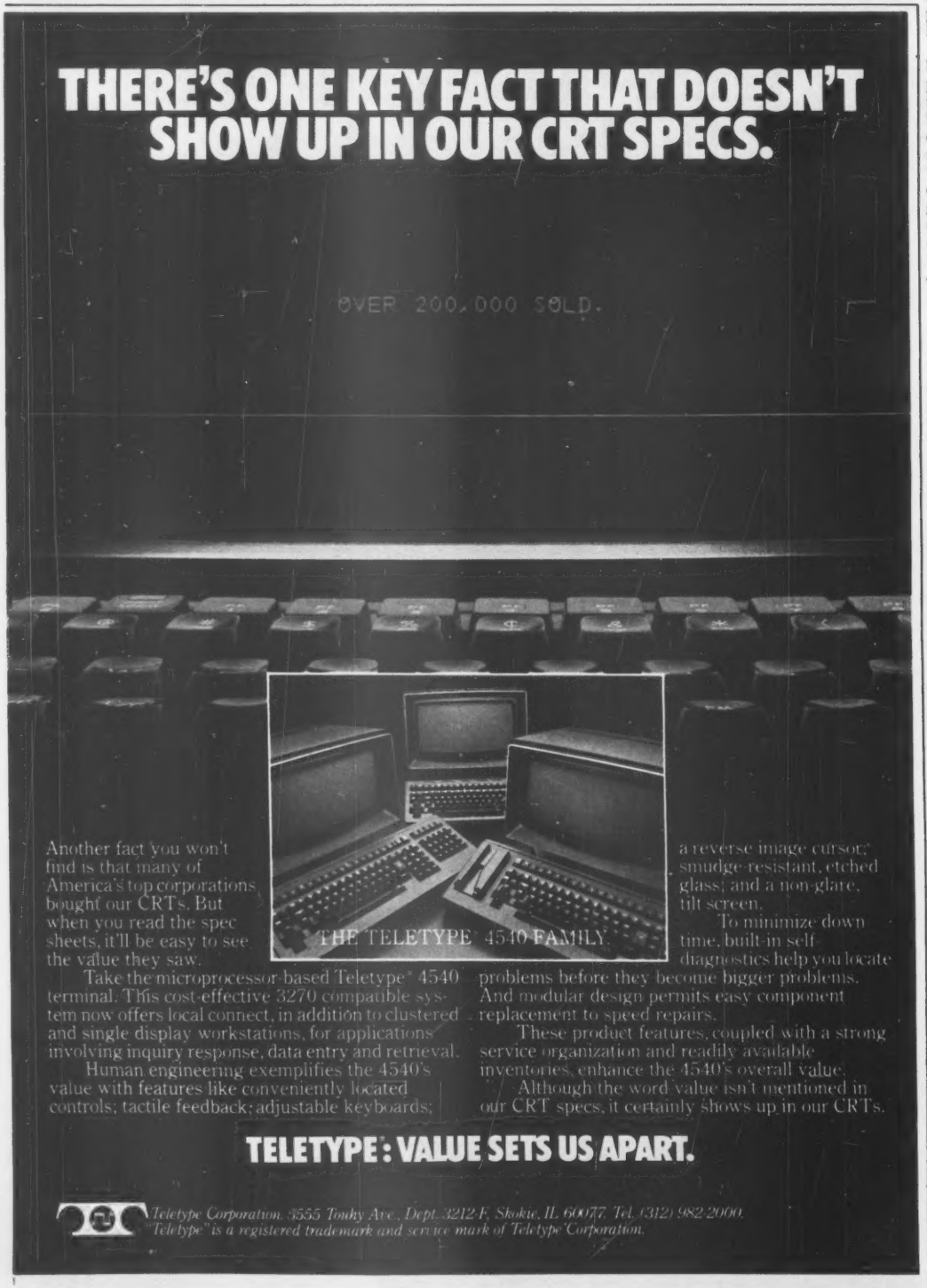
Companies such as the Denver-based Auto-trol Technology Corp. — specializing in computer-aided design and manufacturing — and Ibis Systems, Inc. — manufacturer of disk drives in Boulder — are carving out formidable reputations in their respective fields in the wake of the ground prepared by the bigger companies.

The state also has its share of tiny computer companies eking out a living by concentrating in a specialized sector of the market — for example, Language Resources, Inc., which manufactures Pascal compiler systems and microprocessor software development tools.

Brian Doyle, marketing director at Sigma Design, Inc. in Eaglewood commented: "There are an enormous number of computing companies springing up — companies with 15-20 people that most of us have never heard of."

This is not to say Colorado does not have its problems. There is still a lack of academic institutions capable of supporting a high-tech growth environment — hence the emphasis on a high-technology institute.

Universities in the state are unable to meet the demand for specialized labor such as highly skilled programmers and analysts. Thus companies, such as STC, recruit 60% of such people from outside the state.



SLASH MVS COSTS

MICS, the MVS Integrated Control System, slashes costs for: • *Processing of Performance Data* • *Staff Development and Support* • *Report Generation* **. . . and provides the ability to respond to previously "unanswered" information requests.**

MICS is used daily in over 175 data centers for:
• Crises Reporting • Performance Management • Capacity Planning
• Management Reporting • Accounting • Special Studies

MICS is truly a state-of-the-art advancement for data center management. But don't take our word for it, listen to what our users, the people in the trenches, are saying:

"We use MICS for computer measurement, capacity planning, and user support, and it provides at least a 4:1 productivity improvement in programming time. The reasons: the data is there in a form ready for immediate access and reporting, and the data comes from a single source."

—Operations Analyst

"MIS managers who previously used 'best guess' techniques are now using MICS data to project quarterly resource utilization.
"MICS enhances capability to do things we previously did not have the knowledge, time, personnel, or system resources to do."

—Performance Analyst

"MICS is a fantastic time saver! We wrote a program for MICS for optimizing service units coefficients based on a 35-step approach recommended in a performance bulletin. The program runs interactively in 2 minutes elapsed time; without MICS it would have taken 3 hours."

—Staff Specialist

"Reporting and extracting data from MICS is easy, and the documentation fantastic. Whereas it once took three to four days to produce some reports, with MICS it now takes about 10 minutes."

—Senior Systems Analyst

"MICS is our prime software package. If we didn't do anything else outside of reorganizing people's attitudes, time and workloads, we'd have it just for communication purposes between management and technical people. Often requests for information are answered within minutes."

—Manager, Technical Services

"Our users are amazed at the quick, reliable, and accurate information MICS gives; questions can now be answered in as little as a half hour. When our users are asked where they would be without MICS, they quickly answer, 'We'd be out of business relative to computer services.'"

—Systems Programmer

If you want to learn how to slash your MVS costs and respond to "unanswered" information requests, please send for information on MICS.

MORINO ASSOCIATES, INC.
8133 Leesburg Pike
Suite 602
Vienna, Virginia 22180
U.S.A.
Tel: (703) 734-9494

MORINO ASSOCIATES (UK) Ltd.
118 Victoria Street
St. Albans
Hertfordshire
England AL1 3TG
Tel: St. Albans (0727)37464

Ask about the new installation accounting and system reliability components!

Arizona Desert Blooms With High-Tech Industry

(Continued from Page 67)

neck speed around Phoenix and Tuscon, with the former now the ninth largest city in the nation.

The region boasts some of the industry's major players. IBM, Digital Equipment Corp. , Honeywell Inc., NCR Corp. and semiconductor giants like Intel Corp. and Motorola, Inc. all have significant investments in Arizona.

A warm climate, availability of land, a good investment environment, plenty of outdoor life and a willing labor force have all combined to make this sunbelt state an attractive option for a fast growing industry.

"With the software and semiconductor firms coming in here, I see us rivaling Silicon Valley in the not too distant future," said Mike Lehrer, chief executive officer of Thought Works, a Phoenix-based microcomputer company.

"Companies from the East are coming to Arizona rather than going to California with its overpopulation of industry and high living costs," he added.

Certainly computer-related technology is on the rise in Arizona. Already high-technology manufacture represents a 38% share of total manufacturing employment in the state, making a major contribution to the Arizona economy. This is five times the national average.

In 1980, the high-tech industry employed around 60,000 people in the state and had a shipment value of $3.59 billion.

Despite the attractiveness of Arizona, there is still much to be done if the state is to become the new hotbed of technological innovation.

Dearth of Suppliers

For a start, the region has a dearth of computer industry suppliers. Overall, less than 10% of all purchases made by the computer and electronic component sectors are purchased in-state, according to a report for the State Office of Economic Planning and Development. "Arizona has a relatively new manufacturing base and is not as large or diversified as other more mature economies," the report said.

Early growth of Arizona's computer industry was dependent on the development of a few large companies such as Motorola, which has been in the region for more than 30 years. With the upswing of the entire industry after 1975, Arizona quickened its pace of growth and strong efforts reportedly are now being made to promote the state as a major technology market, with emphasis on research, development, educational training, suppliers and production.

The state government has taken an active role in this process through a competitive tax structure and the making available of a vast array of site locations to meet all sizes of industries.

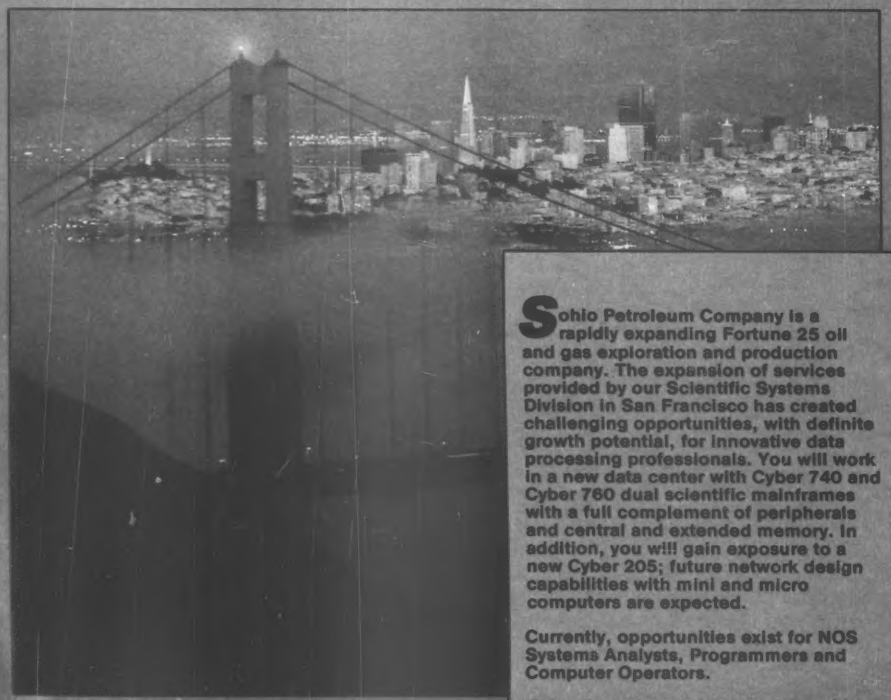
Major Factor

Both the availability of such land mass and its relatively cheap price was a major factor in IBM's decision to locate in the region. From the state's point of view the investment has paid off handsomely. IBM is now Tuscon's biggest employer with more than 5,000 people on its payroll. This is expected to expand to 6,000 by early 1984.

The state is also making extensive efforts to meet the nationwide shortage of computer engineers and technicians through the establishment of a $32 million Center for Excellence in Engineering at the state university. Private-sector funds are also involved in this project.

All told, there are 146 high-technology manufacturers in Arizona, of which 14 currently employ more than 1,000 people. The infrastructure now exists for the state to make a rapid takeoff in future computer development.

Sohio and San Francisco
The Advantage is Unique.



Sohio Petroleum Company is a rapidly expanding Fortune 25 oil and gas exploration and production company. The expansion of services provided by our Scientific Systems Division in San Francisco has created challenging opportunities, with definite growth potential, for innovative data processing professionals. You will work in a new data center with Cyber 740 and Cyber 760 dual scientific mainframes with a full complement of peripherals and central and extended memory. In addition, you will gain exposure to a new Cyber 205; future network design capabilities with mini and micro computers are expected.

Currently, opportunities exist for NOS Systems Analysts, Programmers and Computer Operators.

Enjoy the unique advantage of working in one of the most beautiful cities in the world and following Sohio into the future. As a leader in our industry, we are proud to offer competitive salaries and an outstanding relocation and benefits package. For more information, send your resume to Pete Dzubay, Sohio Petroleum Company, #2053, 100 Pine Street, San Francisco, CA 94111. No third party inquiries, please.

An equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V.

SOHIO

Follow Us
Into the Future.

Communications & Networking

TSX-NET™

for LSI & PDP-11's running

RT, TSX & TSX-PLUS

In use in over 100 installations in 10 countries, in Fortune 500 Companies, DEC OEMs, Software Houses, Major Laboratories, Universities & Aerospace firms.

★ Provides full transparent access to peripherals on remote systems via user programs or standard system utilities—Not just a file transfer utility
★ Uses standard serial or multiplexor lines on LSI or PDP equipment
★ Lowers hardware costs by sharing peripherals
★ Facilitates OEM support to remote users
★ LOW COST
★ Permits an RT-11 or TSX-Plus system to transfer ASCII files to or from RSX, VAX, or non-DEC systems

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION

GABA™

Glenn A. Barber & Associates, Inc.
15010 Ventura Blvd., Suite 304
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
(213) 907-6622

DEC, RSX, VAX, RT-11, LSI-11 & PDP-11 are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. TSX and TSX-Plus are registered trademarks of S & H Computer Systems, Inc.

One of Fastest Growing States

High Tech Swelling Arizona's Population

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

PHOENIX — Amid the stretches of desert in this southwestern state, whole towns are springing up as computer technology lays down its roots in areas previously left barren by nature's forces. In Tempe, Chandler, Mesa and Scottsdale, DPers commute to work, taking mere minutes to get from desert to downtown.

Thanks in large part to high-technology growth, Arizona's current population of under two million is expected to soar by 29% over the next decade, making it one of the fastest growing states in the union. This compares with the 11% rise projected for the entire U.S. by the Commerce Department.

High-tech companies whose prime raw materials are brains can afford to locate anywhere and they often choose to cluster within small communities where their highly prized talent often choose to live.

Take Flagstaff, for example, in the state's northern region. This town of 35,000 saw 8,000 people move in during the 1970s, attracted by its picturesque lakes, canyons and thickly forested mountains.

Another example is Chandler. Ten miles out of Phoenix, it is Arizona's fastest growing town. Companies such as Intel Corp. employing 2,000 to 3,000 people are transforming this stretch of desert into a major development oasis.

The entire Phoenix valley is experiencing similar expansion. Companies attracted by a good supply of labor and the proximity of other technology-related firms, are seeing the Phoenix metropolis as a natural spillover from California's Silicon Valley.

Competition a Plus

Having competitors in town is making it easier for companies like Intel, the recognized technological leader in the semiconductor industry, to entice engineers away from the California stronghold.

"Engineers are a different breed of people," claimed Vaemond Crane, vice-president at the Chandler plant. "They won't move to a place where there are no other engineering opportunities."

The Chandler move is the second major relocation for Intel. The first was to Portland, Ore. "We find it a lot easier to expand our labor base outside of Silicon Valley," Crane said.

The company currently has three assembly plants in Arizona and is planning to move its Commercial Microsystems Operation Division from California to the Deer Valley plant next month.

One of the key ingredients in persuading Intel and other established computer firms to move to the desert is the strong efforts being made to train the labor force required to meet such a commitment.

Arizona, like other areas in the country, will need to meet this shortage if high-technology development in the state is to continue. According to the Office of Economic Planning and Development (OEPD), in 1980 the state's high-technology manufacturers employed almost 6,000 technicians. By 1985, the OEPD estimates that 695 new technicians a year will be needed just to keep up with comparable growth rates of the last five years.

Major Deterrent

A shortage of engineers is the major deterrent to new companies coming into the state. Of the 800 or so high-technology engineers that graduate from Arizona colleges and universities every year, almost half leave the state to work elsewhere.

It is imperative that this shortfall be made up, state development experts say, and so local government is making a concerted effort to develop strong links between the business and educational communities.

The local universities, Arizona State, The University of Arizona and Northern Arizona University have all made efforts to upgrade their engineering departments.

Thirty-two million dollars have been earmarked to expand the engineering school at Arizona State University (ASU) in Tempe to include a "Center for Excellence in Engineering." This is a five-year funding program with over $20 million raised within the first two years.

The University of Arizona College of Engineering in Tuscon also has plans to spend around $13 million in new facilities for its electrical and computer engineering department.

Nickels & Dimes

Denelcor, Inc., has privately sold 280,000 shares of common stock at $7.50 per share for a total of $2.1 million. The net proceeds will be used primarily in the manufacture and marketing of its Heterogenous Element Processor computer systems.

Who else can show you how to design better information systems, improve programmer productivity, even get started in your own business... and bring you the best of Computerworld?

For 175 years, we've published work at the frontiers of scientific discovery. When it comes to computing, nobody keeps you better informed than John Wiley & Sons. Today, we're at the leading edge of computer innovation. From circuits to systems, we'll show you how to make the most effective use of today's technology—and get the most from your own skills and resources as well.

PERSPECTIVES ON INFORMATION MANAGEMENT
A Critical Selection of Computerworld Feature Articles
Get the latest thinking on trends, managing the computer resource and people from the industry's best and brightest thinkers, with this critical selection from *Computerworld's* "In Depth" and EXTRA! editions. *Perspectives* gives you access to new ideas, techniques, and strategies in systems design, hardware, software, data communications, law, data base management, distributed processing—*every* important and emerging area of information management.
(1-86924-4) $19.95 paper

CRYPTOGRAPHY
A New Dimension in Computer Data Security A Guide for the design and Implementation of Secure Systems *Carl H. Meyer & Stephen M. Matyas*
Two pioneers in cryptography show you how to put this powerful tool to work protecting sensitive data in any digital communications network or EDP system. Carl Meyer, co-designer of the benchmark Data Encryption Standard, and Stephen Matyas offer a state-of-the-art view of cryptographic concepts and algorithms, trade-offs and implementation considerations. (1-04892-5) $39.95

OFFICE AUTOMATION
A Manager's Guide for Improved Productivity
Mark A. Lieberman, Gad J. Selig, & John J. Walsh
A total systems approach to planning and implementing "the office of the furture." This practical how-to guide explains everything managers need to understand to put into place an effective, productive office automation system—what it is and what it does...how to plan for it and organize it...assess costs, benefits, and user requirements... and sell the idea to senior management. (1-07983-9) $27.95

MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS, INTERFACING AND APPLICATIONS
Robert J. Bibbero & David Stern
Here are state-of-the-art techniques for using microprocessor circuits in systems involving distributed functions, processing, and the use of communication links between processors and peripherals.
(1-05306-6) $20.00

Books that help you do a better job of planning, programming, designing, managing.

- **FUNDAMENTALS OF MICROCOMPUTER PROGRAMMING, INCLUDING PASCAL** *Daniel R. McGlynn* (1-08769-6) ..... In Press
- **THE DP PROFESSIONAL'S GUIDE TO WRITING EFFECTIVE TECHNICAL COMMUNICATIONS** *J. Van Duyn* (1-05843-2) $22.95
- **COMPUTER PRODUCTIVITY A Planning Guide for Cost Effective Management** *C. Warren Axelrod* (1-07744-5) $24.95
- **SUCCESSFUL CONSULTING FOR ENGINEERS AND DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS** *Steven P. Tomczak* (1-86135-9) $39.95
- **UPFRONT FINANCING The Entrepreneur's Guide** *A. David Silver* (1-86386-6) $15.95
- **DATA DICTIONARY/DIRECTORY SYSTEMS Administration, Implementation, and Usage** *Belkis W. Leong-Hong & Bernard K. Plagman* (1-05164-0) $27.95

ORDER NOW FOR 15-DAY FREE EXAMINATION!

Use our convenient 800 number to order your books for 15-day free examination. To order by phone **CALL TOLL FREE 800-526-5368.** In New Jersey, call collect (201) 797-7803. Order Code # 3-6680.

VISA, MasterCard, American Express accepted on phone orders.

Or use the handy coupon below to order your books today. For more information on Wiley computer titles, be sure to ask for our free brochure.

Please send the books indicated for 15-DAY FREE EXAMINATION. (Restricted to the continental U.S. and Canada.)
MAIL TO: **JOHN WILEY & SONS, Inc.**
P.O. Box 092, Somerset, N.J. 08873

- ☐ (1-86924-4) Computerworld/Information $19.95
- ☐ (1-08769-6) McGlynn/Microcomputer ..... In Press*
- ☐ (1-05843-2) Van Duyn/Writing $22.95
- ☐ (1-07744-5) Axelrod/Computer $24.95
- ☐ (1-05306-6) Bibbero/Microprocessor $20.00
- ☐ (1-86135-9) Tomczak/Consulting $39.95
- ☐ (1-07983-9) Lieberman/Office $27.95
- ☐ (1-04892-5) Meyer/Cryptography $39.95
- ☐ (1-86386-6) Silver/Up Front $15.95
- ☐ (1-05164-0) Leong-Hong/DD/DS $27.95
- ☐ Please send me your Computer Books brochure

*Forthcoming title. Do not send payment; we will bill you.

☐ **Payment enclosed**, plus sales tax. Wiley pays normal bookrate postage/handling. We normally ship within 10 days. If shipment cannot be made within 90 days, payment will be refunded.

☐ **Bill me.** ☐ **Bill firm or institution.**

NAME _____
AFFILIATION _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE/ZIP _____
SIGN HERE _____

Nobody but John Wiley & Sons.

Supershorts

The U.S. Court of Appeals has reversed a lower court decision that had cleared Computervision Corp. of charges of patent infringement against Perkin-Elmer Corp. The case has been remanded to the U.S. District Court for further proceedings. In September 1979, a jury found that the products of the former Cobilt Division of Computervision had not infringed upon either of two Perkin-Elmer patents.

Computervision's attorney has said he will petition the U.S. Court of Appeals for a rehearing of the case.

— — —

Zilog, Inc.'s computer manufacturing operation implemented a temporary four-day workweek, expected to last 90 days, on July 19. The move, which will affect approximately 100 people, is intended to lower the division's inventory level and is a result of the current recessionary economy, according to a company spokesman.

— — —

The Fidelity Union Bank and Citizens First National Bank of New Jersey will offer home banking services through the CBS/AT&T videotex test, utilizing an electronic network called The Treasurer, which was developed and operated by Automatic Data Processing, Inc. Up to 200 homes in Ridgewood, N.J., will have the opportunity to check the status of their accounts, pay bills and transfer funds as well as obtain general banking information through the videotex experiment.

— — —

An international group to promote the use of ¼-in. cartridge tape drives was formed recently by three California-based firms — Cipher Data Products, Inc., Data Electronics, Inc. and Archive Corp. — and Tandberg Data A/S of Oslo, Norway. The initial purpose of the Working Group for Quarter-Inch Cartridge Drive Compatibility is to develop standards that will lead to industrywide compatibility.

— — —

Dataroyal, Inc. and Facit, Inc.'s Data Products Division have combined their U.S. sales, marketing and support capabilities. Peripheral products will be manufactured in several locations including Sweden and Concord, N. H. The products will be marketed from Nashua, N.H. headquarters as well as other locations in the U.S., Europe, Latin America and the Far East.

— — —

Software Centres International of Los Angeles (formerly The Software Store) has received approval from the California Department of Corporations to sell franchises, becoming the first software franchise chain in the world, according to a spokesman.

— — —

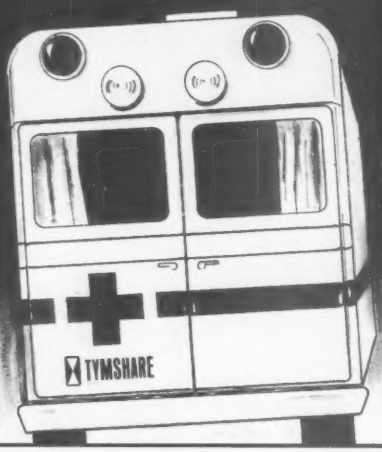
North Star Computers, Inc. will invest approximately $10 million to establish manufacturing, marketing support and product developent operations in Cork, Republic of Ireland. The new plant will produce the North Star Advantage line of desktop microcomputers and will include a research and development group.

— — —

Harris Corp. has established a Telecommunications Networks Division that will specialize in the design and building of privately owned communications systems.

Computer ills ???

We'll Come To You



℞ When your computer system is down, you feel it. Tymshare's prompt emergency response will have your computer installation healthy in short order. To keep your system operating efficiently we will prescribe a custom preventive maintenance program which will insure maximum availability at the lowest possible cost.

Why not investigate the benefits that Tymshare computer maintenance can offer you.

For more information on how our maintenance programs will best fit your needs, call ....

COMPUTER SYSTEMS and SUPPORT DIVISION

TYMSHARE®

EAST: 10111 George Palmer Hwy. / Bowie, Md 20716 / 301) 459-8363
CENTRAL: 11999 Katy Freeway / Houston, Tx 77079 / (713) 870-0923
WEST: 3300 Capital Avenue / Fremont, Ca 94538 / (415) 794-2538

Now a DEC/IBM inter-connect that's cost effective

Your DEC computer has more important things to do than be a processor for your IBM communications. Save valuable computing capacity by handling this interconnect workload with COMBOARD™.

To your operators, COMBOARD is a reliable package that doesn't decrease the number of on-liner users.

To your users, COMBOARD is a simple link to IBM systems for job and data transfer.

COMBOARD™

To your management, COMBOARD is a cost-effective solution to a troublesome problem.

COMBOARD models 631, 731 and 1231 support transfer rates from 4,800 to 56K baud. They are the leaders in DEC/IBM and DEC/CDC interconnects.

For more details contact your sales representative at Software Results at 614 421-2094 or mail the coupon today.

SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION

1229 West Third Avenue
Columbus, OH 43212-3090
Telephone: 614-421 2094

Send me more information on COMBOARD™

Name

Company

Address

Telephone

COMBOARD™ Software Results Corporation
DEC. UNIBUS™ Digital Equipment Corporation A228

Let us put you in touch with Ada

Ada™ is beautiful. This new language is destined to play a major role in systems of the future. It exhibits the finest features of other high level languages, but with superior modularity, portability and standardization.

TeleSoft is first with the tools needed to put Ada to work for you today, to give you an early advantage over your competition. The separate compilation feature of TeleSoft-Ada lets you construct programs from TeleSoft's Programming Support Environment—a rapidly expanding library of sophisticated software tools, Ada packages and components.

It's all available now, to run on your 68000 (including Q-Bus™, Multibus™ and S-100 configurations) and the IBM Personal Computer™.

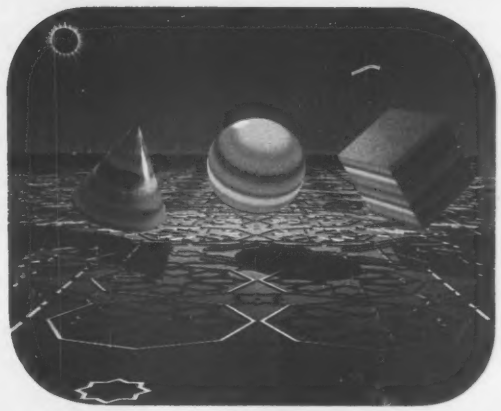
The TeleSoft-Ada compiler is presently an incomplete implementation of the Ada programming language. It is intended that this compiler will be further developed to enable implementation of the complete Ada programming language, and then be submitted to the Ada Joint Program Office for validation.

Sooner or later, everyone will be coming to Ada—so get in touch with us now, and let us introduce you to Ada today.

TeleSoft™ 10639 Roselle Street
San Diego, CA 92121
(714) 457-2700

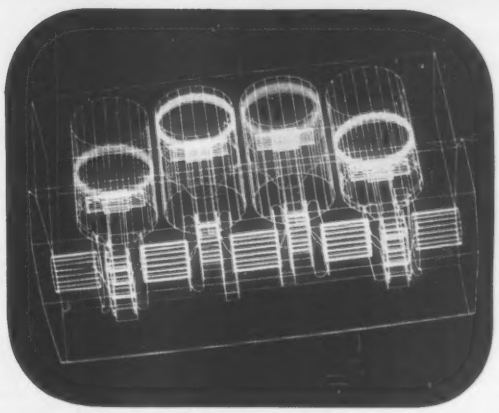
TMTrademarks—Ada, U.S. Department of Defense / Multibus: Intel Corp. Q-Bus: Digital Equipment Corp. / IBM Personal Computer: IBM Corp.

PROGRAMMED FOR PERFORMANCE

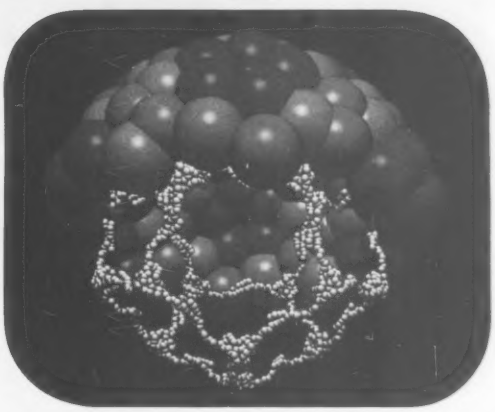


ACM-Siggraph

ACM-Siggraph



Evans and Sutherland Computer Corporation



ACM-Siggraph

Among all consumer science magazines, OMNI ranks #1.

#1. Greatest total adult audience, (5.4 million).
#1. Largest total male audience.
#1. Highest single copy sales.
#1. In advertising pages (First six months '82).
#1. In level of reader discretionary income.
#1. Most cost-efficient in reaching adults who purchase computer equipment.

PLUS 27% of all OMNI readers own home computers and 50% are potential buyers of home computers within the next year.

For further information contact: Howard Plissner at OMNI Magazine, 909 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022, 212/593-3301 or Mike Speciale, Hajar Associates, Inc., 280 Hillside Avenue, Needham Heights, Mass. 02194, 617/444-3946

OMNI
THE ORIGINAL.

ADVERTISE IN THIS OCTOBER ANNIVERSARY ISSUE. CLOSING DATE AUGUST 5, 1982.

OMNI Primary Study 1982 MRI Spring 1982

Executive Corner

• John Reutter III has been elected president and chief executive officer of Megasoft Computer Corp.

• Delany E. Blaine has been named vice-president of C3, Inc. and president of its Micro Products Co. Division.

• David J. Herby has been appointed president of Wespercorp's Western Peripherals Division.

• Floyd Crump has been appointed vice-president and general manager, and Charles E. Yates has been named director of support and development at Management Methods, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of STSC, Inc.

• Ian S. Durell has been appointed to the new post of general manager of European operations for Informatics General Corp.'s Software Products Group.

• W. Thomas Eley has been appointed vice-president of sales for Manufacturing Data Systems, Inc.

• Edward Siegel has been promoted to vice-president of finance at On-Line Software International, Inc.

• E.J. Watson has been named vice-president and general manager of TSI International, the Systems Software Division of National CSS, Inc.

• Fred T. Melberg has joined Paradyne Corp. as vice-president of finance and administration and chief financial officer.

• Richard K. Davis and Arvind D. Shah have been named principals of Peformance Development Corp.

• Gerald C. Galush has been promoted to vice-president of finance, Eugene V. DiMenna has been named vice-president of manufacturing, succeeding Galush, and Paul Moquist has been promoted to vice-president of marketing for CPT Corp.

• Bruce Menn has been named vice-president of engineering for Micro Five Corp.

• William Paxton has been promoted to the new post of vice-president for product integrity for Florida Computer Graphics, Inc.

• Dino Kapadia has been elected vice-president of Associates Bancorp, Inc., a subsidiary of Associates Corp. of North America.

• William E. McDonald has been named president of Uninet, Inc., a United Telecom Communications, Inc. company.

• Robert W. Camp has been named president of Atex, Inc., a subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Co.

• Joseph R. Ingersoll has been appointed vice-president of marketing for Concept Systems, Inc.

• George M. Hennen has been appointed vice-president of finance and chief financial officer for Syquest Technology.

• Randy Parker has been named vice-president and general manager of National Semiconductor Corp.'s recently formed Microcomputer Systems Division.

• Emil Nastri has been named vice-president of sales for Personal Systems Technology, Inc.

• Frank C. Haskell has been named vice-president of marketing, Larry K. Kromling has been appointed western regional manager and James K. McKinnon has been appointed Midwest regional manager for Spectrum Training Corp.

• Bernard F. Curran has joined Corstar Business Computing Co. as vice-president of sales.

• Stephen O. James and Graham N. Clark have been promoted to senior vice-presidents of Banctec, Inc. James will be responsible for all sales and marketing activities and Clark, vice-president of corporate planning and communications, will add product operations and field engineering to his responsibilities.

• Walter J. Ives has been promoted to vice-president of telecommunications research and development at Hitachi, America, Ltd.

• Richard M. Brenner has joined Corvus Systems, Inc. as vice-president of finance and chief financial officer.

• Thomas J. DeLoia has joined Baron Data Systems as vice-president of marketing.

• Warren R. White has been elected vice-president of Syntech International, Inc.

• Gary Kelson has been named vice-president of product development at Silicon Systems, Inc.

• Charles Morrissey has joined Digital Microsystems, Inc. as vice-president of marketing.

• Warren Winterbottom has been appointed to the new post of vice-president of marketing and sales for the Systems Division of California Computer Products, Inc.

• Serge A. Paravisini has been named to the newly created position of vice-president/U.S. operations of Sopra SA, Information Engineering, a French software firm.

• Kevin R. Murphy has been named vice-president of sales for the TRW-Fujitsu Co. of Los Angeles, a joint venture of TRW, Inc. and Fujitsu Ltd., Japan.

• Robert K. Floyd has been named vice-president of finance and administration for System Development Corp.

• Paul R. Cooper has been named vice-president and general manager of brokerage systems for Bunker Ramo Information Systems, an operating unit of Allied Corp.

• Bradley H. Fonger has been appointed president of Source One Distributor Management.

• Clarence L. Lehman has been named vice-president of research for CPT Corp.

• Paul J. McIntire has been appointed to the new post of vice-president of operations at Diablo Systems, Inc.

• Randy Knox has been appointed vice-president of manufacturing at Davong Systems, Inc.

THE REWARDS OF RETRO-GRAPHICS.™

Retro-Graphics is Digital Engineering's brand name for terminal enhancements that go into ordinary display terminals, turning them into bit-map graphics terminals — with no loss of existing features and at a price that is often half that of a comparably equipped graphics terminal. Our enhancements come as field-installable PC boards or as fully upgraded terminals.

For more than 20,000 graphics veterans and beginners, Retro-Graphics enhancements have been a very rewarding experience — making that first-time purchase just that much smarter or extending the value of an existing investment.

Datamedia ColorScan

Introducing GEN.II™. A Superior Graphics Solution.

Our second generation of Retro-Graphics enhancements provides simulation of both the Tektronix® 4027 and 4010 graphics terminals.

Because GEN.II products are based on industry-standard Tektronix protocol, operation is easy and familiar to most programmers. Further, "local" graphics intelligence is built right in. Graphs come up on the screen quickly because host-terminal data transmission is minimized.

English-like commands simplify graphics operation and programming. For example, the following command string:

! PIE, 200, 90, 120

(either transmitted by the host or entered from the keyboard) will cause the terminal to draw a pie chart sector with a radius of 200 and fill in the area between 90 and 120 degrees. The filled area can be a color in the case of GEN.II Color Retro-Graphics™ products, an intensity level in the case of gray scale GEN.II, or a shading pattern in the case of monochromatic GEN.II.

In addition to performing *area-fill* and *arc-drawing*, a programmer can draw *polygons* and *vectors* and *define and shape text characters* with similar high-level command strings.

TeleVideo

Lear Siegler

ADDS

Texas Instruments

GEN.II Software Compatibility Protects Your Hardware Investment.

Since GEN.II Retro-Graphics products simulate the 4027 and 4010, compatibility with utility and applications programs, both present and future, is assured. Currently, Retro-Graphics products are successfully being used with ISSCO's® DISSPLA® and TELLAGRAF®, Tektronix' PLOT 10™, Megatek's Template™, Precision Visuals' DI-3000™, and Signal Technology's Interactive Laboratory System (ILS)®.

Comprehensive Support At Every Level.

Good ideas mean little if you cannot build on them. An optional I/O interface lets you hook up a variety of input/output devices — light pens and digitizing tablets as well as impact and non-impact printers. There's solid documentation at every level. And fast and accurate service/support by our own customer service and worldwide distribution network.

Choose from a Wide Selection of GEN.II Enhancements.

A good idea is even better if it's available for a variety of terminals. GEN.II monochromatic products are offered for the Lear Siegler ADM 3A and 5, TeleVideo® 910, 912, 920, 925, and 950 and ADDS Viewpoint; gray scale GEN.II is offered on the Texas Instruments OPTI 900™ Model 940; and Color Retro-Graphics products are offered for the Datamedia™ ColorScan™.

GEN.II Retro-Graphics. The rewards are yours with Digital Engineering's latest generation of terminal enhancements.

DIGITAL ENGINEERING

630 Bercut Drive, Sacramento, CA 95814
(916) 447-7600 Telex: 910-367-2009

GEN.II, Retro-Graphics and Color Retro-Graphics are trademarks of Digital Engineering, Inc. Tektronix and PLOT 10 are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc. ISSCO, DISSPLA and TELLAGRAF are registered trademarks of Integrated Software Systems Corp. Template is a trademark of Megatek Corp. DI-3000 is a trademark of Precision Visuals, Inc. ILS (Interactive Laboratory System) is a registered trademark of Signal Technology, Inc. TeleVideo is a registered trademark of TeleVideo Systems, Inc. OPTI 900 is a trademark of Texas Instruments, Inc. Datamedia and ColorScan are trademarks of Datamedia Corp. © 1982 Digital Engineering, Inc.

The Information Center

Theirs:

QBE, GIS, STAIRS, APL, ADRS, SQL, Etc...

Ours:

INQUIRE®

Help users help themselves. That's the idea behind IBM's Information Center, where the data processing department will provide and maintain tools to allow users to retrieve, analyze, manipulate and present data (including textual material) more effectively.

They've got the right idea, but the wrong tools.

When productivity is all-important, why buy, learn, and support a hodge-podge of ever-changing systems in your Information Center?

With a single non-procedural language easily learned in a few hours, INQUIRE can boost user productivity, DP productivity, and support the entire decision-making process.

We've been helping companies establish information centers since 1968. Call us toll-free today to find out how.

Infodata

Infodata Systems Inc.
5205 Leesburg Pike
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
800-336-4939
In Virginia, call 703-578-3430
Offices in:
Dallas, Los Angeles, New York
Rochester, NY, St. Louis, Washington, DC

®INQUIRE is a registered trademark of Infodata Systems Inc.

©1981 Infodata Systems Inc.

Foreign Orders & Installations

Local Digital Distribution Co. has received a contract from Embratel of Brazil for Rapac digital termination systems and associated subscriber systems.

The Saudi Arabian Educational Mission has purchased a Sperry Univac 1100/62 computer system, valued at $2.5 million. The system will be used to provide administrative and financial support to approximately 16,000 Saudi students currently enrolled in U.S. colleges and universities.

Tymshare, Inc. has been awarded a $3 million contract by BP International, UK, for a 27-node, private packet-switched data network.

McDonnell Douglas Automation Co. will supply four Unigraphics DDS-100 terminals and Unigraphics software to the Cranfield Institute of Technology of London. Delivery is scheduled for late summer.

South Western Regional Health Authority has ordered Rediffusion Computers Ltd.'s R400/70 data entry system and an R50 clustered terminal system. The contract is valued at about $158,000.

Sperry Univac has received an order from a farming cooperative, WPK Malmesbury, in Cape Province, South Africa, for its 1100/61 computer and the Mapper software system.

Modular Computer Systems, Inc. (Modcomp) has delivered its fourth Classic 7870 to the London Stock Exchange for installation in their Topic private Viewdata system. This brings the total value of Modcomp computer hardware purchased by the stock exchange to over $1 million. The firm has also sold a 100-port Viewmax system, based on the Classic 7870, to the Jess Corp. of Taiwan. The system is valued at $400,000.

GTE Telenet Communications Corp. will supply the equipment and software for the Norwegian Telecommunications administration's planned national packet-switched network.

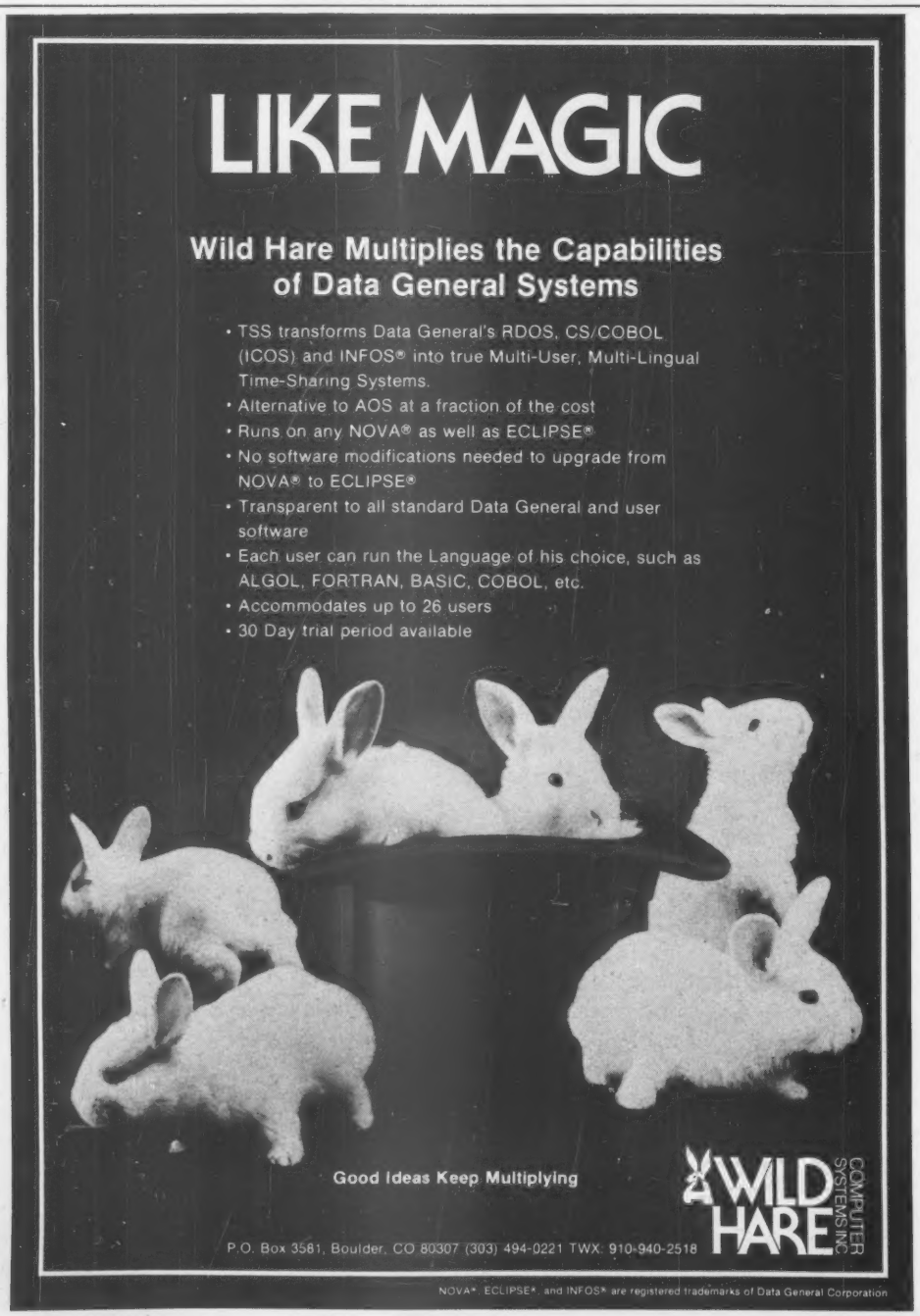
Denelcor, Inc. has received a letter of intent from Messerschmitt-Bolkow-Blohm, Gmbh, of West Germany, for its Heterogeneous Element Processor computer system. The system, valued at $2.2 million, is scheduled to be installed in Munich this year, subject to final contract negotiations.

Ampex Corp. has been awarded a contract to supply 1,800 video display terminals, which will be used by FYCH Financial Information Research, Hong Kong, to link three regional stock exchanges with each other as well as with exchanges in Japan and Europe.

Cray Research, Inc. will install a Cray-1 system for Getia of France. The system represents an upgrade from one million to two million words of memory and will replace a currently leased Cray-1S system. Getia is composed of Electricitie de France and Compagnie Internationale de Services en Informatique. The upgrade is valued at approximately $1.8 million.

Electronic Associates, Inc. (EAI) has shipped a simulation computer valued at $4 million to the Peoples Republic of China. The EAI Hyshare 700 system will be installed at the University of Harbin for use in simulation studies of dynamic systems problems.

A Canadian petroleum company has signed an agreement with National Data Corp. to obtain a license for National Data's new petroleum retail credit, collection and billing software package. Revenues to National Data will be in excess of $600,000.



Contracts & Pacts

Tandon Corp. has received a $43 million order from Televideo Systems, Inc. for Winchester and floppy disk drives.

A second order, valued at $37 million, has been received by the firm from an unidentified manufacturer of small computers.

Kennedy Co. has recently signed a $1 million contract with Korea Telecommunications Co. Ltd. to supply 9700 tape transports that will be used in telephone switching systems.

Honeywell, Inc.'s Information Systems Division has been awarded the U.S. Army's Standard Europeanwide Business Oriented Systems Program contract, valued at $46.8 million. During the first four years of an eight-year contract Honeywell will supply the Army with up to 190 DPS 6 minicomputer systems that will be used to automate administrative support activities in installations in West Germany, the UK, Belgium and Italy.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

BE GLAD YOU'RE A PDP-11 OR VAX 11/780 PROGRAMMER/ANALYST!

We created a DEC-based turnkey system so hot, they won't let us stop creating it!

Several months ago, when "MAS-M" was introduced to business prospects, we were confident that we had a great turnkey modular application system the corporate world could take and run with. With ten ready-to-run application modules, the customer could take care of whatever customization was desired.

What we underestimated were two factors: One, the instant and enormous demand for the system by businesses of all types; and two, the demand for Martin Marietta Data Systems to extend its creativity to provide totally customized systems which would be so cost/effective, the additional customer investment was simply not a deterrent!

Concentrating the talent in a Center for Growth:

What all THIS has created is the best possible reason to bring together under one roof at the U.S. Headquarters of Martin Marietta Data Systems the best obtainable programmer/analysts who have some prior experience on DEC PDP-11 or VAX hardware.

Here, you will receive from 3 to 6 months of training on every element of MAS-M and its extraordinary relevance to contemporary business needs. You will quickly graduate to creative development of customization, with occasional travel as necessary to interface with the client on site, work through identification of any suggested changes, and then return to headquarters, the center of continuing creative activities.

Taking a broader look at Martin Marietta Data Systems, you see a vigorous young "corporate offspring" of Martin Marietta that's tripled in size in the last three years.

Greenbelt, where a relaxed lifestyle is closer at hand, and everything else is well within your reach.

Working in Greenbelt, Maryland gives you ready access to homestyles from suburban to authentic rural, while you're close to the almost endless cultural and recreational amenities of Washington D.C., plus Annapolis AND the incomparable Chesapeake Bay!

If you can meet these simple but pointed requirements, let us point you to a very exciting future without delay!

FOR DEC PDP-11: Must have at least two years experience with the RSTS/E operating system and programming in BASIC+2.

FOR VAX 11/780: Must have done programming in at least the Basic Language of VAX using VMS operating system.

Some software applications experience in financial, manufacturing or distribution desirable but not required.

CALL (301) 982-6697 COLLECT and ask for Pat Shockley any weekday between 9 and 5...

or mail your resume promptly to Pat Shockley, MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS, 6303 Ivy Lane, Greenbelt, MD 20770.

MARTIN MARIETTA

An Equal Opportunity Employer

MANAGER - DATA PROCESSING

New position for Samson Resources Company and subsidiaries, a rapidly growing company, active in oil and gas exploration, production and property acquisitions. Individual's responsibilities will be total management of data processing department to include supervision of a staff of 5, systems application/design, scheduling and purchasing of hardware and scheduling of monthly operations. Ideal candidate will have a minimum of 3 years oil and gas experience including system design and analysis, working knowledge of RPG II or III, experience with IBM S/3, S/34, or S/38 computers, and good interpersonal skills. Excellent salary and a comprehensive benefit package including bonuses and investment opportunities are available to qualified individuals. If interested in this growth opportunity send resume (including salary history) in confidence to:

Personnel Department
Samson Resources Company
2700 First National Tower
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74103

No Agency Referrals

Samson Resources Company

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

TEXAS

Large-volume commercial financial corporation has several opportunities in the Ft. Worth area for D.P. Banking Professionals.

Director of Banking Systems 50K
Large IBM and heavy commercial banking background

Manager of Demand Deposits 38K
Large IBM and current invlmnt in demand deposit applications

Programmer Analyst 30K
Item processing experience in IBM environment

Full relocation package and outstanding benefits provided. Fee Paid.

HALF

Bonnie Gouz

ROBERT HALF
OF FORT LAUDERDALE
7770 W. Oakland Park Blvd. Ste 410
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33321
(305)742-0200

FLORIDA
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

LARGE, MODERN, TECHNICALLY SOPHISTICATED CLIENTS located in the SUNSHINE STATE have requirements for OPERATING SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS in the areas of DATA COMMUNICATIONS or COMPUTER PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENT or OPERATING SYSTEMS SUPPORT. Experience with IBM, DOS/VS or MVS or VM/370 or IMS or CICS or VTAM or 3705 and ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE are desirable. Please submit RESUME or CALL (to 8 PM EST).

RICHARD MADDOCK AND ASSOCIATES, INC. Phone (813) 933-5838
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS P.O. BOX 271431, TAMPA, FL 33688

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

The Amdahl Advantage...

With our 470 series, Amdahl has created one of the fastest and most reliable computers in the world. Our outstanding customer support has far surpassed the competition. Our evolutionary 580 family will only continue this fine tradition of excellence.

...for a Teleprocessing Software Manager

You will manage 7 VTAM, NCP,and IMS/DC systems programmers. You may qualify if you have experience in the following areas:

- Multiple 3705/4705 teleprocessing environment
- Management (at least 1 year) including personnel administration
- System programming in NCP and VTAM

When you join Amdahl's progressive Technical Support Group in Sunnyvale, California, you will enjoy these advantages reserved for the most select team in large-scale systems:

- Work in one of the largest data centers in the United States
- Leading-edge software including MVS/SP, ACF/NCP, ACF/VTAM and MSNF, VM/SP.
- A hardware configuration that consists of nine 470/V8s, five 4705s, mass storage system, over 300 spindles of DASD and over 700 terminals.
- An extensive training and education program

...for NCP Systems Programmers

- You may qualify if you have at least 2 years NCP and VTAM systems programming experience
- Will assist in implementation of projects such as the installation of a European remote 4705 using ACF/NCP release 3.0

Call today COLLECT to explore this career opportunity more fully with **Dawn Jeans at (408) 746-6190.** Or send your resume to her attention, **Professional Employment, Amdahl Corporation, Dept. 7-171, P.O. Box 470, Sunnyvale, California 94086.** We are an equal opportunity employer through affirmative action.

amdahl
Discover The Advantage

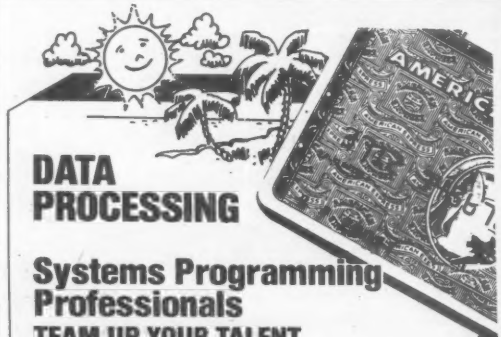
WE'LL MATCH YOUR SALARY. RAISE IT. AND, GIVE YOU TIME AND A HALF FOR OVERTIME.

Allen Services knows top-notch programmers and analysts are a sure bet to the success of our national contract consulting business. So we up the ante in salaries and benefits to get the qualified consultants (especially systems programmers) we need to satisfy our consulting contracts.

• Paid vacations and holidays • Health and life insurance • Dental insurance • Per diem allowance • Between project pay • 6-month merit reviews • Technical challenge • Professional growth • Constant up-grading of skills • Excellent salaries • Superior benefits...

Don't gamble with your career. Deal yourself a winning hand with Allen. Call us today 800-543-7583. In Ohio, call collect 513-890-1200.

ALLEN SERVICES COMPANY
212 West National Rd., Vandalia, OH 45377



DATA PROCESSING

Systems Programming Professionals

TEAM UP YOUR TALENT WITH OUR TECHNOLOGY!

AMERICAN EXPRESS Card Division has the resources and expertise in state-of-the-art systems to offer you the ultimate in a career.

We have a technologically superior environment charged with challenge; one that captures your imagination; tests your abilities, and stimulates your professional growth.

IMS LEAD SOFTWARE SPECIALIST
A large size installation data processing background with a minimum of 2 years experience in IMS performance tuning techniques and internals required. Multiple systems coupling experience will prove valuable. Proficient in assembler language.

VTAM SENIOR SOFTWARE SPECIALIST
Keen awareness of current technological trends, and a strong knowledge of on-line system internals generation maintenance processes. Large size data processing experience emphasizing ACF-VTAM is required. A background in MSNF and NCP generations will prove valuable.

MVS LEAD SOFTWARE SPECIALIST
A large size data processing installation background running under MVS/SP1.1 required. A minimum of 4 years systems programming experience in MVS and JES 2 internals required. A knowledge in NJE a plus.

Live, work, play — the Fort Lauderdale Florida way! Suburban living at its best, with year-round balmy weather, and away from commuting crowds.

Enjoy a competitive salary and our AMERICAN EXPRESS benefits package, which includes your relocation to South Florida.

Send resume in confidence including salary history to: M. Kearns, or call collect (305) 473-7241 between 10:00 AM and 2:00 PM EDT for additional information.

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY
Card Division
777 American Expressway
FL Lauderdale, FL 33337
An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION, headquartered in Atlanta, is a leader in quality Contract Programming and Consulting. Our continued growth in the Southeast and Southwest has created opportunities for versatile Professionals with state-of-the-art skills in Programming and Systems Design.

We are currently seeking individuals with at least 3 years of diversified programming experience, strong technical backgrounds, and who possess the desire to work in various, stimulating Data Processing environments. IMS and CICS skills are of special interest, as are the abilities to travel or relocate.

We can offer you competitive salaries and comprehensive benefits programs, including bonuses and profit sharing. If you've been searching for a growth opportunity with a dynamic and progressive company with a Management team that "puts people first," then DRC is your answer.

For immediate consideration, please call BECKY FINLEY COLLECT at (404) 633-9387, or send your resume to:

DRC
DATA RESOURCE CORPORATION
3301 Buckeye Rd.
Suite 103
Atlanta, GA 30341
(404) 455-7260
An EOE M/F

TEXAS

Permanent Positions

Client Co. is electronics mfg ins with growth from $80 mil to $400 mil less than two years.

DEC PDP 11/70 RSTS/E Systems Programmer	$30,000
DEC PDP/VAX Telecommunication Specialist	$30,000
MFG Programmer/Analyst Basic - Basic Plus	$29,000

CONTRACT POSITIONS
Long term contracts-various positions.
Send resume to: JIM FLEMING

ROBERT HALF OF HOUSTON, INC.
720 North Post Oak Rd., #228
Houston, Texas 77024
(713) 688-1800

MARTIN MARIETTA AEROSPACE

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Martin Marietta Aerospace, NASA's Contractor for the Space Shuttle External Tank has immediate openings for Data Processing professionals. Because we actually manufacture the external tank, you'll get to see the actual results of your efforts.

Immediate opportunities exist for individuals experienced in:

- **Business Systems - UNIVAC 1100, DATABASE, DMS 1100, T.I.P., W.I.P., Real Time Applications**
- **Scientific Systems - HP**
- **Process Control**
- **Data Base Management Systems**
- **Network Controller**
- **MRP's**
- **Operations Research**

We offer competitive starting salaries and paid company benefits. These opportunities exist at our Michoud Assembly Facility located in suburban East New Orleans.

Qualified candidates interested in learning more about these opportunities at Martin Marietta should forward resumes, including salary history to: Martin Marietta Aerospace, Denver Glazier,CW-726,P.O. Box 29304, New Orleans, Louisiana 70189. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

MARTIN MARIETTA

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

MANAGER OF USER SERVICES
ACADEMIC COMPUTING CENTER

The Computing Services Division (CSD) of the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, seeks to fill the position of Manager of User Services, a department composed of ten permanent professionals and twelve part-time student consultants. The User Services Department is responsible for software support, consulting, user education, documentation, user communications, etc. The challenges of providing computer literacy for students and faculty, providing effective, efficient instructional time sharing through a variety of delivery mechanisms, and providing quality consulting and documentation will be three of the many problems to be addressed.

Qualifications include experience in academic computing and an appreciation of the special computing needs of students, instructors and researchers. The position requires good communications skills, a clear writing style, technical or statistical expertise, and a good sense of humor. Technical management experience in a university environment is mandatory. Mini- and micro-computer experience is desirable.

The University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, an urban campus with an enrollment of 25,000 students, supports graduate programs in MIS (School of Business Administration) and Computing Science (College of Engineering and Applied Science). Present academic computing systems include a Univac 1100/81 and GT-40 at CSD, VAXes in Engineering, an NCR in Business Administration and others. Salary is commensurate with experience to the extent that a university can be competitive. Intangible benefits make up the difference.

Resumes and the names of three references must be received by Friday, the 13th of August.

Please send to:
Neil A. Trilling, Director
Computing Services Division
University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
P.O. Box 413
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201

An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

SYSTEMS 34 PROGRAMMERS/ PROJECT MANAGERS

Our San Francisco Bay Area client, a very large, profitable organization needs data processing professionals with the following qualifications:

- 2-6 years experience as Programmer/Analyst in financial applications utilizing IBM Systems 34 hardware.
- COBOL, RPG, OCL
- Good Communication Skills
- Motivated by advancement opportunities in a dynamic, well-managed, large organization

We are consultants to management. Please send resume, including salary history, to:

CW-A3295
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Employer pays fee.

BANKING

6-Bur Jr Prog 1-3 yrs	LA/FL/NC	18-26
2-Bur Proj Leader	LA/FL	to 35
7-Bur IPS 1-5 yrs	LA/FL/NC	open
1-Bur Systems Prog	LA	open
2-Bur 6800 Appl/Prog	NC/AR/FL	open
1-Bur Prog Mgr	LA	to 40
4-Bur Tymshare	LA/FL/NC	open
3-Bur General	Southern	open
4-IBM DOS/CHECK 1-3 yr	TX	to 29
2-IBM DOS/CHECK 3-5 yr	TX	to 32
3-IBM Super/Micr 2-5yr	TX	to 32
3-IDMS DDA CULLINANE	FL	to 36
2-IBM OS/MVS/IMS	FL	open
4-IBM Systems Prog	TX/LA/FL	open
6-IBM, Gen Bank Appl	Southern	open
3-NCR CIF	GA/FL/NC	open

EXECUTIVE CONSULTANTS
1600 Fairfield, Suite 410
Shreveport, LA 71101
(318) 222-1000

Windsor Group Executive Search

The Windsor Group is a professional search and recruitment firm that specializes in the computer industry. We are currently seeking:
• Networking and Communcation Pro's. Individuals to be involved in Design and Development of Networking Software. Experience with Local Area Networks, SNA X.25, DECNET or BYSYNCH Protocols. Individual contributor in management opportunities. To 50K. Please forward resumes in confidence to:

The Windsor Group
P.O. Box 557
Concord, MA 01742
Or Call: David Jacobs, V.P.
(617) 893-2703

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1982

At Kodak, memories are among our most important products.

Memories through photography have been a Kodak specialty for more than 100 years. Our use of computer systems and methodologies doesn't date back that far. But already it has advanced to a level few organizations can match.

Kodak's highly motivated computer professionals work in such diverse areas as process control, manufacturing and administrative systems, support technologies and software, and development of business systems and photographic and medical products. Our needs are growing steadily, so there are lots of opportunities for our computer professionals to grow, too.

If you're interested in this most memorable career challenge, call us toll-free at (800) 828-6541. Within New York State, call us collect at (716) 724-4605.

Or send your resume to: Personnel Resources, Eastman Kodak Company, Dept. C-82, Rochester, N.Y. 14650.

Kodak

Kodak. The right place. The right time.

An equal opportunity employer manufacturing photographic products, fibers, plastics, chemicals, and electronic equipment. Plants in Rochester, N.Y.; Kingsport, Tenn.; Windsor, Colo.; Longview, Tex.; Columbia, S.C.; Batesville, Ark.; and a sales force all over the U.S.

PHOENIX
ACP
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Quality Inns Inc. has an immediate opening for a Systems Programmer with two or more years experience in ACP internals. Exposure to ACP under VM a plus.

We offer a state of the art environment, competitive salary, delightful Arizona climate, and the opportunity for professional growth.

Interested candidates may submit resume, including salary history to:

Quality Inns International
Dept. MW
8553 E. San Alberto
Scottsdale, AZ 85258

Snow's Recruiters

Alaska's top companies are seeking the following experienced professionals:

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER- requires solid background in Burroughs hardware and COBOL programming experience to manage a people oriented shop of 45 employees. Financial/banking experience is a plust.

FORTRAN PROGRAMMER- 3+ years minicomputer experience in engineering/oilfield applications with SCADA, database and some Assembly language.

OPERATIONS SUPERVISOR- Large NCR shop experience with potent'al to grow with company.

Alaska Offers a suburban/rural lifestyle with no state income tax, no sales tax, low property taxes, and no long commutes. All fees paid. EOE. Relocation package available. Send resume in confidence to **Snow's Recruiters, 880 N Street, Suite 303, Anchorage, Alaska 99501.**

Price Waterhouse

MANAGEMENT CONSULTING OPPORTUNITIES

Growth of our management advisory services practice creates career opportunities for professionals with data processing experience. Experience with a management consulting firm and/or with Energy industries is highly preferred.

Project assignments could include:

Design and implementation of management information systems; feasibility and evaluation studies of a wide range of systems; effectiveness, application security control evaluations; and minicomputers and word processing evaluation and implementation.

Experience with a variety of operating systems, data base architectures, on-line handlers and communications networks would be a plus.

Successful candidates will have at least 4 years experience and a record of accomplishment. Advanced degree is desirable. Excellent technical communication and entrepreneurial skills required.

Please send resume in complete confidence to:

D. J. Greiner
950 17th St., Suite 2300
Denver, Colorado 80202

EDPeople Technically Speaking...

Your systems/internals exp. is in great demand.

SYS PROG SPECIALIST $25-40K
MVS, tech support, TP, mini's a +.

SYS PROGRAMMER $26-32K
OS, just converted to 4341.

SYS PROGRAMMER $23-30K
MVS +, will train if exp'd sys programmer.

SYS CONTROL PROG $27-32K
hvy ASSEMBLER, MVS sys gens, tuning.

MVS SYS PROGRAMMER $27-30K
2 yrs exp, internals +, will train to sys gen.

Companies anxious to H-I-R-E!

FEE PAID (513) 224-0800

SUSAN ROBINSON-JIM LEE
ROBERT HALF OF DAYTON, INC.
First National Plaza
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Lic. DAPC Member

ENGINEERS PROGRAMMERS

Command, Display, and Control (COMDAC) System Development

Vitro Laboratories Division in Silver Spring, Maryland, is staffing to develop a major effort in Shipboard Navigation, Search and Rescue, Law Enforcement and Military Operations for the United States COAST GUARD's Command, Display, and Control (COMDAC) System. Opportunities in the areas of Real Time Programming, Integrated Systems Engineering, and Instructional Technology for the COMDAC System development effort, are available immediately.

PROGRAMMING

- Development of operational and performance requirements
- Development of math models, algorithms, and boolean logic expressions
- Generation of man-machine interface design and real time displays
- Coding, debugging and testing of operational programs
- Generation of scenario support programs

ENGINEERING

- System design
- Integration of hardware and software
- Development of command and control procedures
- Preparation/interpretation of system and software specifications
- Test and evaluation
- Configuration management
- Quality Assurance

Specific experience in the following areas is desirable:

- AN/UYK-20
- Real Time Programming (ULTRA-16, CMS-2)
- MIL-STD-1679 Documentation/Programming/Testing
- Weapon System Engineering
- Operator Course Development (MIL-STD-1379A-NAVEDTRA 110/106A)

Vitro offers the opportunity to participate in vital defense projects, extensive technical resources, and an environment which offers outstanding incentives to productive people. **Interested candidates are invited to contact Diana Ramirez, Staffing Representative, Toll Free at (800) 638-2901, ext. 2104; or call (301) 871-2104 collect.** If unable to call, please forward your statement of qualifications and salary requirements to:

AUTOMATION INDUSTRIES, INC.
Vitro Laboratories Division
Department CB-3248
14000 Georgia Avenue
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H U.S. Citizenship Required

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Gesco is a major computer service and software development company servicing the financial industry. In the past 5 years, we have grown 5 times in size, and we project a similar or greater growth over the next 5 years. We support an ON-LINE REAL-TIME telecommunications network of over 5000 terminals. Our system includes one 3033 and two 370/158's under MVS/JES2. We currently have openings for:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
A minimum of 3 years' operational systems experience with MVS on large scale multi-processor systems is required. Experience with BAL, BTAM,VTAM,NCP/EP, ACF/VTAM, JCL, CICS, SMP, RACF, TSO, JES2 is preferred.

We are located in the heart of California's San Joaquin Valley where we can enjoy cleaner fresher air, a relaxed way of life and countless recreational opportunities.

Here's your opportunity to grow in a highly sophisticated IBM environment.

Please send resume and salary history to:

GARY DUNKLEBERGER
Technical Support Manager
Dept. PMG

gesco corporation

3747 E. Shields Ave.
Fresno, CA 93726

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

Burger King®, a fast growing division of the Pillsbury Company and a leader in the fast food industry, has excellent career opportunities for Information Systems Professionals in our suburban Corporate Headquarters in an MVS/TSO/IDMS environment.

MANAGER, DATA BASE ADMINISTRATION

The ideal candidate should possess a minimum of 2 years as a Sr. Data Base Designer or Data Base Administrator in an IDMS environment. Five years experience in systems design is a must. A BS/BA is required.

SR. OPERATIONS RESEARCH ANALYST

The ideal candidate should possess a minimum of 5 years experience in Systems Development. A minimum of 2 years as an Operations Research Analyst developing Decision Support Models and utilizing statistical and mathematical packages is required. Project management experience is a plus. A BS/BA in a quantitative field is required. An MS in Operations Research or an MBA is preferred.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

The ideal candidate should possess 4 years COBOL programming and design experience and 1 year systems analysis. A degree or equivalent is also essential. Exposure to financial applications and IDMS would be beneficial.

We offer excellent salaries and comprehensive benefits. For prompt confidential consideration, please send your resume to:

BURGER KING®

Joan Lefkowitz
BURGER KING CORPORATION
P.O. Box 520783
Miami, FL 33152

Equal Opportunity Employer. M/F/Handicapped
©1982 Burger King Corporation

DALLAS

PARS-ACP SWITZERLAND

Swiss based company looking for programmers and systems people with ACP and/or PARS background. Permanent employment or contract available. TO: 45,000

PROG. ANALYST

Major expansion of Dallas based computer facility has created the need for several people. Need individuals with two plus years MRP background. IBM OS, COBOL experience also mandatory. TO: 32,000

CONTACT: John Staiger

ROBERT HALF OF DALLAS, INC (214)363-3300
Two NorthPark East Suite #750
Dallas, Texas 75231

ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR FOR ACADEMIC COMPUTING

Search reopened for the position of Associate Director for Academic Computing. Reporting to the Director of Computer Services, the Associate Director is responsible for long range hardware and software planning and implementation for academic computing facilities and for providing consulting services and training for faculty development of academic computer projects. Other duties include: assisting in the development of grant applications for computer-related projects; acting as a liason between faculty and the Director of Computer Services; providing supervision of budgeting and ordering supplies for the Academic Computer Facility. Bachelor's or Master's Degree in Computer Science, Mathematics or other pertinent field, three years of community college teaching experience in academic uses of computers preferred.To guarantee consideration, applications/resumes must be postmarked on/by August 6, 1982. **Please respond to: Director of Personnel Services, Hudson Valley Community College, 80 Vandenburgh Ave., Troy, NY 12180.**

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION/ EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER.

NEW MEDICAL COMPUTER CENTER

Key personnel, for a new Information System organization are now being sought to assist in planning, coordinating and implementing a Multi-Hospital Information Systems Network. Competitive salary and excellent benefits are available to qualified persons in the following:

MANAGER, RESOURCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Experience in laboratory, pharmacy and material management systems and knowledge of networking is desirable, as is education Industrial Engineering.

MANAGER, PATIENT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Experience with registration, medical records, order communication and networking systems is desirable as is knowledge of IBM's Patient Care System.

MANAGER, FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Extensive experience in hospital systems with a strong emphasis on financial systems.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS/ANALYSTS (3)

With good analytical and communication skills and experience in any of the three areas identified by Manager positions. Must be strong technically.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING SUPERVISOR

With a strong background on an IBM mainframe systems, preferably with multi-processors in a networking environment.

Extensive experience in hospital systems is desirable with the exception of the systems programming supervisor and all should have CICS eperience. DL1 experience is also desirable.

Please send resume with salary history to :

James T. Rude
Director of Personnel
c/o Rod Price
Director, Information Systems
SUTTER COMMUNITY HOSPITALS
2801 Capital Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95816

eoe

COMMUNICATIONS GROUP:
DATA/VOICE COMM.
NETWORK PLANNING
NETWORK DESIGN
ACF/NCP SOFTWARE, *etc...*

E.D.P. GROUP:
SYSTEMS PROG. *in* MVS, CICS, IMS
DATA BASE ADMIN.
APPLICATIONS

SPECIALIZED DIVISIONS REPRESENTING EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITIES "NATIONWIDE"

call or write: **714-851-0311**

Fortune PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
19742 MacArthur Blvd., Irvine, Ca. 92715

SYSTEMS ANALYST-Design & implementation of computer systems related to financial institutions. Maintenance & enhancement of these systems & provide vital skills which ensure their successful & cost effective operation. Bachelor's degree in Any of the Sciences. Must have knowledge of COBOL & ASSEMBLER. 2 yrs exp. $30,000 p.a. to work 40 hrs/5 days.wk. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES TO: Datronics, Inc. 675 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017**

SOFTWARE/SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

If there's one thing you should do today, it's call this number: COLLECT (609) 234-1100

Talk to Tony Bruno, a CSC Defense Systems' Technical Director and arrange a PERSONAL INTERVIEW.

Computer Sciences Corporation believes in talking careers where it is most productive—at the top. We want you to talk to someone who knows how *your* experience can lead to bigger challenges and exceptional rewards.

You and Computer Sciences Corporation

If you're a Weapon Systems or Subsystem Designer, Production or Simulation Professional, and would like to broaden your expertise in a sophisticated rewarding environment, then we would like to talk!

Computer Sciences Corporation is the largest hardware-independent, software design and systems development company. The world's leading developer of advanced tactical and strategic command and control defense systems.

Exceptional Opportunities

Our projects provide the challenge of improving technology, the development of new architecture fully utilizing the most advanced computer/display equipment and the combining of equipment and program capabilities in formulating unique engineering solutions.

Make your experience count

CSC will match your experience and talent with really first class compensation packages. Top salaries, comprehensive benefits and individually tailored relocation assistance. Make the first move today. Call us.

Programmer Analysts—(Intermediate and Senior Level)

- Real-Time Computer Program Development
- Weapons System Development
- Weapons System Integration
- Command and Control
- ASW
- Simulation
- Display
- Ada
- Tomahawk, Lamps III
- UYQ-21, UYK-43, UYK-44, AYK-20, CP901/642B

Systems Programmers—(Intermediate and Senior Level)

- Real-Time Executive Development
- Operating System Design and Development
- Military Systems, AN/UYK-7, 43, 44, Ada
- ARTS II, III, IIIA
- Digital, Hybrid, and Hardware-in-the-Loop Simulation
- Guidance and Control Systems
- Digital Signal Processing
- FORTRAN-TAL-ASSEMBLY Programming

CSC's Defense Systems Division is coming to:

Washington, DC and Long Island, NY on July 29th

If you will be in either of these cities on these dates, we'd like to get together. Take the first step—Call CSC.

If you are unable to meet with us at this time, please call or forward your resume in confidence to: CSC, Defense Systems Division, P.O. Box N, Dept. 220-CW, Moorestown, NJ 08057.

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/H/V.

CSC

COMPUTER SCIENCES CORPORATION

SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS MAINFRAMES and MICROS

We are looking for three individuals who are dedicated to their profession and are capable of creating software products that are industry leaders and set industry standards. You must be highly motivated, self managing, and able to manage and coordinate all aspects of software product development. Our environment is innovative, with minimal management structure, but our standards of performance are very high.

Now that you know what we expect of our employes, here's what we have to offer. We pay a competitive salary, give a generous benefit package, virtually eliminate the time you have to spend with management, and one thing more — we give you back a share of the gross revenue your product produces. If you are really good and willing to work, a six-digit income is well within your grasp.

The following positions are open to qualified candidates.

Performance Specialist
- Must have thorough knowledge of VTAM and MVS internals.
- Must have extensive experience with software performance monitors.
- Must be an expert in IBM/370 assembler language

Database Specialist
- Must have good knowledge of state-of-the-art database concepts.
- Must have CICS/VS programming and debugging experience.
- Must have good knowledge of IBM operating system interfaces.
- Must be an expert in IBM/370 assembler language.

Micro Specialist
- Must be well versed in 808X and 6502 based systems.
- Must have experience interfacing micros to IBM mainframes.
- Must have graphics experience.
- Must be an expert in micro assembler language.
- Pascal and Basic a plus.

If you'd like to put your skills to work with a company that is serious about software, send your resume in complete confidence to:

Ms. B. Rose
Goal Systems International Inc.
P.O. Box 29481
Columbus, Ohio 43229

Goal Systems International Inc.
Insure your success . . . software solutions by Goal.

No employment agencies, please

DP PROFESSIONALS-HOSPITALS

A major Southwestern health services organization and its wholly owned data processing service organization are seeking two data processing professionals to design, develop and install on-line patient care information systems at our client hospitals here in Albuquerque, New Meixco. Working closely with health-care professionals, these DP professionals will be implementing leading-edge hospital computer systems.

Both positions require three years of solid experience in the design of on-line systems in a hospital setting. Experience with Technicon's TMIS systems is desirable.

PROJECT MANAGER - Lead a multi-disciplinary team with systems responsibility for patient registration, ADT and Census, Medical Records, and Quality Assurance Programs. The successful applicant will have three years experience as a DP Project Leader and will provide references regarding leadership and the ability to produce results.

SYSTEMS ANALYST - As a staff memeber on a multi-disciplinary team, assume systems responsibility for order entry and results reporting at nursing stations including Operating Rooms and Emergency Department. The successful applicant will have three years experience as a Systems Analyst and will provide references regarding ability to design systems that meet user needs.

Salaries are industry competitive. Those who meet our experience criteria should send a detailed resume with salary history and requirements to:

TOTAL BUSINESS SYSTEMS
P.O. BOX 26027
Albuquerque, NM 87125

Senior Data Base Analyst

Hughes Helicopters, Inc. has an exceptional Senior level position available for a Data Base Analyst.

You will be working in a growing data base environment supporting engineering, financial and manufacturing systems. Major applications include Comserv's AMAPS and McCormick & Dodge's General Ledger.

Qualified applicants must have experience with IDMS release 5.7 and ADS/on-line. UCF/CICS strongly preferred.

As a leader in the industry, we can offer you an excellent wage, outstanding company-paid benefits and the career challenge you've been looking for. Please send your resume along with salary history to **Mary Ann Dunleavy, Hughes Helicopters, Inc., 11940 West Jefferson Boulevard, Culver City, CA 90230.** An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H. U.S. Citizenship Required.

Hughes Helicopters, Inc.

PROGRAMMING MANAGER IBM/COBOL CENTRAL NEW JERSEY

Our client, a div. of a prestigious Fortune 100 co. offers a unique oppty for a seasoned DP pro with strong managerial skills. Previous exp. managing a minimum of 10 programmers & analysts is required. Additional expertise in IBM mainframes with commercial applications design exp. essential. Respon. include the management of 20 top-notch DP pros & heavy mgmt interface with executive staff. Excient growth potential. This position available due to promotion. Superior benefits package.

$46,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF OF NEW YORK, INC.
522 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10036
212-221-6500 (agency)

COME GROW WITH US!

Ball Computer Products Division, due to an expansion in our marketing staff, is seeking talented sales people to join our professional staff. We presently have openings on the East Coast, in the mid-West and in California. Responsibilities of the position would be the sales of the division's disk drives and controllers within a defined territory. Travel will be required.

Qualified individuals will have a BSME/BSEE or equivalent, three to five years of experience in the sales of computer peripheral equipment, preferably rotating memories and a strong desire to be a successful sales person.

If you feel you could contribute to the overall growth efforts of Ball Computer Products and that you meet our requirements, we would be interested in talking with you. Please call collect (303) 441-5349, (303) 441-5297 or (303) 441-5350, Monday through Thursday from 7:00 a.m. to 5:30 p.m. You may also send your resume in confidence to: Ball Computer Products Division, attention Deborah Koepke, P.O. Drawer K, Boulder, Colorado 80306.

Ball **Computer Products Division**

A DIVISION OF BALL CORPORATION
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

INSURANCE DP INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

(Analysts/Programmers)

NY, NJ, PA, OH, AZ, MD, ONT and other N. American areas
Min. 5 years Insurance

Send Resume to:

Int'l Insurance Systems, Inc.
Suite 1000
Ten Penn Center Plaza
Philadelphia, PA 19103

DEC-10 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

SDC has an immediate need for DEC-10 Systems Programmers with the following qualifications:

- Knowledge of TOPS-10 internals
- 2 years' experience with monitor support
- Proficiency in COBOL, FORTRAN and knowledge of SYSTEM 1022
- Communication skills required interacting with customers and management

Please send resume to: Rosemarie Bagdasarian, or call (617) 494-2281.

System Development Corporation
55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142

SDC
An Equal Opportunity Employer

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide; you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 700, One Cherry Hill Mall
P.O. Box 5013
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Road
Blue Bell, Penna. 19422
(215) 629-0595

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

DATA COMMUNICATION Regional Marketing Representatives

Fast growing data/voice communication company is seeking several independent technical sales persons to handle the Atlanta, Dallas, or New England areas, marketing our data entry voice response systems. Position includes sales office, good salary, commission and good benefits. Experience in data processing sales. Please send resume and requirements to:

Reply to CW-A3296
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Carnegie-Mellon University

DIRECTOR OF ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS
(Search Extended)

The Challenge

Carnegie-Mellon University views computing as a central resource for scholarship, instruction, and administration. Already a leader in university computing, CMU is planning a network of powerful personal computers for faculty, staff and students. An experienced, dedicated and creative manager is needed to lead the administrative systems group in this period of innovation. Communications skills will be vital.

The Position

Responsible for leading the administrative computing effort. Expected to support the university administration through implementation of a distributed management information system. Responsible for the management of the administrative systems staff. Will work closely with the director of academic computing to provide faculty and students access to information in support of instruction, research and campus affairs. Responsible for integrating information systems with university-wide text and office management systems. Requires substantial management experience in administrative computing, including a strong background in the management of software development projects.

The Benefits

Carnegie-Mellon is a major research university maintaining a tradition of high quality professional education and research. CMU's faculty include Nobel Prize winner Herbert Simon and seven national academy members in scientific fields. The university offers an excellent benefit package including tuition remission. The CMU campus adjoins 450 acre Schenley Park, is surrounded by an attractive and affordable residential area and is only four miles from downtown Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh is the nation's third largest center of corporate headquarters. The city is also a leading area for research and development. Pittsburgh boasts a sparkling downtown, a multitude of cultural enticements and sports events as well as lodging, restaurants and mass transit. A recent study of the quality of life in urban areas ranked Pittsburgh fourth in the country.

Call or write today about this opportunity.

Douglas E. Van Houweling
Vice Provost for Computing and Planning
Dept. 22
Warner Hall 313
Carnegie-Mellon University
5000 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15213
(412) 578-2122

Carnegie-Mellon University

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

PROGRAMMERS PROGRAMMER/ ANALYSTS

HARDWARE • SOFTWARE

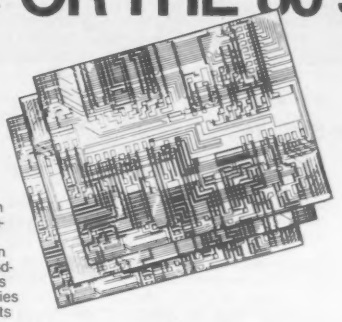
If you have one or more years experience on any of the following:

- IBM 370/3033/4331/4341/8100 - VM/CMS/CICS/OS/VSI/MVS/DOS/VSE/VSAM - COBOL/ASSEMBLER/IMS
- HONEYWELL 6000 SYSTEMS/LEVEL 6/66/40 DUAL/IDS/DM4/COBOL/GCOS/GMAP
- UNIVAC 1100 (EXEC 8) OR 90 SERIES (OS 3) OS 1100 OR OS/3 INTERNALS DMS - 1100 - TIP/CMS/QLP/ASC 11 COBOL
- DEC - PDP 11/23/34/44/45/70 - VAX 11 780 RSX 11M/K RSTS/E - VAX VMS - MACRO - 11, BASIC 2, FORTRAN/ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE
- NCR 8550/8585/8200 - VRX/IMOS/STORE IV TRAN PRO - NEAT 3/COBOL ON LINE - SPECIAL NEED FOR CIF
- BURROUGHS 3890/4700/6700/6800 - ALL SOFTWARE NEEDED

and would like the most individualized job search in data processing today on a company fee paid basis, nationally, send your resume in confidence to:

SOUTHERN COMPUTER SERVICES
P.O. DRAWER 2679
SARASOTA, FLORIDA 33578
Toll Free 1-800-237-6701

CAD/CAM FOR THE 80's



Applicon develops, manufactures and markets interactive graphics systems used in computer-aided design and computer-aided manufacturing (CAD/CAM) applications. Applicon systems are designed to improve productivity through the automation and integration of many design, analysis, drafting and manufacturing operations.

Applicon CAD/CAM systems are utilized in three broad application areas: design and manufacture of mechanical and electromechanical products such as automobiles, office equipment, and machine tools; design and manufacture of electronic circuits including printed circuit boards, integrated circuits and hybrid circuits; and the design of facilities and structures such as manufacturing plants and power generation plants.

The driving force behind this technology is a growing organization of computer hardware and software engineers, marketing professionals and other personnel who make it possible for Applicon to help industry meet the design challenges of the 1980's.

We have the following openings:

LANGUAGE DESIGNERS/ PROGRAMMERS

Opportunities exist in our Systems Software Development group for programmers to design and implement software for an interactive command language processor. Experience with both compiled and interpreted language is desired. BS/MS Computer Science or Math and experience with high-level language programming (PL/1, Fortran, Pascal) and 3-5 years of hands-on mini-computer experience is preferred.

Contact J. Stone

GRAPHICS EDITOR PROGRAMMERS

You will actively assist in the design and implementation of a next generation graphics editing system using state-of-the-art software and hardware technology. Prior experience with minicomputer-based graphics systems and/or geometric construction and modeling techniques is highly desirable. BS/MS Computer Science or Math and experience with high-level language programming (PL1, Fortran, Pascal) and 3-5 years hands-on mini-computer experience is preferred.

Contact J. Stone

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST (MIS)

We are seeking an energetic and creative programmer/analyst to contribute to our order processing/marketing systems success. This individual will work in a challenging high growth environment as a key member of a group helping to develop and support applications for Contracts, Marketing and Sales. Our systems environment includes files and data-base on-line and batch processing, procedural languages and application development tools. Two or more years of programming experience is required. Experience with DOS/VSE, DL/1, COBOL and structured programming is a plus.

Contact J. Stone

APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMERS (MIS)

We are actively seeking programmers to work on the implementation of new Financial, Marketing and Manufacturing systems. Two or more years of COBOL programming in an IBM environment required. Experience in the following areas a plus: DOS/VSE, JCL, CICS, data-base management, and on-line systems.

Contact J. Stone

SOFTWARE ENGINEER—Microprocessor Applications

We are actively seeking a Software Engineer with strong skills in Z-80 microcode programming. This individual will be responsible for programming tasks to drive electro-mechanical devices including our own line of plotting equipment. You will be part of a small team within our Systems Development group, seeing projects through from specification and design to implementation. Appropriate education, exposure and working knowledge of DEC-VAX/VMS systems would be highly desirable and three plus years of hands-on industry experience preferred.

Contact J. Stone

SOFTWARE SUPPORT SPECIALIST—IC Applications

This position will provide support and assistance for our existing VLSI design applications, as well as new software assessment. Experience of 3 years in IC design/development, preferrably using a CAD/CAM system, BSEE or CS. Strong communication skills and ability to diagnose and resolve issues is necessary. RSX-11M knowledge preferred.

Contact D. MacLeod

TECHNICAL WRITER

The technical manuals, user guides to be created by this position, document a VAX/VMS product line that addresses Mechanical Engineering and Manufacturing applications. Three years experience writing technical documentation and knowledge of engineering graphics or drafting are ideal qualifications. Knowledge of Fortran or PL1 is desirable.

Contact D. MacLeod

SOFTWARE SUPPORT SPECIALIST—PCB Applications

The emphasis of this position is to support existing two dimensional software products; to analyze and correct reported malfunctions, as well as assessment of prereleased software. The ideal candidate has 3 years experience in PCB design or layout, written high level programming applications and hands-on mini-computer knowledge. As well, candidates should possess good judgment to determine critical issues and good communication skills.

Contact D. MacLeod

ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS SPECIALIST
Industry Marketing

The focus of this broad based position is to provide electronics expertise for computer aided engineering. Responsibilities include development of product applications and marketing plans to enhance system productivity and to communicate these applications to prospects and customer base. The development team includes engineering and sales support functions. This position requires 3-5 years experience in CAD/CAM electronic industry marketing and a BSEE.

Contact D. MacLeod

COMMUNICATION SPECIALIST—Electronic Materials

This position has responsibility for developing promotional plans for the electronic marketing disciplines. This entails creating product support materials, such as brochures, application briefs, mail campaigns and press releases. This candidate must have excellent writing skills, knowledge of graphic arts production and familiarity with the methods of PCB or IC design and fabrication. BS/BA and 5 years directly related experience required.

Contact D. MacLeod

We recognize and reward individual achievement, while offering the potential for phenomenal career growth and accomplishment. We offer an excellent starting salary, coupled with a superior benefit program including dental insurance and tuition reimbursement.

To talk talent with us, send your resume to the attention of the recruiter indicated. Applicon, Dept. CW726, 32 Second Avenue, Firm Caller #514, Burlington, MA 01803. Applicon is interested in your talent, not your age, sex or race.

Applicon
A SCHLUMBERGER COMPANY

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Best Products Co., Inc. the nation's leading catalog showroom merchandiser with over 1 billion dollars in sales, has recently completed a long range strategic plan for its Data Processing Division. The direction set by the plan is one of total resystemization of our applications portfolio. We will be developing these new systems in an Amdahl Hardware environment utilizing IMS DB/DC under SPF and TSO.

These efforts will require additional staffing in the following areas:

• SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Project Leaders - Senior level individuals with experience in successfully managing large complex projects.

Systems Analysts - applicants must have experience in the design and implementation of medium to large scale applications. Excellent oral and written communication skills are required.

Programmer/Analysts - COBOL programmers must be able to carry out small projects from start to finish with minimum supervision. IBM/Honeywell experience is a plus.

• DATABASE ADMINISTRATION

Database Analysts - Minimum of two years' experience in the design and implementation of IMS databases. Applicants must be willing to work as an integral part of systems development teams.

• TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Technical Support Manager - Minimum of three years' management experience with knowledge of MVS intrinsics and associated program products.

We are looking for assertive self-motivated individuals to join our existing professional staff in providing a state-of-the-art Data Processing Division to support Best's continued expansion and diversification. We offer competitive salaries and excellent company paid benefits. Best is centrally located in Richmond, Virginia, just two hours from Washington, DC to the north, two hours from Virginia Beach to the east, and two hours from the Blue Ridge Mountains to the west. For consideration, submit resume and salary history to:

Employment Manager

BEST PRODUCTS CO., INC.

P.O. Box 26303, Richmond, VA 23260

BEST

An equal opportunity employer

Systems Programmer

Johnson & Johnson, a world-wide leader in the health care industry is seeking a Systems Programmer to support its corporate DECsystem-10 Timesharing System. The successful candidate should possess a degree in computer science or mathematics. A Masters Degree is preferred. The individual should have 3 years working experience on the TOPS-10 or TOPS-20 operating system plus knowledge of MACRO-10, ASSEMBLY, and FORTRAN languages.

Additional responsibilities include:

- the installation, maintenance, and documentation of system software
- education of system users in the application of this software
- monitoring system performance and capacity, and system fine tuning.

Interested candidates are requested to send detailed resume including salary history in confidence to: Lorraine C. Kirczow, Johnson & Johnson, Management Information Center, Route 202, Raritan, N.J. 08869

Johnson & Johnson

Leadership Beyond Compliance

An equal opportunity employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Work and live in the best of both worlds ... the San Francisco Bay Area!

We're Fireman's Fund Insurance Companies, a growing leader in the Insurance Industry ... with exceptional opportunities AT SEVERAL LEVELS in the software units of the following Departments:

• Technical Support

Working in a state-of-the-art environment, you will utilize 3 new IBM 3081s, working with MVS/SP 1.3, IMS and distributed processing. This unit supports and maintains data management software, tape management software UCC-ONE, installs and maintains operating system releases and supports mass storage, TSO/SPF and performance tuning. Ideal candidates should possess 3 years experience with MVS internals, SMP-4, plus have working knowledge of Assembler, SPF and JES2. Experience on a 3081 is desirable.

• Agency Interface

Install and maintain test and production CICS/VS systems running under VM/SP-DOS/VSE on a stand alone 4341. Responsibilities include tuning and/or upgrading the CICS systems as well as defining and enforcing user standards. Qualified applicants will have thorough knowledge of a state-of-the-art CICS/VS environment; familiarity with 3270 type interactive processing and 3780 type batch processing are desirable.

Work and live in one of the most beautiful, exciting areas in the country ... minutes from cosmopolitan San Francisco, superb schools and outstanding cultural programs ... or minutes from the Wine Country, Lake Tahoe or the seashore!

FIREMAN'S FUND INSURANCE COMPANIES

Fireman's fund offers professional upward mobility, competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits and an outstanding relocation program. For immediate consideration, please forward your resume, including salary history, to Professional Employment, FIREMAN'S FUND, 1600 Los Gamos Road, San Rafael, CA 94911. Individuals only apply. An equal opportunity employer.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Progressive Southern Ohio manufacturer is seeking a Programmer/Analyst to participate in the growth of our Data Processing Department. Applicant should have a Bachelors Degree in Computer Science or Data Processing and two or more years of solid Programming experience. Experience with IBM S/38 and RPG III preferred. Starting salary will be commensurate with experience and education. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer and offer a complete fringe benefit package.

Reply in Confidence to:
EMPLOYMENT MANAGER
P.O. BOX 1388
Portsmouth, OH 45662

★ D B A's ★

Work with the Texas Oil & Gas companies & play in the Texas sun.

Several opportunities for database administrators & database analysts.

Positions require strong IMS DB/DC background, and provide an active design and development atmosphere. Excellent salary structure and benefits.

All inquiries held in strict confidence.

Call Debra Young or send resume to:

Dunhill
OF NORTHEAST DALLAS, INC.
833 E. Arapaho, Suite 202
Richardson, TX 75081
(214) 699-1831

Data Processing Instructor

Bachelor's degree and 3 years teaching experience or equivalent industrial or business experience required. Must be technically competent in RPG II, BASIC, and COBOL Programming languages, and knowledgeable in ASSEMBLER, FORTRAN, and PL/1. Salary based on education and experience. Starting date is September 1, 1982. Mail resume by August 9, 1982 to the **Personnel Office, Sumter Area Technical College, 506 North Guignard Dr., Sumter, SC 29150.**

Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

HARTFORD

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Hartford for almost 20 years. If you qualify for positions in the $25-35,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

ROMAC

One Financial Plaza
Hartford, Connecticut 06103
(203) 525-8037

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA

You're in the chips in the **Silicon Valley/San Francisco Bay Area.**

Demand remains high if you're experienced in:

Data Base Administration
Systems Analysis
Project Leadership
Programming
EDP Audit
Quality Assurance
Telecommunications

Call or send your resume immediately.

Jim Dupre/Linda Strickland	Jerry Anderson/Bob Couch	Dick Kerr
2 Palo Alto Sq. #212	111 Pine Street, 15th Floor	2775 Mitchell Drive
Palo Alto, CA 94304	San Francisco, CA 94111	Walnut Creek, CA 94598
(415) 493-8700	(415) 434-1900	(415) 930-8180
675 N. 1st St. #609		
San Jose, CA 95112		
(408) 293-9040		

ROBERT HALF OF NORTHERN CALIFORNIA, INC.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Just don't talk about state-of-the-art, work with it. Become involved in supporting the systems software needs of domestic & international data processing operations. You will be working with a large scale IBM 3033 supporting over 150 local & remote terminals and remote IBM computers in Europe.

Software products you will be able to work with are: VM/370, DOS/VSE, CICS/VS, COBOL, IDMS, RPG II, BASIC, VSAM, VMAP, Panvalet on-line, Syncsort.

If you have exp in one or more of the following: VM/370, DOS/VSE, DOS/VS, CICS/DOS/VS, IDMS, and you desire to expand your knowledge, work in a challenging environment and achieve job satisfaction, submit your resume in confidence with salary requirements to:

MANAGER PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION
MILTON BRADLEY CO.
443 Shaker Road
East Longmeadow, Mass. 01028
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

FACT

LAST YEAR HUNDREDS OF EDP PROFESSIONALS ACQUIRED BETTER POSITIONS THRU NPA

ARE YOU THINKING OF CHANGING JOB POSITIONS?

START YOUR SEARCH WITH NPA. WE CONCENTRATE EXTENSIVELY ON PLACING PEOPLE WITH YOUR PROFESSIONAL SKILLS. THROUGH OUR EXPERIENCE AND OVER 200 AFFILIATES, WE HAVE SUCCESSFULLY PLACED HUNDREDS IN YOUR FIELD.

YOU CAN FEEL CONFIDENT WE WILL FIND THE RIGHT JOB FOR YOU. SEND YOUR RESUME IN CONFIDENCE TODAY.

National Personnel Associates®

All Fees Company Paid

Contact any of the following NPA affiliates:

CAREER SPECIALISTS, INC.
4640 El Camino Real, Suite 206
Los Altos, California 94022-1386
Call Marv Hettel Collect
(415) 941-3200

ETHAN ALLEN PERSONNEL AGENCY
Contact: Barry Bliss
59 Academy Street
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601
(914) 471-9780

ALL SEASONS EMPLOYMENT
Computer Placement Specialists
595 East 4500 South, Suite A150
Salt Lake City, Utah 84107-2977
Bob Hill - (801) 262-7800

WESTERN PERSONNEL PLACEMENT, INC.
Contact: Bets Blatchley
2345 N. Academy Blvd., Suite 201
Colorado Springs, Colorado
80909-1588
(303) 574-3400

WESTERN PERSONNEL ASSOCIATES
Contact: Steve Shneider
3900 North Central, Suite 1001
Phoenix, Arizona 85012
(602) 279-5301 Call Collect

ILLINOIS

PROGRAMMER - PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

If you're a specialist on the IBM 34 and eager for new opportunities we may have something to offer you. We have CLIENTS that have 34's tied to IBM 3081's, clients that use RPG II and COBOL. Manufacturing clients, banking clients, service clients, retail clients, insurance clients, clients in small towns, clients in large towns, clients that want you to travel, clients that want you to stay put.

Well, if you go to the Art Institute, you expect art, don't you? We have CLIENTS! To $28,000 range.

One + years experience please.

Contact: Sandy White

ROBERT HALF OF CHICAGO, INC.
35 E. Wacker
Chicago, IL 60601
(312) 782-6930

Systems Programmers

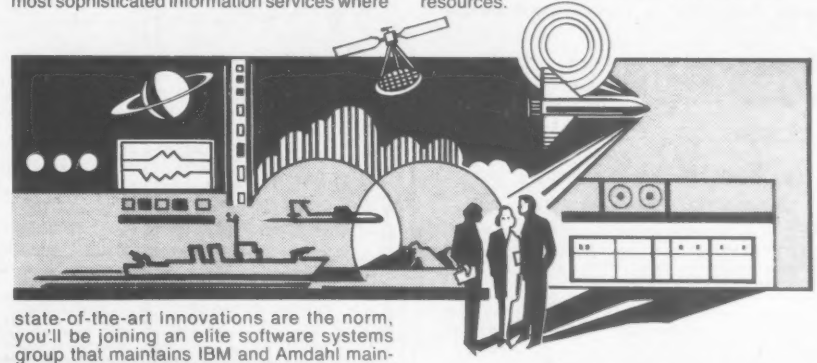
Many things fly, maneuver and run on software at Kearfott. Including careers.

Whatever your software specialty, you have a choice of career paths at Kearfott—in operating systems...commercial applications...and scientific programming. Right now we're engaged in many of the most difficult, stimulating, and ultimately rewarding technological undertakings imaginable. And all of our dozens of on-going projects depend on strategic software advances in communications, logistics, MIS and guidance systems.

At our Data Center, one of the country's most sophisticated information services where state-of-the-art innovations are the norm, you'll be joining an elite software systems group that maintains IBM and Amdahl mainframe computers with supporting software that includes MVS/SE-2, SE/A, JES 2, IMS DB/DC, CICS, TSO, WYLBUR, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, SAS, information systems. This Center is tied in to all our plants via an on-line computer and provides an instant interchange of technical data. Here you'll have the opportunity to develop user-friendly software and become involved with educating company users and consulting on, and resolving, daily problems.

In MIS—the expanding sphere that has helped give Kearfott's rarefied environment a very solid basis—you'll run the gamut. Accounting. Finance. Payroll. Inventory and manufacturing controls. All involve COBOL programming, CICS, MVS, IMS, and data base design and Telecommunications.

Scientific programming offers yet another challenge. Have strengths in simulation? Linear systems? Firmware for software validation? Kalman filtering or Fortran? Let us tell you about our firmware projects and resources.



The path of the future for software professionals can begin with Kearfott if you have the minimum of 3 years experience in a large-scale IBM or HP 2100 MUX environment that we require.

Find out why software careers fly higher at Kearfott by sending your resume to: Carol Batte, Singer Company, Kearfott Division, 1150 McBride Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424.

Kearfott
a division of The SINGER Company

An equal opportunity employer, m/f, who creates opportunities

Computers

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS IBM - COBOL

SPEND THE SUMMER IN ATLANTA OR BOSTON (then return to D.C.)

COMPUTER DATA SYSTEMS, INC., a leader in information systems, is constantly meeting the challenges of today's most prestigious governmental concerns. Our PROGRAMMING and CONSULTING DIVISION has immediate openings for a number of Programmer/Analysts. These interesting positions will involve temporary assignments of 6 weeks to 6 months at various sites throughout the eastern United States.

Work will involve software development to assist researchers and auditors in data retrieval and reporting. Individuals should have a minimum of 2 years COBOL IBM OS, TSO experience. DBMS experience is a big plus.

CDSI has competitive salaries, company-paid benefits, and will pay per diem for those traveling out-of-state.

Please call Paige Gordon or Lois Sylver COLLECT at (301) 657-1740 Monday through Friday or forward resume and salary history in confidence to:

COMPUTER DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
7315 Wisconsin Ave., Suite 200W
Bethesda, Maryland 20814

EEO

"WE PROMOTE COMPUTER PEOPLE"

INTERVIEW & HIRING COSTS (INCL. RELO.) PAID BY COMPANIES

TOLL-FREE
1(800) 258-7328

Exeter Associates
NATIONAL RECRUITING CONSULTANTS
COMPUTER PARK P.O. BOX 4979
HAMPTON NEW HAMPSHIRE 03842
(603) 926-6712
A COMPONENT OF EXETER INTERNATIONAL, INC.

The Right Career Choice!

Dunhill Means Data Processing Professionals

At Dunhill of Charlotte our only business is finding the right people for the job. We represent many of the largest and most respected corporations across the country. That's why we can offer the busy data processing professional the opportunity to explore the job market without doing any more than simply sending us a resume.

We are not asking you to make any commitment. There is never a fee with Dunhill of Charlotte, and all matters are held in strict confidence. What more could you ask for? We will also keep you up to date on industry trends and current salary ranges in the DP area.

Keep your career running in high-gear by letting Dunhill of Charlotte find the opportunity you have been searching for as a professional. We want to go to work for you today! We specialize in the placement of Programmers, Analysts and Systems Programmers in the Carolinas and throughout the beautiful Southeast and Southwest. Give us a call now, or send your resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Data Processing Consultant
6401 CARMEL ROAD
SUITE 107
CHARLOTTE, N.C. 28211
1-800-438-2012
In North Carolina, call collect (704) 542-0312

Dunhill of Charlotte, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS

Three Great Reasons to Choose MEAD JOHNSON

OPPORTUNITY

These opportunities in Bristol-Myers Research, located at Mead Johnson offer unique challenges to support statisticians as well as basic and clinical research scientists. You'll develop and maintain programs which generate statistical analyses, tables, and/or graphs using SAS or other statistical computing languages. For a Senior level opening, you can qualify if you have a B.S. degree in a science with at least a minor in computer science plus three years scientific programming experience. For an Assistant level opening, you can qualify if you have the degree and an interest in scientific programming.

GROWTH

MEAD JOHNSON is a leader in pharmaceutical and nutritional products. Our uninterrupted growth is the direct result of our innovation. Our operating style encourages personal creativity and contribution. We're successful and thoroughly professional. We have a strong heritage of accomplishments and a strong future.

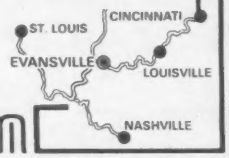
LOCATION

MEAD JOHNSON is located in Evansville, Indiana, a community of beautiful residential areas, outstanding recreational opportunities, exceptional educational and cultural facilities, and more. Best of all, Evansville couples the advantages of southern economy with the changing beauty of four-season living.

To investigate these reasons for joining MEAD JOHNSON is to discover a wealth of others: Excellent salaries, superb benefits including paid relocation, and real growth, both personal and professional.

Discover MEAD JOHNSON! When it comes to your career no one can offer more!

For prompt consideration send resume in confidence to:
Dept. L-3, Evansville, IN 47721.
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V



subsidiary of Bristol-Myers **Mead Johnson** & COMPANY

Director
Retail Data Processing

Background for this position should include 4 to 8 years in data processing with emphasis on retail applications. This position has responsibility for all data processing. Current projects include the installation of NCR's, on-line, purchase order management systems utilizing total DBM and TIE on-line drive under VRX. Liberal company benefits including discounts on purchases, major medical/dental, pension plan and stock purchase plan. Send complete resume including salary history to **Mr. Henry Diamant, Vice-President Finance, Meis Stores, 624 Wabash Ave., Terrehaute, IN 47808.**

DATA PROCESSING FIELD CONSULTANT
RIVERSIDE, CA

B. A. Degree in Business Administration or related field. Two Years experience in data analysis, user manual preparation, training and/or other job related experience. Additional experience may substitue for two years of required degree. (Management position). Salary $24,468 - $31,236 annually. Apply by August 6, 1982.

RIVERSIDE COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
3939 13th Street, Riverside, CA 92502
(714) 788-6666
An Equal Opportunity/ Affirmative Action Employer

INSTRUCTOR
IN MINICOMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
(Starting Sept. 13, 1982)
Associate degree or beyond in electronics or computer related field with significant course work or training in computer hardware. Minimum of two years work experience as Junior field service engineer or comparable work in closely related field. Twelve month salary range from $18,000 with Associate Degree and from $19,500 with B.S. degree.
Send resume, transcripts, three letters of reference, along with a cover letter describing your qualifications to:
Larry Little,Chairperson
Div. of Vocational-Technical Education
DALTON JR. COLLEGE
Dalton, GA 30720
Application deadline: August 10, 1982
An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Institution m/f

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
With experience in structure design and programming techniques.
Opportunity is here to work as an independent, or part time, or moonlight. Flexible arrangements.
High future growth potential if interested. Call or send resume:
Louise M. Sherrer
General Manager
Information Products Div.
HCS Inc. - Dept. 200
615 Franklin Turnpike
Ridgewood, NJ 07450
(201) 444-4028
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMMER

Kansas City Power & Light Company has a challenging opportunity for an experienced Systems Programmer. This person will provide implementation, maintenance and enhancement of operating system software and hardware, and give technical assistance to the company's data processing community. Computer applications are diverse including MAPPER, Batch, Demand and TIP/CMS, including a large data communications network under TELCON.

The successful candidate must have a bachelor's degree in electrical engineering, computer science, or a related field and have 5 years data processing experience, including 2 years in Univac 1100 software. Familiarity with communications programming and TIP/CMS is preferred. Exceptional opportunity for professional growth in rapidly expanding DP environment. Please send resume and salary history, in confidence, to Douglas C. Lockwood, Employment Services Department.

KANSAS CITY
POWER & LIGHT COMPANY
P.O. Box 679
Kansas City, Mo. 64141
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V

MAKE THE MOST
OF YOUR RESOURCES

Call Executive Resource for a prime connection to the nation's best growth areas for computer professionals.

We are in day-to-day communication with top companies and offer you a broad range of opportunities with real growth potential.

Send your resume to our central location.

EXECUTIVE RESOURCE
1010 Collingwood Dr.
Suite 105
St. Louis, MO 63132
1-800-325-4802.
In Missouri call collect
314-993-3232.
DP Executive Employment Service.

EXECUTIVE RESOURCE

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMER - Converts scientific, mathematical and technical problems of aerospace industry into format processable by IBM 370 and 3033 computers, using FORTRAN, PL-1 and assembly languages. Confers with scientific, engineering and technical personnel to resolve computer software problems. Salary: $23,000/year for 40 hour work week. Requirements: Must have Masters degree in Computer Science and Bachelors degree in Physical Sciences or Engineering; Must have 6 months experience in job or one year in teaching or research position in computer science with 6 months experience with FORTRAN, PL-1 and assembly languages. Applicants contact Texas Employment Commission, Houston, Texas or send resume to Texas Employment Commission, TEC Building, Austin, Texas, 78778, J.O.# 2648290. Ad paid for by equal opportunity employer.

COMPUTER SCIENCE
FACULTY POSITION
Four year, church related, liberal arts college with thirteen hundred students announces a new, permanent faculty position in computer science beginning September 1, 1982. The position involves both teaching and assisting in the development of a newly funded program in Computer Information Systems Management. Preference will be given to candidates with PhD. in computer science or systems design. Experience or education in management and/or software systems design and development is a plus. Aurora College currently has over two hundred computer science majors. Send vitae to **Homer. E. Easley, Chairman of the Computer Science Department, Aurora College, Aurora, IL 60506.** Application deadline is August 13, 1982. An equal-opportunity/affirmative action employer.

PROGRAMMER

The Regenstrief Institute, a health care research organization, needs a programmer to assume responsibility for analysis, design, development, implementation and user support in the following activities:

- an in-house data base management system,
- a clinical laboratory system,
- hospital and clinical pharmacy systems
- an outpatient clinic system,
- a medical decision making system.

All software is written in a compiled form of BASIC for a VAX 11/780 computer. Candidates should have a BS in Computer Science, Mathematics or an equivalent technical discipline and two to five years of experience.

Salary depends upon qualifications and experience. Send resume (if possible, grade transcript) to: Ms. Joanne Fox, 1001 West 10th St., Indpls., IN 46202.

McNEESE STATE UNIVERSITY
UNIVERSITY COMPUTING SERVICES
has a challenging position for ANALYST in the area of SYSTEM SOFTWARE/TECNICAL SERVICES to work under proposed IBM 4341 environment.
At least BS degree in related field and two years of practical programming experience in required. Prior experience in the area of specialty is not necessary but aptitude is a must. Should be willing to be trained.
Salary up to $26,000 per year, with academic rank for qualified applicants.
Send resume, transcripts, and two letters of reference to:
S. Swetherenyam
Manager, University Comp Services
McNeese State University
Lake Charles, LA 70609
Phone: 318/477-2520 Ext 424/571
Deadline for application is: August 4, 1982.
McNeese State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action employer.

SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

OXFORD Software, an international leader in IBM - compatible on-line application development software, is expanding its corporate customer support staff to meet the needs of a fast growing customer base.

MANAGER OF CUSTOMER SUPPORT
CUSTOMER SUPPORT SPECIALIST
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The individuals we seek have extensive experience in one or more of the following areas: A DOS/VSE, OS/VS1, IMS/VS, CICS/VS, PL/1, Assembler and/or Cobol on-line programming. Knowledge of our flagship product UFO, would be helpful.

OXFORD Software offers unlimited growth potential, a professional working environment, intellectual challenge and one of the most extensive and innovative employee benefit programs offered in the industry.

Send resume and salary history/requirements to Personnel Manager.

OXFORD SOFTWARE CORPORATION
174 Boulevard
Hasbrouck Heights, NJ 07604
(201)288-1515

Your company, your job, your skills - - - - are they as good as they can be?
At least ask.

A. T. Price and Associates
Search Consultants
624 West 54th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55419
(612) 824-6885
(612) 823-6968

COMPUTER SCIENCE
FACULTY
For growing Bachelor Degree program. Some graduate teaching possible. Master's degree in computer science essential, Ph.D. preferable. Teaching experience a plus. Competitive salary. Excellent state benefits. Begin Sept.. Send resume by August 2 to: **Director, Affirmative Action, Worcester State College, Worcester, MA 01602-2597.**
An Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer complying with Title IX of the Federal Laws and the Rehabilitation Ac of 1973.

EDP OPPORTUNITIES

MBA's Internal Consultants. Olc of the future. Olc Automation.....$55M
PROJECT/Mgr. IBM 4300 VM/CMS fincl/acctg..New system develpmt.....$55M
SYSTEMS Engr "CAD" Computer aided design, PL/1, Fortran, Cobol,...Install $49M
SYSTEM 34 Mgr, R.P.G. Mfr Appl... Staff 15...L.I. Location.....$45M
WANG System develpmt...Fincl applications ...major banking firm.....$34M
OS COBOL Program. Lrn "IMS"...Major corp will train you...IMS degree.....$37M

Call Bill Borrelli (212) 349-3610
WM HARRIS ASSOC.
25 Ann Street agency NY, NY 10038

INSTRUCTIONAL COMPUTING COORDINATOR
COMPUTER CENTER
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY SACRAMENTO

Challenging position for a person wishing to integrate state-of-the-art technology into instructional program using newly acquired CDC Cyber 170 Series and currently existent PDP-11 Series computers.

The function of this position is to facilitate instructional use of the new computers by providing workshops in instructional topics, interacting with instructional user groups, seeking new applications and uses, writing and maintaining user manuals, assisting in the acquistion and implemenation of instructional software, assisting in the development and refinement of the campus Instructional Master Plan, monitoring instructional usage, and evaluating instructional computing needs.

Requirements equivalent to graduation from a four year college or university (advanced degree preferred) and four years experience in programming/analysis or user services, preferably in an educational institution. Individual must have ability to communicate effectivley with faculty, students and staff. Salary range $28,500-$34,392 per year. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of recommendation to be received not later than August 6, 1982 to:

The Employment Office
CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY SACRAMENTO
6000 J St.
Sacramento, CA 95819

An Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Title IX Employer

NEW HAMPSHIRE
$25 - $60K

Applications and Systems Software
Micro/Mini/Mainframe

Management Advisory Services Inc

Colonial Office Park
48 Constitution Drive
Bedford, NH 03102
(603) 472-8844

Fees and relocation expenses company paid.

Attention: SIGGRAPH Attendees

BUSINESS GRAPHICS AT WANG

Software Development

Right now, we're looking for more software development professionals to participate in the innovative design and implementation of interactive color business graphics for the Wang VS – our 32-bit interactive virtual memory office automation system.

Projects involve human engineering and integration of graphics with high-level language applications, data base management systems and word processing. These projects include:

- Business Graphs
- Text Charts
- Structure Charts
- Interactive Illustration
- Menu-Driven Interfaces
- Thematic Mapping
- Organization Charts

Successful candidates will have experience in the development and use of end-user graphics facilities within a data processing environment. Experience in the use of graphics devices from multiple vendors is helpful.

Join the industry leader.

As the leader of the computer-driven Office Automation market, Wang stands 341st among the Fortune 500 with over a billion dollars in revenues. At Wang, we recognize talent and reward individual contributions.

Our continued growth and success allow us to offer one of the best benefit programs in the industry including profit sharing, stock plans, company paid dental, medical and life insurance, tuition reimbursement, our pacesetting child day care program, and employee country club.

Contact us today.

For immediate, confidential consideration, send your resume with salary history to Ellen Wyman, Personnel Representative, Dept. BG-725, Wang Laboratories, Inc., One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851, or call (617)459-5000, Ext. 4548.

We are an affirmative action employer.

WANG

The Office Automation Computer Company

GROUP MANAGER ADVANCED COMPUTER/ SOFTWARE.

Harris Government Systems, a leading high technology manufacturer, located on Florida's east coast with sales over $300 million and 4500 employees, seeks Computer/Software Manager with Ph.D. in computer science or computer engineering and 5 years experience in relevant technical expertise:

- ☐ Real Time Software Systems
- ☐ Distributed Processing Systems
- ☐ Data Bases for Real Time Systems
- ☐ High Level Programming Languages for Distributed Processing
- ☐ Computer Communications

Develop and manage computer/software group in advanced Technology Department to carry out IR&D; support divisions in applying technologies to government funded programs and studies; assess technology trends.

Individual researchers with Ph.D. also needed in any of the technical areas listed.

We offer excellent starting salary and benefits. Send resume with current income to: **Bob Reissig, MS 2/162, Harris Government Systems Sector, P.O. Box 37, Melbourne, Florida 32901.**

HARRIS

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/V/H.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

The New Mexico Department of Agriculture (NMDA) is seeking qualified applicants for a Systems Analyst. NMDA is under the Board of Regents of New Mexico State University, and located on the campus of New Mexico State University. Salary minimum - $20,000 per year. **Application deadline is August 20, 1982. Starting date will be October 1, 1982. Send inquires to Dr. William P. Stephens, Director, NMDA, P.O. Box 3189, Las Cruces, NM 88003.**

QUALIFICATIONS

Academic - Bachelor's degree in computer science or related area required, advance degree preferred.

Personal - One to two years as a Programmer/Analyst plus communicative ability and analyses expertise. Familiarity with word processing systems and their integration with data processing systems is essential. Experience with Prime Information hardware and software would be a plus.

NMDA has a Prime Information 1000 computer system supporting both word and data processing. The information data base management system and Info/Basic programming language are the primary data processing tools. Access to the central Amdahl 470 system is also available.

NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY IS AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/ AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

CONTRACT
Data Processors

Atlanta based consulting firm currently staffing projects in Atlanta and Sunbelt.

Drum/Donahue Inc.
6789 Peachtree Industrial Blvd.
Suite 200
Atlanta, GA 30360
(404) 441-2165

Onan Power Source For Living

MANAGER OF MARKETING SYSTEMS SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Onan, a major manufacturer of diesel and gasoline engines and generating systems, is currently seeking several experienced computer professionals for our Minneapolis based professional EDP staff.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

The successful candidates will have a bachelor's degree and a minimum of 3 years manufacturing system development experience in a large scale IBM environment, or an equivalent combination of education/experience. Prior programming experience, good written and oral communication skills are a must.

MANAGER SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

The successful candidate will possess a bachelor's degree and 5 or more years of computer systems design experience with demonstrated success in managing large complex system development in a large IBM technical environment.

Salary commensurate with education and experience. Liberal benefits package. Send resume and salary requirements to Joyce M. Fuller.

McGRAW-EDISON
ONAN CORPORATION
1400 73rd Avenue N.E. • Minneapolis, MN 55432

Equal Opportunity Employer

position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements | position announcements

FROM THE LATEST IN VOICE TECHNOLOGY TO THE NEWEST IN DATA BASE MANAGEMENT... ABBOTT MAKES IT REAL!

The continued growth and expansion of our $2.5 billion international health care corporation has placed a growing emphasis on the development of highly advanced systems development in the areas of voice recognition/response and data base management. These positions offer an outstanding opportunity to achieve and advance within a sophisticated professional environment.

SR. SCIENTIFIC SYSTEMS ANALYST

This position will involve the design and development of Voice Recognition/Response systems using data base management techniques. An MS in Computer Science or a Biological Science or a BS Degree with at least 2 years related industrial experience will be essential. Knowledge of real-time data acquisition, systems design, FORTRAN and Assembler will be essential. RSX-11M experience required. Background with speech I/O preferred.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

This is a key position that involves supervising the development of Biological, Chemical, Pharmacological and Research Management data systems using DBMS packages such as ADABAS-M and System 1022. Responsibilities include evaluation of software packages, implementing data modeling techniques, and training data base systems users. An MS in Computer Science coupled with a BS in Physical or Biological Science will be essential. Prior experience involving interactive systems, Digital Equipment hardware/operating systems, and management of software development projects is desired. Strong written/oral communications skills a must.

Abbott Park, Abbott's headquarters, is located in an attractive suburban area on the Lake Michigan shoreline, 30 miles north of Chicago. We offer an outstanding salary and benefits package that includes profit sharing. For consideration, send a resume with salary history, in complete confidence, to: Carl Hull / Corporate Placement.

ABBOTT
ABBOTT PARK ILL. 60064
"HEALTH CARE WORLDWIDE"

Abbott is an Affirmative Action Employer

WAKEFIELD SOFTWARE NEEDS:

- **Project Managers**-Must have previous involvement with major mfg. software packages like MAPICS or COMSERV. Minimum of three years experience as systems analyst, some project management.
- **Sys Analysts/Programmers**-Minimum two years experience in any of the following: Series/1, PXS, Assembly Language, Communications, MRP, Hardware/Software integration.
- **Programmers**- Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science.

We are a rapidly growing OEM/Systems House developing Turnkey Bar Code Data Collection Applications on the IBM Series/1. We offer a challenging opportunity to be involved in a new technology and to grow with us.
Send resume to:

(WSSI) Wakefield Software Systems, Inc.
28D Vernon Street
Wakefield, MA 01880

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
SUNBELT

Major openings for OS/VS1 and MVS Systems Programmers all across the Sunbelt. We have numerous openings for large 3033 or smaller 4341 shops. To qualify you must have at least 4 years of OS/VS1 or MVS tuning experience with a good knowlege of Assembler. If so contact:

George Bostick
Lyman Personnel
3100 Timmons, Suite 300
Houston, TX 77027
(713) 627-1110

FLA. GOLD COAST
ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Financially stable NYSE company seeks an experienced Analyst/Programmer willing to relocate to Miami- Fort Lauderdale area. 4331 DOS/VSE, Cobol and Assembler, with CICS command level and UFO experience preferred. Starting salary in Mid-Twenties. Send resume to:

M. Witt
KELLER INDUSTRIES
18000 State Rd.9
Miami, FL 33162

PROGRAMMER/ DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

A data processing service organization providing billing services for an independent medical corporation located in Indiana, requires a self-starting programmer/data processing manager. The incumbent will be responsible for management of overall data processing functions, including implementation of financial application, program maintenance and design and implementation of future applications.

College computer science degree or equivalent, H.P.3000 programming experience and knowledge of H.P. 3000 utilities, IMAGE QUERY required. Supervisory experience desired. Excellent career opportunity with attractive benefit package. **Send resume to P.O. Box 8580, Michigan City, IN 46360.**

DATA PROCESSING INSTRUCTOR

Academic year position, starting 8/16/82. Salary based on education and experience plus excellent fringe benefits. Bachelor's degree from a regionally accredited institution, with appropriate course work in data processing/computer science; Master's Degree preferred. Previous teaching experience, preferably at a community college. Practical work experience in a data processing/computer science environment is preferred. Apply in confidence to:

Personnel Office
ARIZONA WESTERN COLLEGE
P. O. Box 929
Yuma, AZ 85364
eoe

Director of Academic Computing Services
Michigan Tech University

The Director of Academic Computing Services has a primary responsibility for providing computing services for the university's instructional and research program.

A Univac 1100/80 serves instructional and research computing and an IBM 4341 is dedicated to CAD/CAM and graphics.

An advanced degree is preferred with a record of achievement and administrative experience.

Michigan Technological University maintains the 9th largest baccalaureate engineering program in the USA and is located in Michigan's Upper Penninsula.

Closing date for applications is August 16, 1982. Please forward letters of application to:

Michigan Technological University
Vance B. Nelson, Director
University Computer Services
Houghton, Michigan 49931

Michigan Technological University is an Equal Opportunity Educational Institution/Equal Opportunity Employer.

JPL
Computer Scientists

JPL has an AI group engaged in building rule-based systems. We are seeking PhD and Masters levele computer scientists familiar with AI to work on planners, diagnostic programs, and expert knowledge bases. Demonstrated experience in building problem solving systems is desirable. Some applications areas are: mission operations for spacecraft, satellite rebroadcast scheduling, and war-gaming. U.S. Citizenship or green card required. Familiarity with InterLisp is helpful, but we are moving to a LISP-machine environment soon.

Please contact Lan Friedman at (213) 354-3886, or ARPnet: FRIEDMAN @ USC-ECL, or submit resume to Professional Staffing, Department H57

Jet Propulsion Laboratory
California Institute of Technology
4800 Oak Grove Drive
Pasadena, CA 91109

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

PHILADELPHIA
SOFTWARE ENGINEER TO 32K

Lehigh Valley sftwre firm reqs BSEE or BSCS for micro sftwre design for real time machine. Prefer Intel exp. TOP BENEFITS. IMMED. INTV.

Contact: Regina Cosfol
ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 568-4580

SENIOR PROGRAMMER-In charge to team of programmers responsible for implementation of programs. Analyze & design of systems for conversion from manual procedures, as well as enhancement of existing computer systems to ensure efficient operation. 4 yrs High School required. Must have knowledge of COBOL & ASSEMBLER. $37,000 p.a. to work 35 hrs/5 days/wk. **PLEASE SEND RESUMES TO: Spiridellis & Associates, Inc. 1133 Avenue of the Americas New York, NY. 10036**

Systems Programmer

GMI Engineering & Management Institute is seeking a highly motivated individual as a Systems Programmer to install, maintain and support systems software and on-line facilities in an IBM 3031 VM/CMS environment. Candidates must have in-depth knowledge of ASSEMBLER, OS JCL, VM/CMS and should possess good communications and interpersonal skills. Four years experience required. If you desire a challenging position in a progressive educational environment and can do creative, independent work with minimal supervision, send your resume to: **Mrs. Pamela Loving, Personnel Director, GMI Engineering & Management Institute, 1700 West 3rd Ave., Flint, Michigan 48502.**

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER

Administer activities and operations of large data processing organization. Combination equivalent to graduation from college and 6 years experience in computer operations, programming and systems design with at least 5 years experience in a supervisory capacity. Emphasis with IBM/4341 and mini-computers. Salary: $33,516 to $44,916/incremental step pay plan. Apply prior to August 13, 1982 to: **Director of Personnel, City of Norfolk, 1st Floor, East Wing, City Hall Building, Norfolk, Virginia 23501-1531.**

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Mid-Atlantic

- SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
- PROJECT LEADERS
- EDP CONSULTING
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- DATA BASE MANAGERS

...Representing quality candidates to quality companies.

JDG ASSOCIATES, LTD.
15825 Shady Grove Road
Rockville, Maryland 20850
(301) 948-6620

ARCHITECT

Applicant will prepare working drawings for healthcare and geriatrics facilities using the metric and avoirdupois system. Applicant will design, develop and maintain a computer program for key word based information storage and retrieval operations on open construction systems. Applicant will be responsible for monitoring the construction to assure completion in accordance with the intent of the drawings. M.A. Architecture. 6 month processing. 40 hours per week. 8:30 a.m.- 5:30 p.m. $15,600 per year.

Job Service
905 Washington Ave.
St. Louis, Mo 63101
Resumes only to J. Carroll
Refer to Order #561775

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Dynamic consulting firm and software proprietor seeks an internals person with four years plus experience in:

Generating & maintaining
OS/MVS
VTAM/ACF
JES II
NCP

Software experience with TSO-E, IMS, Cobol, Panvalet and ISPF, a plus!

Call Jon Ackerman at (800)327-6395
AUXCO.
201 E. Pine St.
Orlando, Fl 32801

DP Professionals
Insurance Industry to $42K

We have been retained by some of the largest INS co's in the world to recruit **Lead Analysts, Systems Consultants, Project Leaders,** etc. with knlg of the INS industry and project life cycle concepts. Familiarity w/ige IBM configs, COBOL, TSO, CICS, IMS, helpful. Complete relo pkg incl MORT DIFF. Great bnfts, Immed Intv.

Contact: BOB GREENBERG

McFadden
611 Church Road
Suite 214
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
(609) 488-0500
(215) 569-3649

Instructor Data Processing, Douglas/Sierra Vista. Salary commensurate with education and experience. Master's Degree preferred. Minimum 5 years experience working in programming and/or data processing. Ability to program in COBOL, FORTRAN, ASSEMBLER, PASCAL languages. Duties include, assist with the development and implementation of the computer program including curriculum development and instruction of courses. Starting date, August 15, 1982. **Apply with resume, three references, transcript copies or a University Placement File by August 6, 1982 to Personnel Office, Cochise College, Douglas, AZ 85607**

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F

There's No Time For DOWNTIME!

And that goes for your business as well as your computer system!

So, while the industry works on your system's problems, let us work on your business problems and advertise in--

COMPUTERWORLD CLASSIFIEDS!

One insertion will let a potential audience of over a half a million readers know what you are looking for or have to offer. Whether you are looking to recruit computer professionals, want to buy, sell or lease equipment, have computer time or services to offer, or software packages to sell, and more, **Computerworld Classifieds** will help you get a lot of exposure and get things done faster.

The open line rate is $6.95 per line and there is a minimum size of 1 column by 2" at a cost of $194.60. We can accomodate up to 5 columns and depth measurement increases by half inch increments.

Ads may be mailed in, cleanly typewritten, with a letter stating the size desired and the issue in which it is to be run. Our team of adtakers will take ads that require no extensive artwork or borders over the phone. We also provide telecopier service.

Any borders, logos, or artwork should be sent in with your ad and must be dark and clear enough to be reproduced.

Computerworld comes out every Monday and our deadline for receiving ads is 10 days (or six working days) prior to the issue date desired.

First-time advertisers must send payment along with their first ad.

Our mailing address is:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
Box 880
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

In Technology, the Future Belongs to the Bold

Creating technology that never existed before is an exhilarating experience . . . and extraordinarily rewarding. And now after major breakthroughs in memory, the computer on a chip, and a dozen or so other extremely significant developments—we plan on really being bold.

If you'd like the challenges of the leading edge in technology and have the technical credentials to back up your boldness, let's get together now. We are seeking additional creative professionals in the following areas.

Senior Graphics Engineers

Software and hardware engineering opportunities are available for Senior Graphics Engineers interested in computer graphics applications of VLSI technology as part of a newly created organization.

Individuals will be responsible for the architecture and development of computer graphics hardware/software products for the OEM Microcomputer Modules Product Line. You will work with Intel components operations on the architecture of graphics components and with Intel systems operations to develop graphics capabilities for Intel systems products.

A minimum of 4 years' experience in the design and implementation of hardware/software systems with at least two years' experience in the design and implementation of computer graphics hardware or software is required. A BS degree in scientific/engineering disciplines is required; an MS degree in CS/EE is preferred.

Call Larry Green collect at (503) 681-5020 for an appointment with our representative at Siggraph '82, or send a current resume to **Larry Green, HFL-1-149, Intel Corporation, 5200 NE Elam Young Parkway, Hillsboro, Oregon 97123.**

CAD Software Engineers

Individuals must have familiarity with programming and experience with IBM and DEC VAX computers.

Staff Systems Software Engineers

Individuals must have prior experience with DEC Networking Systems; VAX VMS knowledge desirable.

To qualify for these two positions, you should possess a BA, BS, MS or PhD in Computer Science, Engineering, Physics or a related technical field and 2 years' experience. Applicants may send a current resume to: **Don Cooper, Intel Employment, 2565 Walsh Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95051** or call **(408) 987-6494.**

Additional opportunities exist with Intel in Phoenix, AZ; Albuquerque, NM; Austin, TX; plus Field Sales/Service openings throughout the entire U.S.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H.

intel®
delivers solutions

THERE'S A WHOLE NEW CENTER OPENING AT FREIGHTLINER

They call us The Efficient Machine because it's our business. Developing, manufacturing and sales of the best diesels on the road. But, what we're looking for right now is data processing expertise. Our brand new center (IBM 3081, MVS JES2, IMS, TSO, CICS) has dynamic opportunities for the right people. We'd like you to get in on the start-up of our exciting new center and keep us rolling. Check where you might fit in with us—some of the positions are listed below. Introduce your skills and talent where they'll be used to the fullest—and be appreciated.

Data Base Analyst

In-house consultant to applications personnel for the design, coding, testing, and implementation of data base applications. IMS DB/DC experience necessary.

Systems Analyst

New development design, implementation and project management for both on-line and batch systems.

Communications Analyst

Voice and data communications experience with working knowledge of lines, modems, CRT and protocols.

Programmer Analyst

3+ years' COBOL, IMS experience desired.

Programmer

2 years' COBOL experience, IMS desired.

Sr. Operators

JCL, TSO, several years of OS operating experience necessary.

Freightliner offers excellent benefits and salary commensurate with experience and education. Qualified candidates interested in a creative, positive working environment should send their resume in confidence to: **Paul Fulton, Freightliner Corporation, P.O. Box 3894, Portland, Oregon 97208.**

We are an equal opportunity employer. No agency referrals please.

FREIGHTLINER®
FREIGHTLINER CORPORATION

GENERAL MOTORS MANUFACTURING DEVELOPMENT has immediate opening for:

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

We are seeking an experienced Systems Programmer to maintain OS/VS1 on an IBM 4341-2 with a VM/CMS Operating System. The position requires knowledge of JCL, Utilities, SMP4, and S/370 Assembler and experience doing **Sysgens.** BS or MS Computer Science.

Applicants should have U.S. Citizenship or Visa status which permits them legally to accept permanent employment under U.S. Immigration laws.

Interested applicants should send their resume to:

Personnel Administration - 20P

GM
GENERAL MOTORS TECHNICAL CENTER
WARREN, MICHIGAN 48090

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer

SUNSHINE STATE

Florida's financial community is Booming!! Our clients need your expertise

Analysts/Prog's	
Cobol with IMS DB/DC, CICS	to 30K
Cobol, GL, Payroll, IL, CL, DDA	to 25K
Credit card Exp, IBM, TANDEM	to 26K
Cyborg Payroll, Acctg IV	to 21K
Cobol, DDS, Cost Acctg	to 28K
DEC PDP 11, Fortran, RSX11M	to 28K
Burroughs S & L or Banking	to 26K
PROJECT-MGMNT	
Proj. LDR - Deposits	to 32K
Proj. LDR - CPCS	to 35K
Proj. LDR - Order Entry, IMS	to 30K
Capacity Planning - MVS, IMS	to 35K
Software Support	
BAL & exp. w/MVS,VS,VM,DOS	to 35K
IMS DB/DC, CICS	to 35K
ACF/VTAM, NCP	to 32K
Software Engr-Telecommunications	to 33K
IMS Data Base Analyst	to 34K

AVAILABILITY, INC.
813/872-2631
Dept. C, P.O. Box 25434
Tampa, Florida 33622

SOUTH

Prog	COBOL/4300	$27K
Sys Prog	DOS/VSE/CICS	$30K
Prog	Burr COBOL Fin'l	$27K
S/A	Lge IBM Bkgd OS/DL1	$28K
Prog	COBOL NCR	$23K
Proj Ldr	COBOL Banking	$35K
S/A	FORTRAN Mini Equip	$28K
Prog	RPG III	$25K

ROBERT HALF
OF LOUISIANA, INC
4630 One Shell Square
New Orleans, La. 70139
(504) 524-3773

Field Engineering Professionals

Disk and/or DEC Experience Preferred

System Industries manufactures controllers and distributes disk/tape systems, including 300 mbyte SMD, 600 mbyte Winchester drives, and 6250 BPI tape drives. We're in our highest growth mode yet, and that means challenge . . . for our employees, and for your CAREER GROWTH.

We have immediate openings for Field Engineers in Los Angeles; the San Francisco Bay Area; Washington, D.C.; and Syracuse, N.Y. What's more, we'll be hiring continually in all major metropolitan areas as our growth expands.

We're also seeking a Staff Instructor and Product Specialist for our headquarters facility in Milpitas, California.

Please send your resume to **Jeanne Abbott, Employment Specialist, 1855 Barber Lane, P.O.Box 789, Milpitas California 95035. Or call her COLLECT at (408) 942-1212.** We are an equal opportunity employer.

System Industries

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY SELL SWAP

617-372-8536

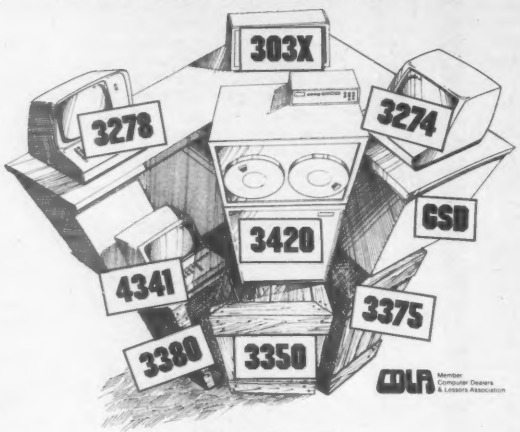
Alternative
wang
Specialists
WORD PROCESSORS OIS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
- BOUGHT
- SOLD
- SERVICE
- UPGRADES
- TRADE-INS
- LEASES

...and we're faster!!!

CFR
CFR ASSOCIATES, INC.
18 GRANITE STREET
HAVERHILL, MA 01830

THE HARDWAREHOUSE IS HARD TO BEAT FOR PRICE AND AVAILABILITY.



Call Us Collect

UNITED STATES	
Boston: Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Washington, D.C.	(703) 521-0300
New York	(212) 832-2622
Philadelphia	(215) 293-0546
Syracuse	(315) 682-6120
Austin: Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**
Atlanta	(404) 768-6535
Dallas	(214) 233-1818
Houston	(713) 629-4440
Chicago: Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Pittsburgh	(412) 922-8920
Detroit	(313) 995-8717
San Francisco: Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
Los Angeles	(213) 670-7994
Denver	(303) 534-7436
San Diego	(714) 231-2361
Seattle	(206) 447-1682
Phoenix	(602) 248-5978
Portland	(503) 228-7033
CANADA: Toronto	**(416) 366-1513**
Montreal	(514) 281-1925

BROKER/DEALER SALES AND LEASING
Phoenix: (602) 248-6848

168, 303X, 155, 158 Memory	**Ted Arbuckle**
Peripherals	**Sandy Mitchell**
Communications & Terminals	**Dave Revere**
GSD & 360	**George Beck**
Leverage Leasing	**Phil Iversen or Wayne U. Smith**

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION
Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077, 800-528-6113

3083
J16
- Scheduled Jan. '83
- Can be improved to 1982
- Four year lease rate 15% off IBM MLC

Call Bob Passaneau
312-448-4300
DCLA
CDLA

IBM

GSD	DPD
Series 1	4331
5110	4341
Sys/34	370
Sys/32	Tape
Sys/38	Disk
Sys/3	3270's
Sys/23	3741

800-328-3884
612-339-3042
KERKES COMPUTER SALES
1614 Harmon Pl.
Minneapolis, MN 55403

DAC
BUYING - SELLING LEASING IBM EQUIPMENT SINCE 1965

Over 120 years of staff experience to assist you in fulfilling your equipment needs.

DATA AUTOMATION COMPANY, INC.
4858 CASH ROAD, P.O. BOX 47922
DALLAS, TEXAS 75247
214-637-6570
CDLA Charter Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

NCR USERS
We deal exclusively in NCR Computer Equipment. If you're buying or selling deal with the nations oldest and largest. Contact Gary E. Zywotko.
(612) 884-0758
Computer Connection Corp.
8120 Penn Ave. South
Minneapolis, MN 55431

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems Components
Digital Computer Resale
call:713 445-0082
600 Kenrick Ste C22 Houston, Tx 77080

Buy • Sell • Lease SYSTEMS **DEC** New & Used Equipment PERIPHERALS
CPUs 11/34 11/44 11/70
DISCS RP04 RP06 RM02 RK06 RL01
TAPES TE10 TU45
TERMINALS LA36 LA120 LA180 VT100
BAI
Carl R. Boehme & Assoc., Inc.
SPECIALISTS IN DIGITAL ENGINEERING
Phone (408) 727-2666 Telex 172357

BUY • SELL • TRADE
DCC DIGITAL COMPUTER CONSULTING, INC.
DEC DG CDC
NEW PROCESSORS • MEMORIES • TAPES • CONTROLLERS • DISKS • CRTS • PRINTERS • AND MUCH MORE • • • USED
call JOHN SULLIVAN 617-587-2900
P. O. Box 1947 BROCKTON, MA 02403
CALL FOR OUR MONTHLY SPECIALS

1-800-433-4148
ALL
Systems, Peripherals and Upgrades
S/32, S/34, S/38, S/3s, S/1 & 4300s
CALL US NOW TOLL FREE!!
DANA MARKETING, INC.
In California Call (213) 372-8845
P.O. Box 3021
Redondo Beach
California 90277

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

BUY
SELL • LEASE

DISK
3340 • 3344
3350 • 3380

TAPE
3411 • 3410
3420

Call Bob Ford
or Nelson Johnson

S/38
S/34
S/3
SERIES/1

Call Gayle Drotar
Roger Odom
Ken Winzen
John Bottom

370 Systems

4341 • 4331
3031 • 3032
3033 • 3081

Call Jack Harvey
or Larry Nesbit

NEED TO REDUCE EXPENSES?

ECONOCOM'S PURCHASE-LEASEBACK PROGRAM CAN PRODUCE IMMEDIATE SAVINGS ON YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT—CALL FOR DETAILS.

ECONOCOM
1755 Lynnfield Road
P.O. Box 17825
Memphis, Tennessee 38117
901-767-9130
CDLA

SAVE 10 TO 24% OFF MLC

SPECIAL LEASE RATES ON NEW SYSTEM/38s

- MODEL 5 & MODEL 7 ONLY
- OPTION TO RENEW—MO./MO.
- OPTION TO PURCHASE (FIXED)
- SYSTEM MUST BE INSTALLED NOT LATER THAN 8-31-82

CALL FOR DETAILS:
901-767-9130

ECONOCOM
P. O. Box 17825 / 1755 Lynnfield Road
Memphis, Tennessee 38117-0825
CDLA

COMDISCO®

Your First Choice ☑ In The Second Market

IBM PROCESSORS

- ☐ 3081 — Available Throughout 1982 (D/K's) Will Lease/Finance Yours Or Ours
- ☐ 3033 — Available Now (N,U,AP's) Short Term Leases
- ☐ 3032 — Available Now Sale/Short Term Leases
- ☐ 3031 — Available Now Sale/Short Term Leases
- ☐ 4341 — Buy/Sell/Lease
- ☐ All 370's — Immediate Availability Sale/Month-To-Month Leases
- ☐ Amdahl — Short Term Subleases Available
- ☐ Memory/Channels — For All Models Immediately Available

IBM PERIPHERALS

- ☐ 3880-1/3830-2 — Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3350/70/75 — Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3880-2/3880-3 — 30-45 Day Availability
- ☐ 3380 A4/AA4 3380 B4 — 30-45 Day Availability
- ☐ 3330/40/44 — Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3803-1/2 and all models of 3420's — Immediate Availability
- ☐ 3705/04 — Call Karen Johns
- ☐ 327X CRTS — Call John Christopher 312-698-3000

We Can Put It Together

Eastern Regional Headquarters	
(Connecticut)	203-655-1211
Boston	617-542-4005
New Jersey	201-568-9666
Midwestern Regional Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Michigan	313-644-1500
Western Regional Headquarters	
(San Francisco)	415-944-1111
South Central Regional Headquarters	
(Dallas)	214-258-6444
Fort Worth	817-534-1774
Atlanta	404-256-5956
Florida	305-428-3177
Canadian Regional Headquarters	
(Toronto)	416-968-7135
International Headquarters	
(Chicago)	312-698-3000
Latin America	305-666-6258
Paris	(1)524.5270
Switzerland	(21)71.09.35
West Germany	(2434) 5048
Corporate Headquarters	
6400 Shafer Court	312-698-3000
Rosemont, IL 60018	TWX 910-253-1233

A MEMBER OF CDLA AND LISTED ON THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

We Buy • Sell • and Lease IBM

3741/3742
•All Models
•Printers
(3715 & 3717)

•Many in Stock •CPU's • CRT's • Printers •
•Short Term Leases/Rentals
•Purchase/Leaseback
Call BARRY TESSLER
PEARL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, INC.
P.O. BOX 24026 • 4717 CENTENNIAL BLVD.
Nashville, TN 37202 **(615)383-8703**

Pearl EQUIPMENT CO., INC.

Dearborn Giveth Attractive Lease Rates Available

Qty.	Machine Type	With Feature	Available
2	2501-B2		Now
5	1403-N1	8640	Now
2	1403-N1	No UCS	Now
2	3803-01		Now
	(Model 2 Upgrades On Order)		
2	3803-01	3551	Now
2	3420-05	3550, 6631	Now
16	3420-5		Now
	(Upgrades To 6 And 8 On Order For Model 5)		
1	3370-A01		Now

We do purchase leasebacks of any installed IBM equipment

dc **dearborn** computer company
Call Earl Jacobson
(312) 827-9200

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

→ NCR USERS

Are You Thinking of Trading Up ↑ ? or Down ↓ ?

Call Us for a Quote

SMITH ANDERSON CORP.
714-340-6688

Authorized NCR Systems Distributor - Nationwide
(New or Used Systems)
71-866 Highway 111
Rancho Mirage, Calif. 92270

DEC

SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
12605 E. Freeway, Suite 318
Houston, TX 77015
713-468-2384
TELEX 76-2547 CDSMITH HOU

BURROUGHS

TD830 CRT's
B1855 Complete Systems
B4890 CPU
B950 Complete Systems
B9246-20 2000 LPM printer
Complete tape subsystems

BSI
2480 W. Alameda Ave.
Denver, Colorado 80223
(303) 922-8331
Telex: 910-931-0483

CLR Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

BRAND NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY • BRAND NEW •

SCHERER'S TERMINAL SPECIALS

CRT'S

VT100-AA	EIA	$1,325.00
VT100-WA	EIA,AVO & Word Proc	1,450.00
VT101-AA	EIA, Non Upgradeable	975.00
VT102-AA	EIA, AVO & PCO.	1,395.00
VT102-WA	EIA, AVO & Word Proc.	1,450.00
VT125-AA	EIA, Graphics Cap	2,750.00
VT125-AA W/AVO	EIA, Graphics & AVO	2,850.00
VT131-AA	EIA, AVO & Screen Edit	1,295.00
VT131-WA	EIA, AVO, PCO & Word Proc	1,350.00
VT132-AA	AVO, Screen Edit	1,450.00

PRINTERS

LA38-GA	W/Tractor & Keypad	895.00
LA38-HA	W/Tractor, Keypad & Stand	995.00
LA38-AA	W/Tractor, Keypad, Forms & Stand	1,000.00
LA34-DA	EIA, KSR	795.00
LA34-AA	EIA, W/ Forms.	825.00
LA120-AA	EIA, KSR, Keyboard only	1,895.00
LA120-BA	EIA, Keyboard, Keypad & KSR (Domestic Only)	1,975.00
LA120-RA	Receive Only.	1,695.00
LA100-RA	EIA, Receive Only	1,625.00
LA100-YA	EIA, W/Tractor, Receive Only	1,725.00
LA100-ZA	EIA, W/Tractor, Cable & Selection Panel	1,995.00

CASH PRICES — IN STOCK
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CALL NADINE OR LAURIE AT:
(614)889-0810

SCHERER'S
6145 Dolan Place Dublin, Ohio 43017

BRAND NEW 90 DAY WARRANTY

Nation's Largest Dealer of used
MICRODATA
Equipment

50MB DISC DRIVES in stock
complete systems, and Microdata look-alike systems

BUY • SELL • TRADE
CALL COLLECT
(206) 852-2045
COMPUTER WHOLESALERS
15926 SE Lake Holm
Auburn, WA 98002

BUY SELL LEASE
Series/1
Peripherals & Features
Systems 32-34-38

5110-5120
3776-3777
3741-s-1 & 2;3742's
3271-3272-3277-3286/88
029-129-3747-3540
3340-3344-3350-3370-3375
360/30-40-50 & 65
5251-11's & 12's
Various Items of Unit Record Equipment
082-083-084 548-557 059-085

BEDFORD COMPUTER MARKETING,INC.
4141A Greenbriar
Stafford,TX 77477
Tel.(713)491-6757

IBM 1288

Optical Page Reader
w/hand printed feature

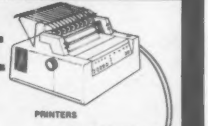
RPQ AA-4173 Installed

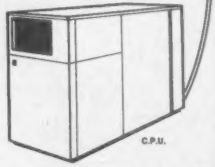
MUST SELL

contact
DP Operations Manager
Detroit Ball Bearing Company
(313) 963-6011

MARION

BUY•SELL•RENT
IBM SYSTEM/34





- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- ALL SYSTEMS ARE FULLY RECONDITIONED AND RE-CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS
- GUARANTEED IBM MAINTENANCE
- PERIPHERALS
- UPGRADES
- FEATURES
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- LONG TERM LEASES AT GUARANTEED SAVINGS
- PURCHASE/LEASEBACKS

A PHONE CALL CAN SOLVE YOUR EQUIPMENT PROBLEMS

TALK TO US ... NEW JERSEY (201) 343-4554
CONNECTICUT (203) 758-2409

WILLIAM MARION CO., INC.
84 KENNEDY STREET, HACKENSACK, N.J. 07602

Call Us First or Last But Call Us For Sure!

Buying • Selling • Leasing

IBM Systems & Peripherals

System 3
System 32
System 34

5110 • 5120

5251 (011 & 012's)
3741 • 3742
029 • 129

Southern Data Systems
2400 Crestmoor Road
Suite 305
Nashville, TN 37215
800-251-2614

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

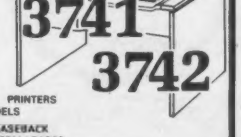
Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels. All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI.

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals
We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes
All orders shipped within 48 hours
Call or Write
Computer Tape Mart
169 B New Highway
Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/32 S/34 S/38 IBM 3741 3742



CPU's CRT's PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA
Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 90907
422 Acklen Park Drive
Nashville, Tennessee 37209

asca MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

Call: Steve Hough or Dick Geyer
1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-297-7516

WANTED!

SYSTEM/32 **SYSTEM/34**

If you have a System/32 or System/34 to sell, we would like to buy it. Since we are dealing on behalf of already committed buyers, we can afford to pay top dollar for your computer.

CONTACT
Mr. William Bell
National Medical Computer Services, Inc.
7578 Trade Street
San Diego Ca. 92121
(714) 566-9920

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SERIES/1 AVAILABLE NOW Qty. 8

4955-E 256K
(4) 2064
2074 2090
3581 3590
(4) 7850
4540
4959-A
1310 5620
4963-64A
4964-1
4974-1
4975-2L
4997-2B

IBM LIST: $63,465
COI PRICE: $42,600
Delivered & Installed
Call: COI
COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH ABOUT LEASING A 3081?

Probably yesterday. And the sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you have a machine installed. Talk to Randolph now . . . we can solve problems like these . . .
Long wait for delivery?
Stuck with a lease on your old machine?
Own a 3081 but need cash?
Machine installed on rental basis?

GET THE 3081 YOU NEED NOW . . . NOW.

Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

At Randolph, our people have an average of 18 years in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE LEASE MORE THAN 3081's.

Whatever your needs, now is the time to talk to Randolph. We provide leases for IBM 303X, 4300 systems and peripherals—disks, tapes—as well as 3081's.

UNIQUE FINANCIAL STABILITY.

We're an important part of one of the nation's oldest and leading banking institutions . . . The First National Bank of Boston. 18 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

TALK TO RANDOLPH NOW.

We can solve a lot of problems for you . . . call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Senior Vice President.

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200 • 800 243-5307

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY** *A subsidiary of* BANK of BOSTON 1784 THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON

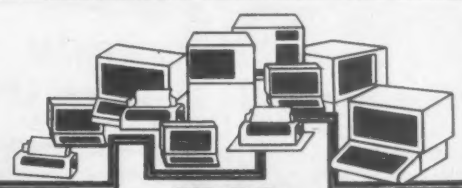
ACM
Pioneer Computer Marketing
214/385-0354

BUY - SELL LEASE
- All IBM Systems
- Peripherals
- Tapes
- Disks

SERIES/1
- Systems
- Features
- Peripherals

SYSTEM 34
- CPU
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING
Suite 680 4835 LBJ Frwy.
Dallas, Texas 75234
214/385-0354



IBM
SERIES 1 S/32 S/34 S/38
TAPE DISK PERIPHERALS
UNIT RECORD 029-129
5110-5120 3741 3742

Ameritex Computer Corporation
MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS
214-934-9151
GENE NICHOLL TOM KLEEFISCH
14229 PROTON • DALLAS, TEXAS 75234

IBM
PROCESSORS PERIPHERALS
- BUY
- SELL
- LEASE

Carlyn Computer Systems, Inc.
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1204
Falls Church, Virginia 22041
Call Collect (703) 820-3754
Computer Sales & Leasing
MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

SYSTEM 38•34•32•3
5110•5120
SERIES 1
5251 3262
5256 3287
5211 3276
3344 3741
3411 3410
3340 029/129

CCSI

DATA GENERAL SPECIALISTS FOR Surplus New & Used Equipment & Systems
with full depot repair facilities.
CALL US
WE TAKE THE TIME.
- WE CARE -
JM Associates
601 W. Chapel Avenue
Cherry Hill, NJ 08002
609-663-1115

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

**** DEC ****

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN

— CPU'S —

11/23 11/34A 11/44 11/45 11/70 11/750

— DISCS —

RK05 RL01 RL02 RM02 RM03
RP04 RP05 RP06 RK06 RK07

— TAPES —

TM11EA TE16 TWE16 TJU45 TU45

— MEMORY —

11/34	11/44	11/45	11/70	VAX
MS11JP	MS11MB	MM11UP	MJ11BE	MS750
MS11LB		MF11UP	MK11BE	MS780
MS11LD			MK11CE	

— MISC. —

FP11A	FP11B	FP11C	FP11E	FP780
DMC11AL	DMC11AR	DMC11MD	DMC11DA	DMR11
DJ11AA	DJ11AC	DH11AA	DH11AD	DQ11
DV11	DZ11	DU11	DL11	DR11
RH780	RH70	RH11	KK11	RK611

THOUSANDS OF MODULES IN STOCK
SPARE FOR ANY DEC UNIT
CALL FOR QUOTE

**** NEW CONSIGNMENTS ****
SUPER PRICES

11/34A	11/45	11/45
256KB	3-RK05	Dual RP03
Dual RK07	TM11	TM11
VT100	LA36	LA36

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE

800-854-7224

6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 5 • Buena Park, CA 90620

(In Calif.)714-522-1870 TWX:910-596-1499

SYSTEMS • PERIPHERALS • PARTS

DG DEC

NEW PHONE NUMBERS

Phil Thomas 305-392-2006

Bryan Eustace 305-392-2005

Jennifer Eustace 305-392-2007 TELEX 807-219

BUY - SELL - TRADE - LEASE

THOMAS BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC.

DEC & DG

** IN STOCK**

80 MB $8,950
Disk Subsystem including CDC 9762 disk, controller, cables

9762 from $4,500

70 MB $3,995
Kennedy 5305 Winchester

DZ11-E $2,550
Replacements

37.5 IPS $3,995
Pertec Magtape subsystem includes controller and cable

California Computer Group
(714)966-1661
(800)854-7488

Dealers in: IBM PROCESSORS/ PERIPHERALS

3350	ALL MODELS IMMEDIATELY AVAILABLE
3370	NEW AND USED 30-120 DAYS
3375	NEW 30-120 DAYS
3380	NEW 30-120 DAYS

—SELL OR LEASE—

ALSO AVAILABLE:

4331 Systems	Used-Immediate
4341 Systems	New and Used-Buy and Sell
Series 1	Want to Buy Any Model
System 3	All Models-Best Buys
System 32	Several-Immediate
System 34	Large and Small-Immediate
System 38	New and Used
3880	Mod 1-2-3 30 Days
3278	Mod 2-Immediate
3279	Immediate
3287	Mod 1 and 2-Immediate
3350	Several-For Lease-Immediate
3340	A2 and B2-Immediate
3344	Several Available
3411/3410	Several Available
3420	Most Models
3741/3742	Several Available

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

MEMBER: AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

data3 computer corporation 11000 Prairie Lakes Drive Suite 600 Eden Prairie MN 55344

Call Toll Free 1-800-328-7938 or 612-941-9495 collect

EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE

Description	For Sale/Lease	Date
370/168		
3168 - U34 (2150, 2151, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 7905, 3066-2 and 3067-3)	Lease Only	Now
3168 - U32 (2150, 2151, 2152, 3623, 3855, 4650, 6111, 7850, 3066-2, 3067-3, 2860-2, 2870-1, 2880-2)	Lease Only	Now
3168 - KJ (1435, 3855, 3066-2, 3067-2, 2-2870's, 3-2880's	Lease Only	Now
370/158		
3158 - U35 (1433, 1434, 1435, 7840,3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3158 - U34 (1433, 1434, 1435, 2150, 2151, 4650, 6111, 7840, 4450, 3213-1	Sale or Lease	Now
3158 - JI (1433, 1434, 7840, 3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3158 - J (1433, 1434, 1435, 4650, 7840, 7905, 3213-1)	Lease Only	Now
3042		
3042 - 2	Lease Only	Now

215/964-2000

LFC

Contact: Jack Northrop
Lease Financing Corporation
3 Radnor Corporate Center
100 Matsonford Road
Radnor, Pa. 19087
215/964-2000

Member Computer Dealers & Lessors Association

RJE

Available Now For Sale

3777-1
3777-2
3777-3
w/3203's
2502's
3782's
3521's

Lord's Financial, Inc.

Call: Pat (404) 998-1001

For Sale

System 34's
Any Configuration
Wanted
5251 Models 11 & 12
5256 Model 3's
System 34-D34 - August
Jim Kelley
Coastal Computer Marketing
(213) 986-4830

WANTED

S/34 2D
Diskette Drive
If You Own Your S/34 & Upgraded To Magazine, WE'LL PAY CASH FOR YOUR 2D DRIVE.
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(817)268-0023

BUY·SELL·LEASE·TRADE

PURCHASE LEASEBACK / RENTAL CREDITS

Write or call collect today!

SYSTEM 32's, 34's, 38's

4300's All Peripherals

303X's and Peripherals

360's, 370's All Peripherals and I/O

3270's CRTS, Printers & Controllers

MCC

(214) 258-0541

TWX 910-860-9285

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.

320 Decker Dr., Suite 180
Irving, Texas 75062

Dedicated to Service With Integrity

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

DPD
PERIPHERALS
3330 3410
3340 3411
3350 3420
BUY • SELL • LEASE

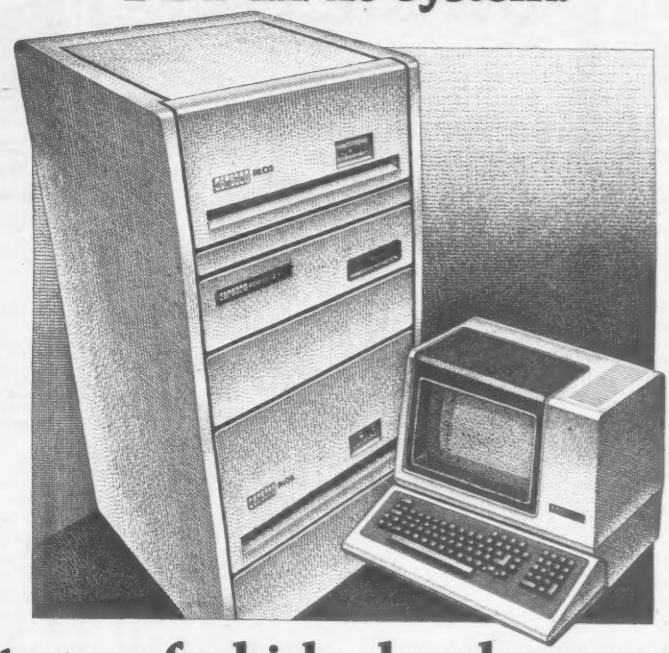
COMPUTER BROKERS INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

901-372-2622

GSD
SYSTEMS
3 32
34 38
BUY • SELL • LEASE

BUY SELL
IBM
SERIES/1
5110-5120
S/32
S/34
S/38
S/3
ALL MODELS
SYSTEMS AND PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE **NOW!**
(408) 425-7333
SOURCE DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
555 SOQUEL AVENUE, SANTA CRUZ, CA 95060

Dual RL02 based PDP-11/23 system.



Factory-refurbished and warranteed equipment from Digital.

When you buy your used systems directly from us, you get a full 90-day warranty, the exact same one as on new equipment.

And, your equipment is tested, debugged, and made to look new by the same experienced people who built it in the first place.

Call 1-800-258-1728.
In New Hampshire, (603) 884-6960.
Digital Equipment Corporation
Traditional Products, 16 Hampshire Drive, Hudson, NH 03051.

digital

DEC SHOPPER'S LIST

Item	Unit Cost
AR11-K	$ 660
DR11-C	400
DV11-AA	2,090
DV11-BB	1,440
DV11-BC	1,540
H960-DH	900
MK11-CE (2)	5,500
MM11-DP (16)	100
RH11 Complete (New)	5,000
RK06 (2)	1,500
RK611 CTL Complete	3,500
DMR11-AC (4)	4,200
TE10W-EE	1,500

C. D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
(713) 468-2384

DEC SWA South West Automation DEC
BUY, SELL, LEASE, TRADE
11/03-23-24-34-44-70
Systems-Peripherals-Modules
Maintenance-On Call Or Contract
Time Sharing, A/P, A/R, GL, INV, Payroll, WP
11381 Meadowglen, Suite E
Houston, TX 77082
(713) 497-4467

FCR
BUY SELL LEASE
IBM
SYSTEMS 3, 32, 34, 38 and PERIPHERALS
30-Day Availability

5251	5211	5256	3262	1403	3525
3741	3742	3276	3277	3278	3505
3410	3411	3340	3344	029/129	

Buy/Sell Used Decision Data Products
FEDERAL COMPUTER MARKETING, INC.
14001 Goldmark Drive, Suite 237
Dallas, Texas 75240 (214) 690-5187

DEC SYSTEMS
Software support, complete installation
Immediate delivery on
11/780, 11/750, 11/70, 11/44, 11/24, 11/23
New & used disk & tapes
RM05, RP06, RM03, RM02, TS11, TU77
Non DEC peripherals, CDC, Kennedy, Emulex
Terminals and options
VT-100, LA120, DZ11, FP11's, DUP11's
Call (408) 738-3368

IDS international data services
1020 Stewart Drive
Sunnyvale, CA 94086 TWX 172-189
Buy & Sell

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

"THE BEST OPTION"

COT

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE

SERIES/1

(Systems and Peripherals In Stock)

"THE BEST OPTION"

COT

Computer Options, Inc.
1660 S. Hwy. 100 #428W
Minneapolis, MN 55416
612-544-8660
800-328-5718

BUY • SELL • LEASE

S/34
S/38

ALSO
S/32, S/3, S/23

DASD
3340 3410
3344 3411
3350 3420

DEC

Check out our unbeatable combination – huge inventory at the lowest prices anywhere!

Call toll free 800-328-7000
In Minnesota (612) 894-4020

MSI MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

SERIES/1

- IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITY
- FEATURES & PERIPHERALS SOLD SEPARATELY
- GUARANTEED FOR IBM MAINTENANCE
- SYSTEMS CONFIGURED TO YOUR REQUIREMENTS
- IN-HOUSE STAGING PRIOR TO SHIPMENT
- REFERENCES FURNISHED

4952	4969's
4955	4973
4959	4974
4962's	4978
4963's	4979
4964	4997's
4966	4999's

All Features

SPECIAL — THIS WEEK

4955 - D Processor 64K.....$5,000.00

FRONTIER®
COMPUTER CORPORATION
4575 S. Westmoreland • Dallas, Texas 75237
214 - 330-7243
asd

NEW • • • USED

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
TERMINALS, CRT's, PRINTERS
ADDS • NEC • DEC • QUME • DIABLO • TELEVIDEO • HAZELTINE • TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Specialists In All DEC And T.I. Systems and Components
SPECIALS

VT100AA's, New	$1,375
Diablo 630KSR's, New	$2,395
TI 745's, New	$1,356
TI 820KSR's, New	$1,685
Diablo 1620 & 1640 KSR's	$1,295 +
LA120AA's, New	$1,975
Qume, Adds, TI (All)	To 25% Discount

THE COMPUTER BANK
315 Walt Whitman Rd.,
Huntington Station, New York 11746
(516) 549-5500

For Sale
IBM System 3-15D
(1) 5415/D24 CPU-256K
(1) 3277/001 Console
(1) 5421/001 Printer Control
(1) 1403/002 Printer (600LPM)
(1) 3340/A02, 3340/B02 Disks
(1) 3741/001 Data Station
(5) 3277/002 CRT's
(5) 3348 Data Modules
Contact: Douglas Gabel
Uniform Tubes, Inc.
Call: 215-539-0700

For Sale
WANG 2200 VS Equipment
Printer Model 2263V
Disk Drive
Model 2280V-1
CPU 2200VS-4B
2 CRT's Model 2246P
Contact John McCall
(312) 541-2130

For Sale Or Lease
Available Now
3279 2A Color Terminals
3274 D31 Local Controllers
3274 C31 Remote Controllers
3268 Mod 2 Printers
3287 Mod 2 Printers
3287 C02 Color Printers
3278 Mod 2 Display Stations
3776 Mod 2 Comm. Terminal
5280 Dist Data Systems
(New On Order Equipment At Discount Prices)
Call Diane Prestigomo
Leasing Dynamics, Inc.
1717 East Ninth Street
Cleveland, OH 44114
(216) 687-0100
LDA

FOR SALE
DECSYSTEM 2060T
(1) Megaword MOS Memory
(2) RP06 Disk Drives (300MB)
(1) TU77 Tape Drive
(1) AN20 ARPANET Interface
(32) Asynch Lines
For More Information
Contact Karen Lynch
Rand Corp.
(213) 393-0411

Buy/Sell/Lease
SWITCHING
IBM 2914/3814
Locom LCM-500
T-bar 3915/3916
DataSwitch 1000
Beall BCS-3/BCS-5
Jack McAuliffe
4255 LBJ Freeway #210
Dallas, TX 75234
214-661-3981

11/23+
New with RL02's
CTS-300, CTS-500
or RSX
30% Off
Call Ralph Gordon
1-800-354-9206

Magnuson Computer Systems
M80 Series
For Lease or Purchase
According to Datapro's latest survey, Magnuson has out performed comparable IBM equipment in the areas of reliability, service and operation. Fully upgradable and supported by Magnuson Computer Systems, these units are being offered at competitive prices with immediate delivery.
Call: Kirby Siegel
(415) 383-9700

Sperry Univac BC8
Complete Maintenance
128K-20MB
2 Drives
Removable
Fixed Combination
(2) Work Stations
(1) 200LPM Printer
Giant Products
(419) 473-8910

BUY ..... SELL
SWAP

Well-Equipped To Serve You In Buying or Selling:

- **HARDWARE**
- **SOFTWARE**
- **COMPUTER TIME & SERVICES**

Over 500,000 computer people read **COMPUTERWORLD** every week. So, placing an advertisement with us is going to help you take care of your computer-related business...very quickly.

Deal us in on your business needs.

Call Barbara Hill at 1-800-343-6474
(in Massachusetts) (617) 879-0700

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

3081 Memory Available D & K Systems Lease Financing for Your Systems or Ours

3033-U Short Term Lease

3042 3033 Attached Processor Short Term Lease or Sale

3033-N Short Term Lease

3033 Upgrades S-N to N-U Memory/Channels

AMDAHL V6II Wanted V8 Available for Lease or Sale

3168/3158 Upgrades Memory/Channels/Features

30-60 DAY DELIVERY **4341-M2** Sale or Lease Below IBM Rates

Wanted **4341-L01** Call Now

SYSTEM 3 Models 12 and 15 Dennis Pennington

SYSTEM 34 SYSTEM 32 Dennis Pennington

3270

3350 3880 3830 3340 3370 3330 3375 3380 Buy/Sell/Lease Pat Callahan Mary Drangin

2914 3203 3505/3525 3800 3211/3811 Mary Drangin 3803/3420 Immediate Delivery Tim Ryan

Communications IBM 3705 IBM 3704 Pat Ducey

CMI Since 1969 CORPORATION
755 W. Big Beaver, 19th Floor, Troy, Michigan, 48084
TWX/TELEX: 810 232-1667 CMI CORP TRMI
(313) 362-1000

MARKETING
California (408) 773-1614 (415) 956-3183 (714) 752-8443
New Jersey (609) 645-7282
Tennessee (615) 449-6633
Texas (214) 385-0806
Montreal, Quebec (514) 871-1121
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Windsor, Ontario (519) 258-8910
CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES, INC.
755 W. Big Beaver, Troy, Mich. 48084
(313) 362-1000

Member CDLA

BROOKVALE DEC

LEASE•SELL•RENT•UPGRADE
PDP 8, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/45, 11/60, 11/70, VAX/750, VAX/780
SYSTEMS•OPTIONS•SUPPLIES
Brand New Systems, Fully Warranteed, In Stock!

11/23	128Kb MOS, dual RL02, RSX11-M	$16,575
11/44	256Kb MOS, dual RL02, LA120, RSX11-M	$34,950
11/750	512Kb MOS, dual RK07, DZ11A, LA38 VMS, full support	CALL
11/34A	256Kb MOS, dual RL02, DD11-DK, LA120, RSX11-M	$25,850

Other Systems Available - Call For Details

BROOKVALE ASSOCIATES
(800) 645-1167 • NEW YORK (516) 567-7777
40 ORVILLE DRIVE • BOHEMIA, NEW YORK 11716

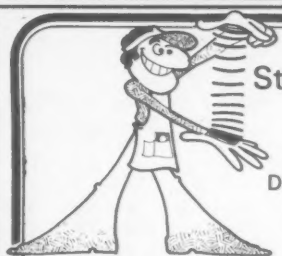
168-U38
W/7730, 3855 etc.
SHORT TERM or SELL AVAILABLE NOW

WANTED **4341-K1**

4331-1 or 2
ALL SIZES & FEATURES IMMEDIATE SHIP

CALL or WRITE:
TED ARBUCKLE or
TERREE KELLEY
1-800-528-0422

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORP.
GREYHOUND TOWER, 1415
PHOENIX, AZ 85077



Stack your DEC with WEX

DEC specialists with exciting deals

11/34A-ZC

While supply lasts
PDP 11/34A
5¼" chassis
256KB MOS Memory
Bootstrap
Terminator

$5,500.00
List $15,900

CALL US !!

• • ASK FOR OUR COMPLETE DEC CATALOG • •

WEX West Coast Computer Exchange Inc.
11309 Folsom Blvd., Rancho Cordova, CA 95670
TWX # 910-367-3787
(916) 635 - 9340

DATA GENERAL

We Buy, Sell And Service
New And Surplus Systems and Peripherals
Call Or Write
Hanson Data Systems
(outside Mass. toll free) 1-800-225-9216
(within Mass.) (617) 481-3901
P. O. Box 27, Southboro, MA 01772

IBM 3375 DASD
NEW
AVAILABLE NOW
SALE OR LEASE
Please Call: (312) 943-3770
Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.
919 North Michigan Ave.
Chicago, Illinois 60611 CDLA

BUY...SELL...LEASE
IBM SYSTEM/34
Save up to 40%
F37 E35
D34 C23
5251 CRT's
5256; 5211
Fraxions EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
(212)279-0069

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

SUPER SUMMER SPECIALS

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK!

Call DATALEASE 800-854-0350

ALL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE OR LEASE

"The DEC® Specialists"

OPTIONS

FP11A	$1,700
FP11F	2,500
FP750	7,500
KT24	1,200
BA11KE	2,800
DD11DK	750

COMMUNICATIONS

DZ11A	$ 2,200
DZ11B	1,800
DZ11C	2,400
DZ11E	3,499
DMC11AL	2,200
DMC11MA	2,350

PERSONAL COMPUTER OPTION VT18X

SALE $1,995

C.P.U.s

11/23 PLUS	$ 7,995
11/24-BC	11,950
11/34-A	9,999
11/X44-CA	22,500
11/70AA	69,500

HAVE IT YOUR WAY! DATALEASE Will configure a system the way you want it.

DISKS

RL02AK
RM02AA
RM03AA
RP06AA
RK07AA

TERMINALS

VT100	$1,399
VT101	995
VT125	2,799
VT131	1,575
LA38	999
LA100	1,899
LA120	1,995

LEASING? DATALEASE FINANCIAL SERVICES offers you the most competitive lease programs on DEC systems, sub systems and components available today. Leases arranged from 90 days to seven years. Telex: 662439

DATALEASE 2770 East Regal Park Drive, Anaheim, CA 92806 in California call: 714/632-6986 or 408/287-7338

* Trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

4341
4331

4341-K1 (used) will reconfigure to L1 or L2 Available 11/1/82 Sale / Lease

Tape Drives
3420
3410 8809
Immediate Delivery

Controllers
3880 3830
3803
Immediate Delivery

DASD
3380 3375 3370
3350 3344 3340
3330 3310
Immediate Delivery

Printers
3203 3211
1403
3287 3289
Immediate Delivery

Control Units
3274 3272
3276 3271
Immediate Delivery

Display Stations
3278 3277
Immediate Delivery

We Buy, Sell & Lease IBM Processors and Peripheral Equipment

Contact Bernie Gest 215-782-1010

Computer Marketing Inc.

7704 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia PA 19126

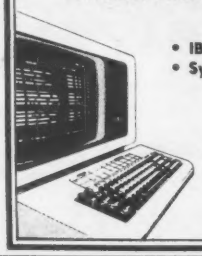
IBM For Less.

Lease Financing

- New IBM Equipment
- Purchase/Leasebacks of Installed Systems

Equipment

- IBM 4300's
- System 34's
- Systems 38's
- Peripherals



TexCom™ • Equipment Leasing Services

Houston 713/890-8714
San Antonio 512/690-9826
Memphis 901/761-9336

Please Call For A Proposal

SALE OR LEASE

30 DAY DELIVERY
3380-AA4
3380-B4
3880-3

AVAILABLE NOW
3880-D11

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
3350
3370
3375

Contact Your Local Office

Atlanta	404—256-5956	Florida	305—428-3177
Boston	617—542-4005	Ft. Worth	817—534-1774
Chicago	312—698-3000	Michigan	313—644-1500
Connecticut	203—655-1211	New Jersey	201—568-9666
Dallas	214—258-6444	San Francisco	415—944-1111
	Washington, D.C. 301—441-1000		

COMDISCO

CICS

Installs and upgrades one-time 6 price cost

For price quotations:

ASBACH INC.

(212) 962-1985

IBM

3270

PRINTERS, TERMINALS & CONTROLLERS

Please Call: (312) 943-3770

Forsythe/McArthur Associates, Inc.

919 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3276-2's
3278-2's
3287-2's

LARGE QUANTITIES
IMMEDIATE AVAILABILITIES
Call 214/258-0541!

MCC METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC. MEMBER ICCA

320 Decker Drive • Suite 180
Irving, TX 75062 TWX 910-860-9285

FOR SALE
DEC PDP 11/70

- 1 MEG MOS
- 1 RPO6
- 1 TU16
- 3 DH-11AD
- FLOATING POINT
- LA120
- RSTS/E, BASIC, BASIC + 2 RMS 11K, COBOL, DATATRIEVE
- DEC MAINTAINED
- AVAILABLE 2 AUGUST 82

(602) 957-3950 EXT 288

FOR SALE
Used BURROUGHS B1855

W/524K
130MB Disk-206
(4) Input Terminals-TD830
1100 LPM Printer-9247
Currently Under Burroughs Maintenance
Asking-$44,950, Negotiable
Will Consider Selling Seperately
Also:
PowerMite Isolation Trnsf. 20KVA Input
Asking-$4500, Negotiable

Contact: Gary Bonner
Santa Ana, CA
(714) 540-2555

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE BY OWNER
HP3000 series III (512 KB Memory).

Complete working system. Includes (5) five disk drives (7905 M 15MB, 7905S 15MB, 7920S 50MB, 7925S 120 MB, ISS 47MB), mag tape (7970E 1600 BPI), terminals (2-640B's, 1-HDS Concept 108), printer (2613A), and Isolation Transformer (Topaz).

Under HP service contract for entire term of ownership. Excellent performance history. Price $50,000.

Contact Bill Ferguson
Computer Center Manager
National Conference of State Legislatures
1125 17th St., Ste. 1500
Denver, CO 80202
(303)623-6600

For Sale/Lease
4341

August Delivery
End Users Only Call

Hal Gosnell
Cherokee Computer Corp.
P.O. Box 988
Rome, GA 30161
(404) 291-4124

MISSISSIPPI CENTRAL DATA PROCESSING AUTHORITY

Sealed proposals will be received by the CDPA, 506 Robert E. Lee Building, Jackson, MS 39201 for the following data processing equipment and services:

Request for Proposal Number 761, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, August 10, 1982, for the acquisition of additional memory and disk storage needed to upgrade an IBM System/34 computer.

Request for Proposal Number 762, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, August 17, 1982 for the acquisition of services, software and hardware in the analysis, design and implementation of turnkey, Junior College, Administrative Accounting and Student Records Keeping Systems.

Request for Proposal Number 763, due 3:30 p.m., Tuesday, August 31, 1982, for the services of Consulting Firms to help the Department of Public Welfare in the project management and detail design phases of the Mississippi Application Verification Eligibility Reporting and Information Control System (MAVERICS). The firms awarded the contract must provide the State with expertise in designing and implementing large-scale data base systems utilizing IMS.

Detailed specifications may be obtained from the CDPA office. The CDPA reserves the right to reject any and all bids and proposals and to waive informalities.

Becky Adams or Carolyn Smith,
State Central Data Processing Authority
601/961-4300

FOR SALE
DEC DISK DRIVES

(3) RPO6-AA Drives
One Year Old
Under
DEC Maintenance
Available Now
$14,000
(617) 777-4666

REAL ESTATE

For Sale
11/23
with dual RL02's

$11,000

M.E. Congdon (203) 726-6777

Quodata

For Lease
3083-J24
Available
1/21/83 and 2/18/83

Call John Chasteen
(313)540-4740
First National Capital
1100 N. Woodward Ave.
Birmingham, MI 48011

370/168, 8 MEGS IBM

For Sale
Available August 15, 1982
Have inventory of features, channels, additional OEM Memory

CALL DALE HAUGER
OR CHARLIE BERRY
MAJOR COMPUTER INCORPORATED
10237 YELLOW CIRCLE DRIVE
MINNETONKA, MINNESOTA
612/933-6000

DALLAS - FORT WORTH
THE COUNTRY'S NEWEST RETAIL COMPUTER MARKETING CENTER

TENERIS, INC. is a specialist in leasing to high-technology companies.

SALES OFFICES
OFFICE/WAREHOUSE
OFFICE/SHOWROOM

Several ideal locations of any size.

TENERIS, INC.
214/867-5500

FOR LEASE
COMPUTER CENTER
5,500 SQ. FT.

- FEATURING -

•Security Systems• •HVAC•
•Raised Floor• •Halon Protection•

With 30,000 sq. ft. of office space (will subdivide)
WESTERN SUBURB - CLEVELAND, OHIO
FOR INFORMATION CALL
(216)333-1955

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

DEC

MAINTENANCE
PDP-11/03 THRU 11/70
PERIPHERALS: CDC, PERTEC, PRINTRONIX & OTHERS
Servicing: San Jose, Monterey, Santa Rosa, Sacramento, San Francisco, Santa Cruz
408/293-5202
SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH MANAGEMENT CORP.

PDP-11/70
CPU, 96KW core, RP04 disk, TU10 tape, DH11-AA multiplexor, BA11-F box, LA36, (6) VT50. Power conditioning equipment available.
Make Offer
Mark Zipkin (714)979-2460

DEC MEMORIES

11/34A Cache KK11A	$1785
11/70 1/2MB, MK11-CE	$3750
VAX780 1MB, MS780DC	$6750
11/44 256KB, MS11MB	$2350
11/34 256KB, MS11LD	$1485
11/34 128KB, MS11LB	$990
KK11-B	$2875

CALL RAY (617)275-6800

DEC NEW & USED

MS11-LD (NEW)	$1,650
11/34A-YE (NEW)	$10,500
FP11-F (NEW)	$1,950
FP11C (NEW)	$4,950

Systems • Options • Peripherals
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
3260-B Keller St., Santa Clara, CA 95052
(408)266-2545

DEC RSTS TO MICRO
MICRO TO DEC RSTS
Online file transfer communications package. Accurate & complete exchange of any disk file between your APPLE (or any CP/M) micro, and a DEC PDP-11 RSTS system. $895. For details call or write Sandra Young.
GEORGE W. HALLAHAN & CO.
1600 Soldiers Field Rd. Boston, MA 02135
(617)782-6100

DECWRITER II
Model LA36
Purchased in July 1978
Excellent Condition
$1,000 F.O.B. Tampa FL
Contact: Catherine Crowley
(813) 877-8251

(10)
New LA120-AA
$1500 Ea.
F.O.B. Oakland
Toscana Baking Co.
(415) 635-4343

DEC

FOR SALE
USED DEC EQUIPMENT
(6) VT52 Terminals $500 ea.
(1) LA36 Printer
(1) LA120 Printer
For pricing inquiries contact:
MCD CORPORATION
(313)924-1020

DEC Maintained
PDP 11/34A
256KB Memory
4K Cache
DL11, (2) RL02 Disk Drives
No Controller
Guaranteed, Best Offer
Call Jan
(516) 766-7702

Call
1-800-343-6474
to place your ad

HONEYWELL

200/2000 SERIES
BROWN COMPUTER SERVICE, INC.
BUYS, SELLS/LEASES, and MAINTAINS:
Complete and partial systems & peripherals with up to 50% discount on current HONEYWELL prices.
Exclusive HONEYWELL Dealer.
In Business Since 1976.
Call or write W. E. Brown at:
1000 Southcrest, Arnold, MO 63010
(314)644-3323

HONEYWELL LEVEL 62 SYSTEM
500 K Memory
(4) MSU 330 Disc Drives
600 LPM Printer
(4) 7760 CrT's & Control Unit
Will Sell All or Part
Call: Super Products Corp.
Craig Scherbarth
(800)558-6190

LEVEL 62-64
LEVEL 6
SERIES 200-2000
SYSTEM OR PARTS
URS
66 Montvale Ave.
Stoneham,Ma. 02180
(617)438-4300

HEWLETT PACKARD

Available Immediately
HP3000 SERIES 44 w/2 mag
Peripherals configurable
New in cartons - HP maint. guar.
Call/Write: Gerry Heath
COMPUTER SOLUTIONS, INC.
50 Washington Terrace
East Orange, NJ 07017
(201)672-6000

Wanted
HP 7925
Disk Drive 120 MB
Call Larry Mahoney
(206) 622-5004
Brokers Write
R.W. Beck & Associates
Tower Bldg., 7th Ave. at Olive Way
Seattle, WA 98101

HEWLETT - PACKARD
1000 • 2000 • 3000
Systems - Peripherals
AIRBORNE DATA SYSTEMS
1112 WRIGLEY WAY
MILPITAS, CAL 95035
(408) 262-5137

For Sale By Owner
HP3000 Series 44
(1 MB)
(1) 7925M, (2) 7925S, (1) 7970E
(1) 2619A, (1) 2621P, (3) 2624A
Available Immediately
Call: (203) 838-2831

BUY • SELL
HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 SERIES
AND ALL HP
PERIPHERALS
encore
213-393-4932

WE BUY AND SELL
HP 3000 COMPUTERS
SERIES/III, 30 & 33
Complete Systems, Memory, Terminals, Disk Drives, Tape Drives, Miscellaneous Parts.
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY
FINLEY & ASSOCIATES
(213) 628-9846

FOR SALE • LEASE • SWAP
HUGE INVENTORY OF HP EQUIPMENT
Complete systems, memory, printer/tape controllers, terminals, disk/tape drives, ATC's, ADCC's, memory expansions. HP 3075A Data Capture Terminals w/Alpha kb., display and printer. We accept HP and/or IBM equipment in trade.
FUNDWAYS, LTD. (212)494-7407

IBM

SELL OR LEASE
(1) 2821-3 w/(2) 3615 & UCS $4,100
(2) 3274-51C w/var. features Below list
(2) 3276 w/var. features Bargains
(16) 3277-2 w/4633 (*Qty. Disc.*) $1,525
(11) 3278-2 w/4621 (*Qty. Disc.*) $2,150
(4) 3287-1 w/8331, 8700 $4,500
(1) 3411-3 w/3221, 7360 $12,500
(1) 3410-3 w/3211 $2,500
WANT TO BUY MOST IBM EQUIPMENT
OCM, INC. (913)381-2400

SELL OR LEASE
3033N 4MB 12 CHN
Available
October 1982
Contact M. Starck
(415)544-2502

IBM 3083-J08
Available 2/18/83
Call or write
H.H. Computer Sales, Inc.
158 Willow Grove Drive.
Lincroft, NJ 07738
(201)842- 6333

SYSTEM 32/34/38
BUY SELL LEASE
Peripherals-Features
Disk and Memory Upgrades
MIDLAND MARKETING CO.
Ron Dahl or Terry Swenson
(612)933-4146

For Sale or Lease
(Qty) 3287/002
Features: 8331, 8700
Also: (3) 3350/B02
Available Immediatley
Roger Betz
(516) 785-1938

FOR SALE OR LEASE

3333-11	3344-B2
3340-A2	3340-B2

JMS Computer Associates
(404)475-1000
Ask for Dwight or Greg Miesse

FOR SALE
(1) 3340-A2 (2) 3340-B2
(1) 3410-3 (1) 5211-1
(1) 5320-B33 (1) 2701
Rosslins Computer Corp.
'An alternate source'
(405)348-8690

IBM 370/158-3 AP
2 Meg IBM
1434, 1435, 7840
4650, 7905, 2150, 2151, 6111
3213, 3052, 3056
Call E.R. Walsh
(614)486-3681

For Sale or Lease
(1) 3705-E1
(1) 3705-E3
Available Now
Kennsco, Inc.
(612) 424-4800
Gerry Huebner

FOR SALE OR LEASE
4331-K2
BLUEBONNET
COMPUTER CO.
(512) 476-9362

New Terminals
IBM 5291's
Available Now
Sale $2,100 Each
Lease 1 year $100/month
30 Day $110/Month
Tel.(415)339-8901
DATA SALES CO. of CA

FOR SALE OR LEASE
5415 D25 BSCA LDA

3340-A2	3344-B2
1403-N1	3411-1
3277-2	
3747	3340-B2
3741	3742

EXCELLENT PRICE
INTER-AMERICAN DATA, INC.
(404)447-9762

IBM

WANTED TO LEASE OR PURCHASE
IBM 3350 A2 and B2 disk drives with string switch featured. Also wanted IBM 5211-II and 5256-3 printers.
Available: IBM System 38 Model 561 w/many features and peripherals.
Call for details
(212)494-7407

BY OWNER
S/3-12
Very late model
96K, dual, LDA, COM, Tape ATT 5203-3, 3370-C02, MFCU, 3741
(4) Data modules
(2) 5496 data recorders
Best Offer over $6,000
(916)347-5240

IBM S/3 15D
Levitz Furniture Inc.
(2) Systems For Sale by Owner
(1) D26 CPU 512K
(1) D24 CPU 256K
(2) 3340 100mb Disks
(2) 3344 404mb Disks
(2) 1401 N1 Printers
CALL: (203)741-2926

For Sale
IBM
S/34 E35 128/128
Estimated Availability
September, 1982
Contact Larry O'Neill
(212)427-6266
(914)359-5005

WANT TO BUY
SYSTEM 34's
ALL MODELS
Hans Bressler
DATA 3 COMPUTER CORP.
(612)941-9495
(800)328-7938

System 34/38 CRT's
IBM 5291
Available Immediately
New - 90 day warranty, ITC
$1,995 purchase
$65 per month - 36 month lease.
STAR DATA SYSTEMS
Contact Dave Kirk
512-822-8582

SYSTEMS 34/38
Lease or Sale
WANT TO BUY S/34's
(FOR INVENTORY)
Models & Peripherals
WE PAY CASH
LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL
Tel.(817)268-0023

FOR SALE OR LEASE
SYSTEM 38, MODEL 562
3370-A11, 3262-B01
has communications and features for additional peripherals.
Available Immediately
Call: Brock
Superior Software Services
(915)685-3375

For Sale
IBM System/38
5381-564 W/Features
1100, 1300, 1501, 2000
2 (3200), 2 (3701), 6300, 6302
$110,000 Firm
Contact: David
(415) 827-1212

FOR SALE
USED IBM
(1) 3370-A1 w/#8150 string switch
(2) 3370-B1
Leasing Strategies
(212)695-8055

For Sale or Lease
3370-A1
(3) 3370-B1
Available Immediately
Excellent Price
INTER-AMERICAN DATA, INC.
(404) 447-9762

For Sale or Lease

3310 A2	3310 B2
3333-11	3330-11
(3) 3350 A2	(4) 3350 B2

3380s
Computer Concepts, Inc.
503 297-4741 Don or Patti

DATA GENERAL

C330 System 512KB	Call
C350 System 512KB	Call
8703 512KB MV8000 Mem	$7,000
8656 256KB Eclipse Mem	$3,900
8387 256KB Nova 4 Mem	$4,000
8687 256KB S140 Mem	$4,500
6021 9-Track Sub-System	$4,850
6027 9-Track Sub-System	$6,500
6040 Dasher	$1,000
6089 LP2 Printer	$2,500
6053 D2 CRT	$1,400
6106 D100 CRT	$1,000
6060 Disk Add-on	$15,500
6061 Disk Sub-System	$22,500
6061-A Disk Add-On	$19,400
6122 Disk Sub-System	$33,000
8642 Burst MUX	$2,100
4251 Com Chassis	$1,100
4255 ALM-8	$1,350
4258 ALM-16 (8 Line)	$1,000
D.G. to Printronix Interface	$350
Printronix 600 LPM	$5,500

Intl. Computing Systems (612)941-2941

Nova 3/12	ALM 8
ULM 5	Quad Mux
Nova 3 Mem 64KB	
Nova 3 Core Mem	
Nova 4s 64kb New	
D200 1	$1,150
DG 6122-A	$23,500
DG 6122 Disk S/S	$26,500
DG 4215 300 LPM Prtr. S/S	$9,900

SYSGEN DATA LTD.
(516)499-7777

FOR SALE
Nova 4X 16 slot
Nova 4C 5 slot
Nova 3/12
6021 800 BPI Tape S.S.
6045 10MB Disk S.S.
6070 20 MB Disk S.S.
6098 12.5 MB w/1.2 floppy S.S.
Misc. terminals, cabinets, boards
CMG COMPUTER SERVICES INC.
(617)256-5698

$140, 768 KB System
(2) 6061 - 192 Meg Disks
(2) 6026 - Tape Drives
(2) 4257 - 16 Line Mux
Floating Point
DCU/200 and More
Contact Mr. Boynton
(914) 457-9221

NCR

NCR FOR SALE OR LEASE
658 DISK UNITS
Eligible for NCR Maintenance
Available Immediately
HARWOOD & ASSOC.
2 Northgate Park, Ste.304
Chattanooga, TN 37415
Tel.(615)870-5500

MISC. SYSTEMS

ALPHA MICRO
Complete AM100 System w/ 256K
Includes (2) 10 Meg Hawk Disk Drives, (4) Soroc Terminals, (1) DC Hayes Modem, (1) TTY MOD 40 Printer, (1) Diablo Model 164 Printer, CPU & Disc Drives mounted in cabinet. System is 1 1/2 years old. Make offer.
Contact Richard Goldstein at (301)251-1234.

More Bulletin Board on the next page.

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired **Computerworld** comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications are: **Altos, Burroughs, Comtrol Data, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Salvage, Sperry Univac, Teletype, Terminals, TI, WANG, Miscellaneous.**

Copy: Copy for your ad must be cleanly typewritten and may be sent in via the mail or by telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451). Ads may be given over the phone to our team of ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $99.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed). There are no agency commissions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Issue Date(s): _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ **Title:** _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
(800) 343-6474 **(617) 879-0700**

The Bulletin Board

BASIC FOUR

BUY SELL LEASE
BASIC 4
Systems, Peripherals, or Components
ALETA ENTERPRISES INC.
28 Esplanade, Irvine, CA 92715
Contact Ty McMillin
(714)552-3559

BURROUGHS

WANTED TO SELL
1855 SYSTEM
• With 524KB, Multi-line control
• (2) 206 Drives, 750 LPM Printer
WANTED TO BUY
• TD830 CRT's, MT983 CRT's
• All Systems & Peripherals
B1955 Avail. 4th Quarter
Mr. Ross (216) 292-3774

(2) B700 Computers
9.2 MB dual disk drive
$12,000
4.6 single disk drive
$8,000
Both with line printers. 5 years old. Under maintenance contract.
Jim Lanker 602-846-2000

CONTROL DATA

12 CDC 60MB Disk Packs
873-32 11 High 2316 Type
Available From Private Company
Best Offer
(212) 432-0200 Len
Leading Forwarders Inc.
1 World Trade Center
Ste. 1923
New York, NY 10048

QANTEL

QANTEL EQUIPMENT FOR SALE:
ATTRACTIVE PRICES!!!!!
UP TO 55% OFF NEW PRICES!
PRINTERS
CRT's
DISC DRIVES
CPU's
MEMORY BOARDS
RELIABLE COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
TEL. (313)591-0294

Qantel 255 CPU (128K)
150 mg Disk
Printer (300 LPM)
CRT's (4)
For Sale or Lease
Contact Mort Crandall
(203)629-3838

SPERRY UNIVAC

BC7-750 For Sale
Excellent Condition
64K, 5MB, (2 CRT's), 200 CPS-UD Printer, RPG II/Escort Software and Manuals. Ideal for Current BC7 User, System is 3 years old and certified for MFR Maintenance. Summer 82 MFR list price on same system new-$33,000. Will sell for $22,000 or Best Offer. Available August 15.
Call Bob Scheller (215) 222-4100

TI

FOR SALE NEW
TI 990 Model 36 with second DS300 disk drive in factory packaging with full 90 day TI warranty. Available Now at 31% off TI retail price, F.O.B. Columbia, MO.
Also available (9) New DS200/300 error free dysan packs in unopened cartons - Best offer.
Call 314-876-5352

WANG

WANTED
WANG
SYSTEM 25 or 30
CPU & DISK DRIVE
CALL PAT
(201)238-7550
National Computer Rental Inc.

SYSTEMS BUY/SELL PERIPHERALS
WANG
DATA & WORD PROCESSING
CPU's, CRT's, Disk & Tape Drives, Printers, Memory Upgrades, Disk packs
(212)431-1100
ERST INTERNATIONAL

For Sale
Several WANG/DIABLO
2281-P Printer-Plotters
G'teed, Excellent Condition
w/Forms Tractors
(617) 372-8536
CFR Associates

WANG
DPU & PHOENIX PACKAGE
Includes Cabinet and Cables
New and Available
For Immediate Shipment
XETA INC.
51 Lake St.
Nashua, NH 03060
(603)881-8122

DISK DRIVES

CDC 9766
$11,500
Call Ann
(714) 632-6925

PRINTERS

PRINTERS - PRINTERS - PRINTERS
FOR SALE OVER 200
CENTRONICS MODEL 588
All Under TI Maintenance Contract
CONTACT
JERRY WRIGHT
412-323-4251

For Sale
Decision Data
6609-11 900LPM Printer
1403 Compatible
Decision Data Maintenance
Available Immediately
Contact Fred Wanner
HCFB Mutual Insurance Co.
Raleigh, NC
919-781-2181

MISC.

COMPUTER FLOORS
Used-New
Bought-Sold
Installation
Alteration
Refinishing
Parts and Service
RC PULIS ASSOCIATES,INC.
16 Voorhis Lane
Hackensack,NJ 07601
(201)488-3333 or (212)564-4636

BASIC To FORTRAN TRANSLATOR
2 Versions
Available Immediately
Alternative delivered within 30-60 days
Contact E. Ottesen
(212)921-2626

CONCORD 750
Terminals Wanted
Send details to:
Reply to CW-A3297
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

MISC.

DATAPOINT
Buy* Sell*Trade
American Computer Exchange
(216)247-2100

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE
(16) Printronix P300 300lpm Ptr. $3500
(2) Diablo 1620 KSR Ptrs. $1500
(32) Dynex 6203 10Mb Disk $1500
(5) Digidyne D3001 Disk Cntrls. $900
(300) Disk packs 12 Sector 5mb $10
LEVITZ FURNITURE, INC.
(203)741-2926

FOR SALE
Houston Instruments Plotter
MODEL CPS 30/30
AVAILABLE NOW
Rosalius Computer Corp.
(405)348-8690

WANTED
TEXTRONIX TERMINAL
4014-1 19 Inch Screen
Summagraphics 36x48
Digitizing Board
CSR4-10
BNCD Display & Stand
Call: (312) 666-4232

THERMAL PAPER
Rolls for HP, Olivetti, TI calculators; APF, Apple, HP computers; CDI, CTSI, HP, 3M, NCR, TI terminals. Warehouses nationwide. Mention ad for 5% discount on first order.
AUTOMATION PAPERS
Box 599, Fairfield, NJ 07006
(800)631-9090 or (201)227-5535

WANTED
Vintage Computers
Computer Boards
Components - Wire
Contact Mike (201)779-3838
M & S SCRAP
436 Paulison Ave.,Passaic,NJ 07055
Trade your scrap for gold and silver

SELLING?

Sell your product or service in Computerworld classifieds.

Join the thousands of advertisers who use our classifieds because they get results.

You can find buyers for discs and DEC's, terminals and timesharing, software and System 370's.

More than half a million active computer people read Computerworld each week, and you can reach them efficiently in Computerworld classifieds.

To place your ad, or to get a rate card with complete details on Computerworld Classifieds, call or write:

Classified Advertising
Computerworld
P.O. Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

NEW VERSION 3

DOCU-MINT™

YOUR SYSTEM/34

OVER 700 USERS

The best, System/34 automatic documentation package available, just got better!

With Docu-Mint's 20 user friendly modules you will have a complete "Reference Manual" on the software in your system.

Docu-Mint includes Printer and Screen layouts, Job Flows, Data Dictionary, Run Book Creation plus 15 other in-depth modules.

Send in for your **FREE** 40 page brochure for complete information, including sample reports and the **FREE** trial offer.

Other quality software: A/P, A/R, G/L, Payroll, Trucking and, others (**FREE** booklets available).

Business Computer Design, Inc.
15 Spinning Wheel Road Hinsdale, IL 60521
(312) 920-1175
Consulting • Systems Analysis • Programming
Software Research and Development
Prices higher Outside of North America

Elegant Software

For IBM S/34 & S/38 Computers

- General Ledger/Financial Reports
- Accounts Payable
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll/Personnel
- Order Processing
- Inventory Management
- Mailing Lists
- Fixed Assets
- Oil & Gas
- Job Cost

J. D. Edwards & Company
Two Denver Technological Center
Englewood, CO 80111
303/ 773 3732
Dallas/ 214/ 484 8911
Newport Beach/ 714/ 751 5302

SELLING SOFTWARE?

Sell It Here.

Call: Barbara Hill
1-800-343-6474

THE TIME SAVERS

RPG to COBOL
or for those PL/1 Shops
RPG to PL/1

Two of the many **successful** translators offered by Dataware provide a smooth and effortless transition from RPG. The translators can handle most any level of RPG (SYS/3, Mod 20, etc.) and achieve an extremely high percentage of automatic conversion (approaching 100%) of the source code.

For more information please call or write today!

The Conversion Software People
Dataware, Inc.
2565 Elmwood Ave., Buffalo, NY 14217 (716) 876-8722 | TELEX 91519

NEW SERIES/1 EDX
REPORTWRITER+
ADDISON-WS
DATA ENTRY/QUERY/REPORTWRITING
CREATE APPLICATIONS LIKE
- Inventory Control
- Financial Reports
- Personnel Profiles
- Sales History
- Mailing Lists
- and more...

With this versatile & friendly menu driven system without writing programs!

i-concepts, inc.
2560 Royal Lane
Dallas, Texas 75229
(214) 243-0700

TOPDOC, The operations documentation system, including automatic batch job scheduling, is now available for all DOS/VS and DOS/VSE systems for $195.00/mo. You can get a free 30 day trial installation from:

DP SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, INC.
P.O. BOX 34863
8737 Venice Blvd. Suite 105
Los Angeles, Calif. 90034
213 204-2407

software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale | software for sale

MAINFRAME-QUALITY FINANCIAL SOFTWARE FOR THE WANG VS

COMPUTRON

SOFTWARE FOR THE 80's

Our **ICP award-winning** software combines minicomputer ease of use with features previously found only in mainframe software — as Big 8 accounting firm consultants and our impressive list of smaller and Fortune 500 users can testify. Installation and training for the menu and success driven software **takes days** not months. All systems can be managed and operated entirely within accounting or user departments having little or no data processing expertise.

CAS/IV Financial Systems
- General Ledger with FOCAS 2000 Report Generator
- Accounts Payable and Purchase Orders
- Accounts Receivable
- Payroll
- Order Entry with Inventory Control, Sales Analysis

CAS/IV Office Automation Products
- LISTER and LISTER 2000 WP-Function Generator
- BOILER
- Consumer Correspondence
- Executive Personal Mailing System
- Generalized Label Generator

Systems Are Result of 500 Man-years of Interactive Minicomputer Programming Experience And Have Single Personality Due to Copyrighted Utility Infrastructure

Computron software — it's a different world. **Q-MARK** enables a user to resolve questions of data, codes, and procedures conversationally from inside any program (including data entry) without losing position in the task. **Q-SELECT**, during data entry, permits automatic transfer of data found through inquiry back into the data entry stream simply by positioning the cursor. **QUERY FACILITY** enables the user to zero in from summary into detail or inquire across all or part of the data base. All together they give the software uniformity and a single personality — whether it's a data entry screen in Accounts Payable or an inquiry in Accounts Receivable.

WHETHER YOU HAVE A WANG VS OR NOT, THE COMPUTRON SOLUTION IS WORTH LOOKING INTO.

Call or write WES STUKENBERG (201) 865-8400 | computron technologies corporation | 150 Meadowland Parkway, Secaucus, NJ 07094

SYSTEM/34/38

Para Research offers a different marketing approach for software. We provide the best software packages at lower prices. We do this to obtain volume sales, a larger user base and to encourage user feedback. This approach and the input of our many users have made us what we are today: the world's largest distributor of System/34 software. All packages are completely documented, supported by our hotline staff and our money-back guarantee.

WORD PROCESSING $750

Paratext is the most successful and complete word processing system available for the System/34. There are more than 1,700 Paratext users. Paratext offers full-screen text editor, automatic justification, individual forms design, viewable corrections, heads-down typing, word wraparound, variable data insertion, label printing and math capabilities. Paratext is also available for the System/38 at $1,500.

FINANCIAL MODELING $500

Paracalc is a diversified modeling system that easily calculates budgets, cash flow, sales projections, commissions, return on investment, production forecasts, anything you can set up in rows and columns. Change one entry and all amounts are re-calculated accordingly in up to 24 columns and 400 rows. Consolidation from many models to one. Return on investment. Available on the System/38 for $1,000.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS $500

General Ledger, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Fixed Assets Accounting and Accounts Receivable. Whatever your needs in financial applications, Para Research has the answer. All modules support multiple companies, all are interactive and all can be interfaced with existing software.

MAPICS PURCHASING $1,500

MAPICS Purchasing provides complete tracking status for manufacturers using IBM's MAPICS System. It allows input of multiple vendors per item and interacts with MAPICS Accounts Payable, Inventory Management and Materials Requirements Planning modules. Users can produce reports ranging from Purchase Price Variance to Suggested Order Placement to Cash Requirements. MAPICS Purchasing eliminates key entry and typing of purchase orders. This is a must for every MAPICS user.

PARAPLOT GRAPHING $350

Paraplot turns statistical data into easy-to-read bars or points. It creates graphs and charts for almost any business activity. In fact, you can produce graphs over 25 inches high. The system plots on your system/34 character printer and CRTs. No special plotting equipment is required.

DATA SYSTEMS $250 to $600

Documentor, $600, provides complete automated documentation, with up to fifteen individual reports that describe systems and subsystems in each program. Clock, $250, an advance job scheduler, allows your System/34 to be productive 24 hours a day. Rescue, $250, is a procedure re-start program that can also be used to create duplicate programs and procedures.

Easy List, $600, a report program generator, compiles an RPGII report or CRT program from a series of simple English prompts. You no longer need a programmer to create your own meaningful management reports. Time Tracker, $300, allows you to easily and accurately allocate computer costs by department, user, workstation or printer.

PARA RESEARCH

At your request, we will send a complete set of documentation, free of charge. Call or write Software Sales, Dept. CW10, Para Research Inc., Whistlestop Mall, Rockport, MA 01966 (617) 546-3446, Ext. 701.

DATAPOINT APPLICATION SOFTWARE

"DOS and RMS COMPATIBLE"

Over 600 Users in 38 states and Canada
Complete Databus Source Code and Full Warranty On:

Accounts Receivable	Sales Analysis
Accounts Payable	Purchase Analysis
Payroll Processing	Personnel Reporting
Order Processing	Billing (Standard & Progressive)
Inventory Control	Purchase Order Management
Fixed Asset Depreciation	General Ledger
Job Costing with B.O.M. Processing	Check Reconciliation
Distribution	Club Accounting

ALL MSG SOFTWARE INCLUDES:

1 Time Charge - No Royalties
Camera Ready Art Work On All Forms
Complete System & User Documentation
6 Month Warranty

FREE with your order: On screen graphics plotting and bar charting programs w/print capabilities

Write or Call for our free brochure and pricing schedule.

MSG MINI-COMPUTER SUPPORT GROUP, INC.

3645 Warrensville Center Rd. **216-283-2000** Shaker Heights, OH 44122

Payroll Systems

Tired of changing your payroll system every year? Have problems paying your employees on time? Need better control over where your labor effort is going? Use PLYCOM's Payroll Package for software that is easy to use, yet effective. Includes complete support and excellent documentation. Features:

- Easy to use menus
- Completely interactive
- Excellent audit trail
- Divisional & department reporting
- Multi-state tax calculations
- FICA excludable pay type
- Event driven or exception type
- Extensive on-line error checking
- User defined pay cycle
- Easily handles manual checks
- Effective control on voids or returns
- On-line employee inquiry
- Productive labor reporting
- For PDP-11's using RSTS-E

Plycom services, inc
P.O. Box 160
Plymouth, IN 46563
(219) 935-5121

SYSTEM FLOWCHARTER for RPG II SYS/34

No File Maintenance!!
Efficient!!
Easy to Use!!
$175

Also Available
Record Layout Documenter
$50

Call or Write:
DUNMAN, INC.
P. O. Box 33564
San Antonio, TX 78233
(512)494-0213

SYSOUT ARCHIVAL FOR MVS/SPF

Archives JCL listings, SYSLOG data, reports, etc. to disk and tape.

Scans JCL listings for errors.

Simplifies retrieval with full screen
- Selection menus.
- Browse, scrolling, and printing.

Essential Software

6210 Feral Street, Agoura, CA 91301
(213) 991-8100

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Sections: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Turnkey Systems and Real Estate.)

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $97.30 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $194.60 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $48.65. Box numbers are $10.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired: _____ columns wide by _____ inches deep.

Issue Date(s): _____

Section: _____

Signature: _____

Name: _____

Company: _____ Title: _____

Address: _____

Telephone: _____

Send this form to:
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING, COMPUTERWORLD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Customized Application Software
FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.
100 Wilmot Road Deerfield, Illinois 60015
312 948-7180

A New Approach To Operating Documentation
- Puts an end to obsolete documentation because of job flow changes
- Documents all control language programs using the actual source files
- Illustrates relationships between any CL, RPG or COBOL programs

SYSTEM/38
DSPCLPR
Display Control Language Program Relations Command

SOFTWARE WANTED

SOFTWARE WANTED

IBM SYSTEM 32, 34, 38

Tech Products Inc. (TPI) seeks to purchase or acquire exclusive marketing rights for IBM System 32, 34, 38 based resource accounting software.

Contact: **Jim Burdge**
Tech Products Inc.
7700 Leesburg Pike, Suite 419
Falls Church, VA 22043
(703) 448-9025

TPI

HASP
VAX and PDP-11
high speed communications link to
IBM•CDC•DEC•ETC
REMOTE BATCH, DISTRIBUTED PROCESSING, AUTODIAL, LOW OVERHEAD, NO RISK TRIAL

datanex
Datanex, Inc. P.O. Box 30008
Eugene, Oregon 97403 (503) 687-2520

TIME & SERVICES

PCS

P rofessionalism
C onscientiousness
S uperiority

....COMPUTER HARDWARE ...
....INSTALLATION SPECIALIST ...
....DOMESTIC & WORLDWIDE.....

PREFERRED COMPUTER SERVICE, INC,

5809 HAMMERSLEY ROAD (608) 273-0319
MADISON, WI 53711

370/158 AP 8 MEG
OS/MVS/JES II
RJE/TSO/CICS/ BATCH

XEROX 9700 Laser Printing Service
Excellent availability/ All shifts
Highly competitive rates
24 hours/7 days a week
Contact: Al Kolovchevich
(212) 484-8303

WARNER DATA SERVICES
A Warner Communications Company
75 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10019

TIMESHARING AVAILABLE

VAX 11/780-VMS
PDP 11/70-RSTS/E

- FORTRAN, COBOL, BASIC
- DATATRIEVE
- ORACLE ®
- STATISTICAL PACKAGES
- DECNET
- TYMNET ACCESS

CONTACT:
James F. Kelley
INSLAW, Inc.
Washington, D.C.
(202) 828-8600

® trademark of Relational Software, Inc.

Computer Horizons **Computer Services**
4341-2 370/158-3
VS1-CICS-ROSCOE-DOS
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CICS PRODUCTION
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
CONTACT JOE BARRETT
(201) 777-3454
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

CDC DEC AMPEX XEROX KENNEDY PERTEC HONEYWELL BURROUGHS

We Do It All... in Depot Maintenance

COMPUTER SUPPORT SERVICES
3138 W. AGOURA RD., WESTLAKE VILLAGE, CA. 91361
TYMSHARE®
INSIDE CALIFORNIA (213)889-6031
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA (800)423-5321

* CDC is a registered trademark of Control Data Corporation
* DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.

LOOKING FOR DEVELOPMENT TIME?
NO KILOCORE TICK CHARGES
NO CPU CHARGES
$7 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
RSTS/E TIME
BASIC PLUS 2
COBOL
BASIC PLUS
PASCAL
C
WITH CROSS COMPILER SUPPORT
WORD & WORD PROCESSING
WAFE
TECO
EDT
PROGRAM EDITING
BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230
by **Omnicomputer™**
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

COMPUTER TIME
INTERACTIVE & REMOTE BATCH
DUAL NAS 7000's
MVS-TSO-RJE-SAS-CICS
Technical Support Available
VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES
Contact Clark Russell
(704)375-5100
Data Processing of the South, Inc.
Charlotte, NC

TIME SALES
NEW IBM 370/148
1 Meg System, 3330 disk drives
2401 MOD-6, Tape Drives
Full range of time for sale also Batch entry available.
For more information contact:
Arthur Schaab Ops manager
CONSUMERS MARKETING RESEARCH
600 Huyler St.
S. Hackensack, NJ 07606
(201)440-8922

FAST TURNAROUND ON REPAIR SERVICES
Computer Boards
Memories/Peripherals
Power Supplies
All Manufacturers
Real Cost Savings
Flat Rate Contracts Available
Emergency Repair
24 Hrs. 212/741-3800
NEW YORK REPAIR DEPOT inc.
22 West 23d St., N.Y., N.Y. 10010

DEPOT
COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-NOVA
ALL BOARDS
CPU-MEMORY—1/O ETC.
MEMORIES AND POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER
DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS, Inc.
1551 N.W. 65 Ave. Plantation, FL 33313
305-792-3290
1-800-327-8662
TELEX-232005 ATT DIG

TIMESHARING
FOR
SCIENTIFIC/ENGINEERING APP.
* 32-BIT DATA GENERAL MV/8000
* 2 MEGABYTES
* FORTRAN BATCH PROCESSING
contact: ROGER DUELL
913-823-7257
P.O. BOX 26
SALINA, KS 67401
EAGLE SOFTWARE INC.

***Computerworld* CLASSIFIEDS:**

Our business is to help you improve ***yours***—

via programmers, analysts, engineers, terminals, printers, software packages, computer time, computer services, office space, advertising for seminars & conferences, business opportunities, etc... ***AND ...***

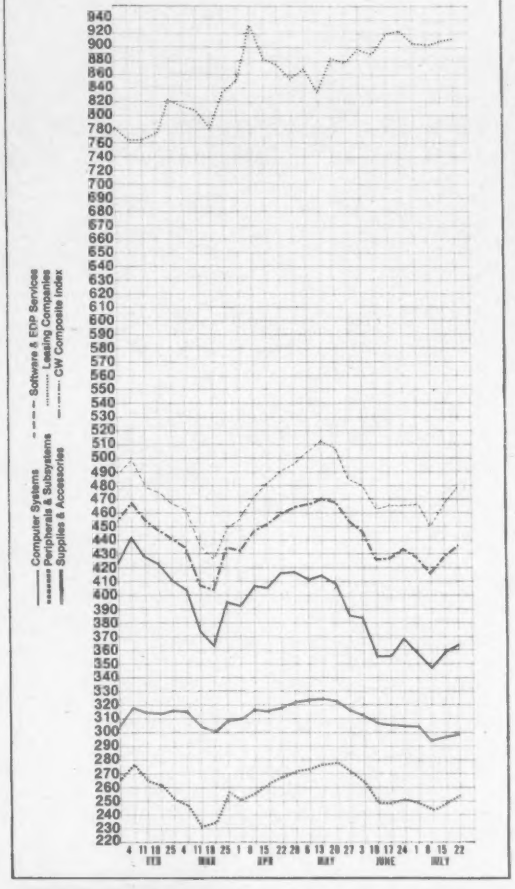
...exposure to an audience of over half a million readers nationwide... ...every week.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Altos Computer Systems 68-69
Amer-Cal, Inc. SR/8
American Computer Group 50
Applied Computer Research SR/22
Applied Software 46
Approved Computer Products 58
Glenn A. Barber and Associates 78
John Beall 67
B.I. Moyle Associates SR/12
BMC Software 47
Braegen Corp. SR/5
M. Bryce Associates 32
Carleton Corp. SR/23
C.C.S. Inc. 58
CGA 26
Cincom Systems, Inc. 19,21
Circle Software Corp. 34
ComData 57
ComDesign 55
Compcon Fall '82 42
CompEd 59
Compumart 4
Computer Associates 5,43
Computer Corp. of America SR/13
Computer Distributors 54-55
Computer Resources 58
Computerworld Mighty Mini 64
Computerworld Office Automation 66
Control Concepts 34
Control Data Corp./MSD 23,SR/28-SR/29
CRWTH Computer Coursewares 65
CS Computer 53
Dallas Market Center 74
Datapoint Corp. SR/20-SR/21
Data Processing Design 9
Data Systems for Industry 8
DBMI SR/18
Digital Associates 30
Digital Engineering 82
Digital Equipment Corp./NPM 44-45
Digital Research 33
D & O Leasing 74
DTSS/Tempo SR/25
Fusion Products 6
General Dynamics Data Systems 56
General Electric 72
General Systems Center, Inc. 25
Graham Magnetics 24
Graphic Software 50
Grumman Transitions 39
Henco Software SR/15
Hewlett Packard/DTD 75
Honeywell Info Systems SR/30-SR/31
H & W Computer Systems, Inc. 39
IBM 52-53
IBM/ISG 12-13
Infodata Systems, Inc. 83
Informer Computer Terminals, Inc. 22
Innovation Data Processing 7
Interface Systems 61
Intertel 17
ISSCO 25
JL Consulting SR/26
Johnson Systems SR/32
Lanier Business Products 14-15
Lee Data Corp. 38
Locom SR/3
M/A-COM OSI 18
Manchester Equipment Co. 55
Martin Marietta Data Systems 73
Memorex-Communications Group SR/27
Memorex-Tape Division SR/11
Microdata SR/12
Morino Associates 77
MTI Systems, Inc. 28
NCA Corporation SR/6
NEC Information Systems 60
NCR Corp. 35
Omega Control Systems 16
Omni Magazine 81
On-Line Software SR/24
Optipro, Inc. SR/6
Oxford Software 48
Precision Visuals 62
Qwikterm 18,51,75
Racal Vadic 49
Raytheon Data Systems SR/7
Rixon SR/14
SAS Institute 51
Serena Consulting SR/14
Softmatics Corp. 32
Software AG 37
Software Authority SR/4
Software Corp. of America 10
Software Results Corp. 80
Sohio Petroleum 78
Southern Systems 112
Sperry Univac 70-71
Storage Technology Corp. SR/16-SR/17
Syncsort, Inc. 3
Sysed, Inc. 58
Technology Transfer Institute SR/9
Telesoft 80
Teletype 76
Texas Instruments 31
Three Rivers Computer 36
Triangle Software SR/19
Tymeshare-Field Maintenance 80
United Information Services SR/10
Wild Hare Computer Systems 84
J.Wiley and Sons, Inc. 79
Xerox-Computer Services Division 20

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



Computerworld Sales Offices

Roy Einreinhofer, **Vice-President/Marketing.** Donald E. Fagan, **Vice-President/Sales.** Frank Collins, **Manager, Display Advertising.** William J. Mills, **Manager, Classified Advertising.** Diana La Muraglia, **Manager, International Marketing Services.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

BOSTON SALES OFFICE: Chris Lee, **Northern Regional Manager.** Edward P. Marecki, Joseph Fitzhugh, **District Managers.** Kathy Doyle, Diane Sukey, **Account Coordinators.** COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, Mass. 01701, Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE: Michael J. Masters, **Eastern Regional Manager.** Peter Senft, Doug Cheney, Ray Corbin, **District Managers.** Fred LoSapio, **Sales Assistant.** COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, N.J. 07652, Phone: (201) 967-1350.

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE: Art Kossack, Newt Barrett, **District Managers.** Jan Raska, **Account Coordinator.** COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, Ill. 60018, Phone: (312) 827-4433.

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE: Jim Richardson, **District Manager.** Bob Hubbard, Delbra Pendergrass, **Account Managers.** Beverly Raus, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** Phone: (415) 421-7330. COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Skypark Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, Calif. 92714, Phone: (714) 556-6480.

SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE: William J. Healey, **Western Regional Director.** Barry G. Milione, Rick Jamison, **Account Managers.** Ruth Gordon, **Account Coordinator.** Eileen Dunn, **Recruitment Account Manager.** COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, Calif. 94133, Phone: (415) 421-7330.

JAPAN: Mr. Shohei Kurita, COMPUTERWORLD JAPAN, 1-19-7 Shintomi, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3882. Telex: 252-4217. Esteban H. Yamada, Tokyo Representative Corp., Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12 Kanda Jimbo-Cho, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-41178, Telex: J26860. **UNITED KINGDOM:** Richard Hease, ECC Publications, 30-31 Islington Green, London N1, Phone: (01) 359-7481. Euan C. Rose, Robert Hall, BEERE, HOBSON ASSOCIATES, 34 Warwick Rd., Kenilworth, Warwickshire, CV8 1HE, Phone: (0926) 512424, Telex: UK-311951. **WEST GERMANY:** Eckhard Utpadel, CW PUBLIKATIONEN, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40, Phone: (089) 34-90-61, Telex: W. Ger-5-215350-HKFD. **AUSTRALIA:** Alan Power. COMPUTERWORLD PTY. LTD., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065, Phone: (02) 439-5133, Telex: SECCO AA25468. **BRAZIL:** Eric Hippeau, COMPUTERWORLD do BRAZIL, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor, 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ, Phone: (021) 240-8225, Telex: 11-32017 (WORD BR). **MEXICO:** Richard Small, COMPUTERWORLD de MEXICO, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F., Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. **FRANCE:** Patrick Morel, Le Monde Informatique, 42, Avenue Montaigne, 75008 Paris. **SPAIN:** Neil Kelley, COMPUTERWORLD/Espana, Barquillo, 38, Madrid-4. **DENMARK:** Helle Lind Christensen, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vidmer

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. **Group VP-Circulation,** Margaret Phelan. **VP-Marketing,** Roy Einreinhofer. **VP-Sales,** Donald E. Fagan. **VP-Finance,** William P. Murphy. **VP-Editorial,** John Whitmarsh. **VP-Special Publications,** Robert Ziegel.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — **Vice-President,** Donald E. Fagan. **Display Advertising Manager,** Frank Collins. **Display Advertising,** Tracey Eastman, Anne Hadley, Pam Valentinas, Julie Sullivan. **Classified Advertising Manager,** William J. Mills.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — **Group Vice-President,** Jack Edmonston. **Director Research,** Kathryn Dinneen. **Sales Promotion Manager,** Noreen Kimball.

CIRCULATION — **Group Vice-President,** Margaret Phelan. **Circulation Manager,** Barbara Jeannetti. **Service Rep,** Peggy Kelly. **Assistant,** Carmela Priante.

PRODUCTION — **Production Director,** Peter Holm. **Production Coordinator,** Marlene Stibal. **Supervisor,** Henry Fling. **Systems Manager,** Tom Pfau. **Typesetting Manager,** Carol Polack. **Art Director,** Tom Monahan.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

TRADE QUOTES

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, JULY 21, 1982

All statistics compiled, computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC. Cambridge, Mass. 02139

E X C H		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 21 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	COMPUTER SYSTEMS				
A	AMDAHL CORP	18- 46	20 3/8	+1 3/8	+7.2
N	BURROUGHS CORP	28- 72	32 5/8	+1 3/8	+4.3
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	8- 28	9 1/8	0	0.0
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	19- 42	26	- 1/2	-1.8
N	CRAY RESEARCH INC	20- 48	25 1/8	+2 1/8	+8.2
N	DATA GENERAL CORP	24- 87	25 7/8	-1	-3.7
N	DATAPOINT CORP	11- 68	13 7/8	+2 1/4	+19.3
N	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	66-113	68	-1 1/2	-2.1
A	EECO INC	6- 18	7 1/2	- 3/8	-4.7
N	ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	5- 13	8 3/8	+ 1/4	+3.0
N	FLOATING POINT SYST	13- 30	19 3/4	+ 1/2	+2.5
N	FOXBORO	25- 82	28	+ 3/4	+2.6
O	FULCRUM COMP GRP	1- 3	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 18	3 1/2	0	0.0
N	HARRIS CORP	21- 60	26 5/8	+1 1/8	+4.4
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	33- 54	46 1/2	+1 1/8	+2.4
N	HONEYWELL INC	63-115	67 1/2	- 1/2	-0.7
N	IBM	48- 73	67 1/2	+ 5/8	+0.9
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	6- 13	6 1/4	+ 1/2	+8.6
O	MAGNUSON COMP SYSTS	2- 32	2	- 1/2	-20.0
N	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	8- 26	10	- 3/4	-6.9
O	MINI-COMPUTER SYST	0- 4	1/4	0	0.0
N	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	7- 32	7 3/8	- 1/4	-3.2
N	MOHAWK DATA SCI	10- 32	12 3/4	+ 1/2	+4.0
N	NCR	39- 76	51 1/2	-4 1/2	-8.0
N	PERKIN-ELMER	18- 38	20 1/8	+1 7/8	+10.2
N	PRIME COMPUTER INC	16- 49	17 5/8	- 1/2	-2.7
N	SPERRY CORP	21- 65	3	-2 3/8	-9.3
O	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	13- 35	18 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.3
N	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	71-151	82 7/8	+2 1/2	+2.7
A	WANG LABS.	22- 46	25 1/2	+ 1/2	+2.0
	LEASING COMPANIES				
O	BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	18- 28	22 1/2	0	0.0
N	COMDISCO INC	18- 27	18 7/8	+1 3/8	+7.4
B	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 2	3/8	0	0.0
O	CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	4- 8	7 1/2	0	0.0
N	DPF INC	5- 13	8 3/8	- 3/8	-4.2
O	ITEL	1- 5	5/8	0	0.0
O	LEASPAC CORP	1- 2	1/8	0	0.0
N	U.S. LEASING	18- 30	22 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.1

EXCH: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASH; B=BOSTON
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

E X C H		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 21 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
	SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES				
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 8	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	10- 15	11 3/4	+ 1/2	+4.4
O	AGS COMPUTERS INC	7- 10	8 1/4	-1 1/4	-13.1
O	ANACOMP INC	10- 18	12 3/8	-1 1/4	-9.1
O	ANALYSTS INTL CORP	3- 14	8	0	0.0
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	13- 23	21 7/8	+2 3/8	+12.1
O	ASK COMPUTER SYSTEMS	11- 17	15 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.7
B	ASTRADYNE COMP IND	1- 3	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	22- 32	24 1/2	- 1/8	-0.5
O	COA COMPUTER ASSOC	4- 25	8 1/2	+ 1/2	+8.3
O	COMPUTER ASSOC INT'L	12- 20	19	+ 1/4	+1.3
O	COMPUTER HORIZONS	1- 3	2 1/4	+ 1/8	+5.8
O	COMPUTER NETWORK	4- 8	8 1/2	+ 1/4	+4.0
N	COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 30	13	+ 1/8	+0.8
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	10- 23	13 1/2	+2 3/4	+25.5
O	COMPUTER USAGE	2- 10	2 5/8	+ 1/8	+5.0
O	COMSERV CORP	8- 18	13	+ 1/4	+1.9
O	COMSHARE	6- 21	8 5/8	+ 7/8	+15.2
N	CULLINANE DATABASE	15- 37	30 7/8	+2 5/8	+8.2
O	CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	8- 14	10 3/4	0	0.0
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	1- 3	3/8	0	0.0
O	DATATAB	1- 4	1/2	0	0.0
O	DYATRON CORP	2- 11	2 7/8	+ 3/8	+15.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	15- 30	27	- 3/8	-1.3
O	INFORMATICS INC	10- 23	12 1/4	+ 3/4	+6.5
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	2 5/8	0	0.0
O	IPS COMPUTER MARKET.	1- 2	1 1/4	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 8	4	0	0.0
A	LOGICON	12- 38	15 3/4	- 1/8	-0.7
O	MNGT SCI AMER INC	17- 28	21 1/4	+1	+4.8
O	MATHEMATICA INC	12- 26	14	0	0.0
O	MATHEMATICAL APP GRP	14- 28	17	- 1/2	-2.8
O	NATIONAL DATA CORP	13- 28	14 7/8	- 1/2	-3.2
O	PANSOPHIC SYSTEMS	8- 15	11	+ 1/4	+2.3
N	PLANNING RESEARCH	5- 13	8 7/8	+ 1/4	+3.7
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	REYNOLDS & REYNOLD	16- 28	21	+ 1/2	+2.4
O	SEI CORP	17- 28	23 1/4	+ 1/2	+2.1
O	SHARED MEDICAL SYST	26- 37	31 1/4	+ 1/2	+1.6
O	STSC INC	8- 28	8 7/8	+ 1/8	+1.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	8- 18	8 3/4	- 1/4	-3.5
O	SOFTWARE AG	5- 23	8 3/8	+ 1/8	+2.0
N	TYMSHARE INC	13- 58	15	+ 3/4	+5.2
A	URS CORP	10- 18	10 3/8	- 1/2	-4.5
N	WYLY CORP	7- 20	10 1/8	+1 1/4	+14.0
	PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS				
N	AM INTERNATIONAL	1- 15	1 1/8	-	-5.3
A	ANDERSON JACOBSON	8- 28	8 1/4	- 1/8	-1.3
O	AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	8- 62	12 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.0
O	BANCTEC INC	7- 35	8 1/2	+ 3/4	+8.8
O	BEEHIVE INT'L	8- 18	8	- 1/8	-2.0
A	BOLT,BERANEK & NEW	8- 25	15 3/8	+ 1/2	+3.3
O	CAMBEX CORP	2- 8	1 7/8	- 1/8	-8.2
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	7- 40	8 7/8	- 3/8	-4.0
A	CETEC CORP	4- 8	4 3/8	0	0.0
O	COGNITRONICS	2- 11	3 7/8	+ 1/4	+8.8
O	COMPUTER COMMUN.	1- 2	1/2	0	0.0

E X C H		1981-82 RANGE (1)	CLOSE JUL 21 1982	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
A	COMPUTER CONSOLES	18- 28	21 1/8	- 1/8	-0.5
O	COMPUTER DEVICES INC	4- 10	8 1/2	+1 1/4	+15.1
O	COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 9	5	- 7/8	-14.8
N	COMPUTERVISION CORP	20- 48	24 1/2	-2 1/2	-9.2
N	CONRAC CORP	17- 28	23 5/8	0	0.0
A	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	2- 15	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.6
A	DATAPRODUCTS CORP	16- 44	18 1/4	+ 3/8	+1.9
O	DATARAM CORP	4- 15	6 7/8	+ 5/8	+10.0
O	DATUM INC	2- 5	2 1/8	+ 1/4	+13.3
O	DAVID JAMISON CARLYL	3- 7	3 7/8	+ 3/4	+24.0
O	DECISION DATA COMPUT	3- 8	4 3/4	+ 1/8	+2.7
O	DELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 4	1 1/2	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	3- 9	4 3/4	+ 1/2	+11.7
O	EVANS & SUTHERLAND	18- 40	23 1/4	- 1/4	-1.0
N	GEN'L DATA COMM IND	7- 19	10	+1	+11.1
O	GENERAL TERMINAL CP	0- 4	3/8	0	0.0
O	GREAT SOUTHWEST IND	1- 12	3 3/4	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	18- 35	26 7/8	- 3/8	-1.3
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	8- 17	11 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.2
O	INTEL CORP	21- 51	33 1/2	+2 1/4	+7.1
O	IPL SYSTEMS INC	5- 15	6 1/4	+ 1/2	+8.6
A	LUNDY ELECTRONICS	7- 18	10 3/4	+1 1/8	+11.6
A	MSI DATA CORP	11- 27	15	+ 1/8	+0.8
O	NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	14- 25	18 3/4	- 1/8	-0.6
O	OMEX	3- 8	3 1/2	0	0.0
N	PARADYNE CORP	25- 52	31 3/4	+1 3/4	+5.8
A	PENRIL CORP	7- 17	8	- 1/8	-1.3
O	RAMTEK CORP	8- 23	15 1/2	-2 1/2	-13.8
N	RECOGNITION EQUIP	4- 21	4 1/2	+ 3/8	+8.0
O	SCAN DATA	1- 5	1 1/4	0	0.0
N	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	18- 40	20	-1 1/8	-5.3
O	SYKES DATATRONICS	8- 34	13 1/4	+ 1/4	+1.9
A	T BAR INC	7- 18	7 5/8	- 1/8	-1.6
A	TEC INC	4- 11	10 1/4	+ 3/4	+7.8
N	TEKTRONIX INC	43- 70	54	+2	+3.8
N	TELEX	5- 10	8	+ 1/8	+1.4
O	TESDATA SYSTEMS CP	3- 17	3 1/8	- 1/8	-3.8
A	TIMEPLEX INC	7- 18	8 3/4	0	0.0
O	VISUAL TECHNOLOGY	10- 15	11 1/2	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	1- 3	1	0	0.0
	SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES				
N	AMERICAN BUS PRODS	11- 17	12 3/4	0	0.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	1- 2	1	0	0.0
N	BARRY WRIGHT	14- 24	15 1/2	+1 7/8	+13.7
O	CYBERMATICS INC	1- 2	1	0	0.0
A	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	12- 17	13 7/8	+ 1/8	+0.8
N	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	15- 23	20 1/4	+ 1/8	+0.8
N	3M COMPANY	48- 85	58 3/8	+ 3/4	+1.3
O	MOORE CORP LTD	28- 38	28 7/8	+2 1/8	+7.8
N	NASHUA CORP	10- 33	10 1/8	- 7/8	-7.8
O	STANDARD REGISTER	30- 43	38 1/4	- 1/2	-1.2
A	TAB PRODUCTS CO	14- 30	13 5/8	- 5/8	-4.3
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	22- 38	30 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.4

IBM 3203-5
Printer Replacement System

Purchase or lease at 50% less.

- ☑ Completely compatible with all IBM S/370, 303X and 4300's as well as non-IBM mainframes that support the 3203-Model 5.
- ☑ 1130 lines per minute.
- ☑ Remote or local operation.
- ☑ Uses Southern Systems' field-proven; heavy-duty QT Series printers.
- ☑ Each 32/5 controller will run up to four printers simultaneously.
- ☑ Service in more than 75 major cities.
- ☑ Simple and convenient operator controls.
- ☑ Microprocessor self-diagnostics.
- ☑ Other speeds from 600 to 1600 lpm.
- ☑ 30-day delivery.

Southern Systems, the leading add-on printer company, also supports 2780/3780, 3270 and other IBM-compatible printers.

Southern Systems also supplies printer systems for DEC, Burroughs, Data General, Hewlett-Packard, Honeywell, Perkin Elmer, Texas Instruments, Univac, Harris, Gould/SEL and others.

Southern Systems' 1130/05 Printer

Southern Systems
The Printer System Problem-Solvers.
2841 Cypress Creek Road, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33309
(305) 979-1000 • (800) 327-5602 • Telex 522135
In Canada (800) 661-1165 [Alberta (403) 230-2044] • In Europe 44-3-726-7282

Please send more information about Southern Systems IBM-compatible printers.

My processor is a_____

I require speeds of:
___600 lpm
___1130 lpm
___1600 lpm

My requirements are ___Immediate ___3-6 Mos.
___For Information Only

Name_____
Title_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Telephone ( )_____